

MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS

Form N-CSR

March 07, 2019

Table of Contents

UNITED STATES

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM N-CSR

CERTIFIED SHAREHOLDER REPORT OF REGISTERED MANAGEMENT

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investment Company Act file number 811-08510

Matthews International Funds

(Exact name of registrant as specified in charter)

Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 550

San Francisco, CA 94111

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip code)

William J. Hackett, President

Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 550

San Francisco, CA 94111

(Name and address of agent for service)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: 415-788-7553

Date of fiscal year end: December 31

Date of reporting period: December 31, 2018

Form N-CSR is to be used by management investment companies to file reports with the Commission not later than 10 days after the transmission to stockholders of any report that is required to be transmitted to stockholders under Rule 30e-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (17 CFR 270.30e-1). The Commission may use the information provided on Form N-CSR in its regulatory, disclosure review, inspection, and policymaking roles.

A registrant is required to disclose the information specified by Form N-CSR, and the Commission will make this information public. A registrant is not required to respond to the collection of information contained in Form N-CSR unless the Form displays a currently valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. Please direct

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

comments concerning the accuracy of the information collection burden estimate and any suggestions for reducing the burden to Secretary, Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20549-0609. The OMB has reviewed this collection of information under the clearance requirements of 44 U.S.C. § 3507.

Table of Contents

Item 1. Reports to Stockholders.

The Report to Shareholders is attached herewith.

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Funds | Annual Report

December 31, 2018 | matthewsasia.com

ASIA FIXED INCOME STRATEGIES

Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund

Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund

ASIA GROWTH AND INCOME STRATEGIES

Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund

Matthews Asia Dividend Fund

Matthews China Dividend Fund

ASIA VALUE STRATEGY

Matthews Asia Value Fund

ASIA GROWTH STRATEGIES

Matthews Asia Focus Fund

Matthews Asia Growth Fund

Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund

Matthews Asia ESG Fund

Matthews Emerging Asia Fund

Matthews Asia Innovators Fund

Matthews China Fund

Matthews India Fund

Matthews Japan Fund

Matthews Korea Fund

ASIA SMALL COMPANY STRATEGIES

Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund

Matthews China Small Companies Fund

Beginning on January 1, 2021, as permitted by regulations adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission, paper copies of the Funds' annual and semi-annual shareholder reports will no longer be sent by mail, unless you specifically request paper copies of the reports. Instead, the reports will be made available on the Funds' website matthewsasia.com, and you will be notified by mail each time a report is posted and provided with a website link to access the report. If you already elected to receive shareholder reports electronically, you will not be affected by this change and you need not take any action. You may elect to receive shareholder reports and other communications from the Funds electronically anytime by contacting your financial intermediary (such as a broker-dealer or bank) or, if you are a direct investor, by calling 800.789.ASIA (2742).

Beginning on January 1, 2019, you may elect to receive all future reports in paper free of charge. If you invest through a financial intermediary, you can contact your financial intermediary to request that you continue to receive paper copies of your shareholder reports. If you invest directly with a Fund, you can call 800.789.ASIA (2742) to let the Fund know you wish to continue receiving paper copies of your shareholder reports. Your election to receive reports in paper will apply to all Funds held in your account if you invest through your financial intermediary or all Funds held directly with Matthews Asia Funds.

Table of Contents

Investor Class Performance and Expenses (December 31, 2018)

Investor Class	Average Annual Total Return			Since Inception	Inception Date	2018 Annual Operating Expenses after Fee		Prospectus Annual Operating Expense Ratios after Fee	
	1 year	5 years	10 years			Operating Expense	Waiver and Reimbursement**	Operating Expense Ratio	Waiver and Reimbursement
ASIA FIXED INCOME STRATEGIES									
Asia Strategic Income Fund (MAINX)	-4.05%	3.10%	n.a.	3.89%	11/30/11	1.23%	1.15% ²	1.19% ¹	1.15% ²
Asia Credit Opportunities Fund (MCRDX)	-2.88%	n.a.	n.a.	3.50%	4/29/16	1.44%	1.15% ²	1.76% ¹	1.15% ²
ASIA GROWTH AND INCOME STRATEGIES									
Asian Growth and Income Fund (MACSX)	-10.96%	0.85%	7.65%	8.63%	9/12/94	1.08%	1.08%	1.07%	1.07%
Asia Dividend Fund (MAPIX)	-12.72%	4.85%	10.84%	8.30%	10/31/06	1.02%	1.01% ³	1.03%	1.02% ³
China Dividend Fund (MCDFX)	-9.98%	7.70%	n.a.	9.28%	11/30/09	1.15%	1.15%	1.19%	1.19%
ASIA VALUE STRATEGY									
Asia Value Fund (MAVRX)	-10.93%	n.a.	n.a.	8.47%	11/30/15	1.77%	1.50% ⁴	2.32%	1.50% ⁴
ASIA GROWTH STRATEGIES									
Asia Focus Fund (MAFSX)	-17.24%	1.75%	n.a.	1.07%	4/30/13	3.18%	1.50% ⁴	2.45%	1.50% ⁴
Asia Growth Fund (MPACX)	-16.25%	3.62%	10.39%	8.22%	10/31/03	1.10%	1.10%	1.12%	1.12%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Pacific Tiger Fund (MAPTX)	-11.11%	6.50%	12.56%	8.39%	9/12/94	1.07%	1.04% ³	1.08%	1.06% ³
Asia ESG Fund (MASGX)	-9.73%	n.a.	n.a.	2.73%	4/30/15	2.20%	1.50% ⁴	2.65%	1.50% ⁴
Emerging Asia Fund (MEASX)	-17.58%	5.89%	n.a.	5.06%	4/30/13	1.66%	1.48% ⁴	1.70%	1.48% ⁴
Asia Innovators Fund (MATFX)	-18.62%	5.24%	13.27%	2.93%	12/27/99	1.19%	1.19%	1.24%	1.24%
China Fund (MCHFX)	-21.42%	3.06%	8.81%	8.86%	2/19/98	1.10%	1.10%	1.09%	1.09%
India Fund (MINDX)	-10.09%	14.78%	15.14%	10.92%	10/31/05	1.09%	1.09%	1.09%	1.09%
Japan Fund (MJFOX)	-20.18%	4.66%	8.27%	5.31%	12/31/98	0.91%	0.91% ³	0.95%	0.94% ³
Korea Fund (MAKOX)	-22.21%	3.67%	11.75%	5.69%	1/3/95	1.14%	1.14%	1.15%	1.15%
ASIA SMALL COMPANY STRATEGIES									
Asia Small Companies Fund (MSMLX)	-18.05%	1.25%	12.01%	9.12%	9/15/08	1.51%	1.46% ⁴	1.49%	1.46% ⁴
China Small Companies Fund (MCSMX)	-17.68%	4.47%	n.a.	2.98%	5/31/11	1.97%	1.50% ⁴	2.34%	1.50% ⁴

*Before fee waivers and expense reimbursement.

**Expense ratio represents the actual expense ratio a shareholder would have paid if they had been invested the entire year.

Annualized performance for periods of at least one year, otherwise cumulative.

These figures are from the Funds prospectus dated as of April 30, 2018, and may differ from the actual expense ratios for fiscal year 2018, as shown in the financial highlights section of this report.

¹Effective October 1, 2018.

2 Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 0.90% first by waiving class specific expenses (i.e., shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (i.e., expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 0.90% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 0.90%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of the (i) expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

3 Matthews has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its advisory fee and administrative and shareholder services fee if the Fund's average daily net assets are over \$3 billion, as follows: for every \$2.5 billion average daily net assets of the Fund that are over \$3 billion, the advisory fee rate and the administrative and shareholder services fee rate for the Fund with respect to such excess average daily net assets will be each reduced by 0.01%, in each case without reducing such fee rate below 0.00%. Any amount waived by Matthews pursuant to this agreement may not be recouped by Matthews. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated (i) at any time by the Board of Trustees upon 60 days' prior written notice to Matthews; or (ii) by Matthews at the annual expiration date of the agreement upon 60 days' prior written notice to the Trust, in each case without payment of any penalty.

4 Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 1.25% first by waiving class specific expenses (i.e., shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (i.e., expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 1.25% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 1.25%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

1 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Institutional Class Performance and Expenses (December 31, 2018)

Institutional Class	Average Annual Total Return				Since Inception Date	2018 Annual Operating Expenses after Fee Reimbursement**		Prospectus Annual Operating Expense Ratios after Fee Waiver	
	1 year	5 years	10 years	Inception		Operating Expense	Waiver and Reimbursement	Annual Operating Expense Ratio	after Fee Waiver
ASIA FIXED INCOME STRATEGIES									
Asia Strategic Income Fund (MINCX)	-3.78%	3.32%	n.a.	4.11%	11/30/11	1.04%	0.90% ²	0.98% ¹	0.90% ²
Asia Credit Opportunities Fund (MICPX)	-2.75%	n.a.	n.a.	3.71%	4/29/16	1.25%	0.90% ²	1.52% ¹	0.90% ²
ASIA GROWTH AND INCOME STRATEGIES									
Asian Growth and Income Fund (MICSX)	-10.84%	0.99%	n.a.	3.13%	10/29/10	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%
Asia Dividend Fund (MIPIX)	-12.64%	4.97%	n.a.	5.94%	10/29/10	0.91%	0.90% ³	0.92%	0.91% ³
China Dividend Fund (MICDX)	-9.83%	7.87%	n.a.	8.12%	10/29/10	1.01%	1.01%	1.04%	1.04%
ASIA VALUE STRATEGY									
Asia Value Fund (MAVAX)	-10.65%	n.a.	n.a.	8.75%	11/30/15	1.54%	1.25% ⁴	2.08%	1.25% ⁴
ASIA GROWTH STRATEGIES									
Asia Focus Fund (MIFSX)	-17.04%	2.00%	n.a.	1.31%	4/30/13	2.98%	1.25% ⁴	2.27%	1.25% ⁴
Asia Growth Fund (MIAPX)	-16.10%	3.82%	n.a.	5.30%	10/29/10	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%	0.93%
Pacific Tiger Fund (MIPTX)	-10.94%	6.70%	n.a.	5.54%	10/29/10	0.90%	0.88% ³	0.91%	0.89% ³

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Asia ESG Fund (MISFX)	-9.52%	n.a.	n.a.	2.98%	4/30/15	2.01%	1.25% ⁴	2.46%	1.25% ⁴
Emerging Asia Fund (MIASX)	-17.41%	6.15%	n.a.	5.30%	4/30/13	1.50%	1.25% ⁴	1.52%	1.25% ⁴
Asia Innovators Fund (MITEX)	-18.40%	5.46%	n.a.	9.01%	4/30/13	1.02%	1.02%	1.05%	1.05%
China Fund (MICFX)	-21.32%	3.21%	n.a.	1.43%	10/29/10	0.91%	0.91%	0.93%	0.93%
India Fund (MIDNX)	-9.92%	14.98%	n.a.	5.57%	10/29/10	0.90%	0.90%	0.89%	0.89%
Japan Fund (MIJFX)	-20.08%	4.77%	n.a.	8.08%	10/29/10	0.85%	0.84% ³	0.87%	0.86% ³
Korea Fund (MIKOX)	-22.15%	3.83%	n.a.	6.54%	10/29/10	1.02%	1.02%	1.01%	1.01%
ASIA SMALL COMPANY STRATEGIES									
Asia Small Companies Fund (MISMX)	-17.86%	1.47%	n.a.	1.32%	4/30/13	1.37%	1.25% ⁴	1.35%	1.25% ⁴
China Small Companies Fund (MICHX)	-17.48%	4.53%	n.a.	3.01%	11/30/17	1.79%	1.25% ⁴	2.09%	1.25% ⁴

*Before fee waivers and expense reimbursement.

**Expense ratio represents the actual expense ratio a shareholder would have paid if they had been invested the entire year.

Annualized performance for periods of at least one year, otherwise cumulative.

These figures are from the Funds' prospectus dated as of April 30, 2018, and may differ from the actual expense ratios for fiscal year 2018, as shown in the financial highlights section of this report.

¹Effective October 1, 2018.

²Matthews has contractually agreed to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 0.90%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year

within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

3 Matthews has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its advisory fee and administrative and shareholder services fee if the Fund's average daily net assets are over \$3 billion, as follows: for every \$2.5 billion average daily net assets of the Fund that are over \$3 billion, the advisory fee rate and the administrative and shareholder services fee rate for the Fund with respect to such excess average daily net assets will be each reduced by 0.01%, in each case without reducing such fee rate below 0.00%. Any amount waived by Matthews pursuant to this agreement may not be recouped by Matthews. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated (i) at any time by the Board of Trustees upon 60 days' prior written notice to Matthews; or (ii) by Matthews at the annual expiration date of the agreement upon 60 days' prior written notice to the Trust, in each case without payment of any penalty.

4 Matthews has contractually agreed to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 1.25%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

Past Performance: All performance quoted in this report is past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with changing market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the returns quoted. If certain of the Funds' fees and expenses had not been waived, returns would have been lower. For the Funds' most recent month-end performance, please call 800.789.ASIA (2742) or visit matthewsasia.com.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Contents

<u>Message to Shareholders from the President of the Matthews Asia Funds</u>	4
<u>Message to Shareholders from the Investment Advisor</u>	5
Manager Commentaries, Fund Characteristics and Schedules of Investments:	
ASIA FIXED INCOME STRATEGIES	
<u>Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund</u>	6
<u>Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund</u>	11
ASIA GROWTH AND INCOME STRATEGIES	
<u>Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund</u>	16
<u>Matthews Asia Dividend Fund</u>	21
<u>Matthews China Dividend Fund</u>	26
ASIA VALUE STRATEGY	
<u>Matthews Asia Value Fund</u>	31
ASIA GROWTH STRATEGIES	
<u>Matthews Asia Focus Fund</u>	35
<u>Matthews Asia Growth Fund</u>	39
<u>Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund</u>	43
<u>Matthews Asia ESG Fund</u>	48
<u>Matthews Emerging Asia Fund</u>	53
<u>Matthews Asia Innovators Fund</u>	57
<u>Matthews China Fund</u>	61
<u>Matthews India Fund</u>	66
<u>Matthews Japan Fund</u>	71
<u>Matthews Korea Fund</u>	76
ASIA SMALL COMPANY STRATEGIES	
<u>Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund</u>	81
<u>Matthews China Small Companies Fund</u>	86
<u>Index Definitions</u>	91
<u>Disclosures</u>	92
<u>Disclosure of Fund Expenses</u>	93
<u>Statements of Assets and Liabilities</u>	96
<u>Statements of Operations</u>	108
<u>Statements of Changes in Net Assets</u>	114
<u>Financial Highlights</u>	123
<u>Notes to Financial Statements</u>	141
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	160
<u>Tax Information</u>	161
<u>Approval of Investment Advisory Agreement</u>	164
<u>Trustees and Officers of the Funds</u>	169

Cover photo: Chinese New Year lantern and gold coin decorations along the Hong Kong harbor.

This report has been prepared for Matthews International Funds (d/b/a Matthews Asia Funds) shareholders. It is not authorized for distribution to prospective investors unless accompanied or preceded by a current Matthews Asia Funds prospectus, which contains more complete information about the Funds' investment objectives, risks and expenses. Additional copies of the prospectus or summary prospectus may be obtained at matthewsasiasia.com. Please read the prospectus carefully before you invest or send money.

The views and opinions in this report were current as of December 31, 2018. They are not guarantees of performance or investment results and should not be taken as investment advice. Investment decisions reflect a variety of factors, and the managers reserve the right to change their views about individual stocks, sectors and the markets at any time. As a result, the views expressed should not be relied upon as a forecast of a Fund's future investment intent. Current and future portfolio holdings are subject to risk.

Statements of fact are from sources considered reliable, but neither the Funds nor the Investment Advisor makes any representation or guarantee as to their completeness or accuracy.

Investment Risk: Mutual fund shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed by, any depository institution. Shares are not insured by the FDIC, Federal Reserve Board or any government agency and are subject to investment risks, including possible loss of principal amount invested. Investing in international and emerging markets may involve additional risks, such as social and political instability, market illiquidity, exchange-rate fluctuations, a high level of volatility and limited regulation. Fixed income investments are subject to additional risks, including, but not limited to, interest rate, credit and inflation risks. In addition, single-country and sector funds may be subject to a higher degree of market risk than diversified funds because of a concentration in a specific industry, sector or geographic location. Investing in small and mid-size companies is more risky than investing in large companies as they may be more volatile and less liquid than larger companies. Please see the Funds' Prospectuses and Statement of Additional Information for more risk disclosure.

Table of Contents

Message to Shareholders from the

President of the Matthews Asia Funds

Dear Valued Shareholder,

Asia's markets endured a challenging year in 2018. Investor sentiment was negatively affected by macro headwinds including U.S. China trade tensions, a string of interest rate increases by the U.S. Federal Reserve, as well as the end of global quantitative easing policies by central banks (as discussed in the year-end shareholder letter from our chief investment officer). Against this backdrop of generally weak markets across Asia in 2018 which appears to have been driven largely by a short-term shift in sentiment, rather than a deterioration of fundamentals the performance across the Matthews Asia Funds was mixed overall. However, I am proud that many of our regional strategies outperformed their benchmarks amid this difficult environment.

At Matthews Asia, we have experienced this type of volatility and swings in sentiment in the past, and Asia's markets are bound to face and surmount similar struggles in the future. Such turbulence is a byproduct of the significant changes taking place as the region continues its rapid pace of growth. The long-term investment case for Asia remains solid, particularly with the continued rise of its emerging and frontier economies, and the ongoing reform and liberalization of China's economy. We firmly believe that patience, resilience and focus will help us to deliver the most favorable results for our valued and growing shareholder base.

China as an Investment

Over the past few years, China has been making significant efforts to further open its capital markets, including its domestic A-share market. In recognition of this, index provider MSCI over the past year began including China's select domestic A-shares into its Emerging Markets Index. We believe China's A-share market has simply been too big to be overlooked by global investors and indeed our Funds have been accessing A-share listed companies via the Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor program and more recently through the Stock Connect programs, which link the Shanghai and Shenzhen Stock Exchanges to the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. But we are increasingly seeing investors paying more attention to China as a dedicated investment in their portfolios.

We believe our role is to help them understand the risk and opportunities and how best to access them. Our view is that identifying quality companies as part of an active strategy remains an essential part of investing in the country. A theme we are seeing not only in China but across Asia is that a more innovation-led economy can lead to new investment opportunities. Yes, China's market can be volatile as it remains a developing market, but we believe this is all the more reason to take an active approach rather than passively following market indices.

2019 and Beyond

Despite the volatility of the past year, we continue to be optimistic about the prospects for Asia securities. We are hopeful that the U.S. China trade talks will bring a positive outcome and that there will be a marked improvement in relations between the two nations in the coming year. Chinese business sentiment is improving and the markets have reflected that in early 2019. The attention paid to trade issues may fade as the year progresses and other important events such as elections in India come into focus.

As the global investment management industry continues to evolve, we remain prepared to not only keep pace but to lead the way through innovation continuously evaluating client needs, industry issues and the competitive landscape

while enhancing our investment capabilities. Active managers must deliver superior investment performance and this will remain our primary focus in the coming year and well beyond. Matthews Asia continues to offer a singular and distinctive approach to investing in Asia. The region represents the world's growth engine, and arguably the single most important part of the world when it comes to future growth and investment opportunities. There may be some near-term market uncertainty on the horizon in the coming year, but along with that comes opportunities for active investors. Our investment team will continue to do its utmost in identifying well-managed, sustainable businesses, trading at reasonable valuations, on behalf of our clients. Thank you for being a valued shareholder.

William J. Hackett

President of Matthews Asia Funds

4 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Message to Shareholders from the Investment Advisor

Dear Valued Investors,

2018 was a bad year for Asia's stock markets, but Asia's markets are not the same as their economies, which for the most part remained unscathed. Not just unscathed but in fact remarkably resilient given the tightening monetary policy in the U.S. and China and the fractious political relationship between the two countries over trade. And although it is true that we are investing in the markets, not the economies, having a stable economic background is important as it underpins both Asia's currencies and the profits of the firms whose bonds and equities we hold.

So, why have the markets been so weak? Well, as I have mentioned, tighter money has been a big part of this. The tight money in the U.S. may well continue and there is an increasing risk that the U.S. Federal Reserve may tighten too far. Its job is complicated by low unemployment levels and corporate profits that are likely to struggle to maintain the growth rates of recent years. That is a headwind for all markets but it is surely going to have its biggest impact in the U.S. (Indeed, as I write this, Asia's markets have fallen just 6% in December as the Nasdaq has tumbled 14%.) Currencies such as Indonesia's rupiah seem to have stabilized. The Asian markets seem further along through this market downturn and they are already showing good value for patient investors. Indeed, the dividend yield on a broad universe of Asia equities is higher than it has been for 90% of the past 15 years.

So, why is Asia further through this downturn and why does it seem so reasonably priced? Because the main reason for Asia's weakness was probably not the Fed, but the People's Bank of China. Tighter money in China has depressed nominal demand and also had a knock-on effect to other countries in the region, from Vietnam to Japan to Australia. Tighter money in China has not been a deliberate policy choice, but rather a side effect of trying to make the debt issues in local government finance vehicles both more transparent and easier to resolve. This is an important step for China and the fact that the government decided to tackle it while the global economy was still strong will likely be seen as wise in hindsight. The global economy may not be as strong in 2019, and the Chinese have taken the opportunity to deal with the issue while they could.

So, my best guess is that 2019 will be a year of moderate stimulus for the Asian region. I do not anticipate that China will try to loosen aggressively, not while the U.S. may still be tightening. But having dealt with the lion's share of the local government debt issue, it need no longer face the unintended consequences of that policy. Core inflation is likely to rise somewhat on the back of better monetary policy and that is likely to be good for profits.

Profit growth has certainly been disappointing in Asia over the last few years—slower than Europe, Latin America, and the U.S. (although Japan has done well). Why is this? Well, a Western-centric view of the world would likely put it down to superior standards of governance and regulation—that somehow Western economic systems just work better than the ones in Asia. There is some truth to this. But the West is not as superior as it may think. For how superior can a system be that has allowed profits to grow so quickly on the back of squeezing wages and pumping up profits with one last, one-sided tax bill as we recently saw in the U.S.? Asia underwent a similar cycle in the 2000s but attitudes have changed since the global financial crisis of 2008. The first decade of the century was about growth and growth at almost any price—be it the environment or social cohesion. But then the Chinese emphasized not growth but stability as they sought to redistribute the gains from economic growth to labor and beyond their own borders to people in the rest of Asia. And now, they emphasize quality of economic growth in order to share the growth equally between capital and labor and to achieve better standards of life, including environmental, social, and governance. The West, therefore, is not entirely superior to Asia in many of these respects. And it does seem to be the case that the leadership in the world may be pivoting from West to East.

How to take account of this in our investments and in our portfolios? First is to maintain our focus on domestic demand. This is not just about consumer stocks but all aspects of domestic demand health care, capital goods and finance. And that will increasingly mean taking advantage of the profitable opportunities offered by the demands of citizens for quality. Now is certainly not the time to get pessimistic about Asia's long-term prospects. That may seem the sensible thing to do and there are many trading the Asian equity and fixed income markets who, having shorter time horizons than we try to maintain, are focused on the potentially difficult weeks and months ahead. But, no, the opportunities that Asia offers are too varied and enticing in the long term and can be bought at relatively inexpensive prices, such that now is the time for portfolios to maintain their focus on growth growth of the leading entrepreneurs and businesses in industries that we believe will prosper in Asia over the next few decades.

That remains our task as researchers and investors in the region and it is one that we tackle with great passion. We are, as always, privileged to be your Asia investment advisor.

Robert Horrocks, PhD

Chief Investment Officer

Matthews International Capital Management, LLC

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA 5

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Teresa Kong, CFA**

Lead Manager

Satya Patel

Co-Manager

Wei Zhang

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MAINX	MINCX
CUSIP	577125503	577125602
Inception	11/30/11	11/30/11
NAV	\$10.25	\$10.25
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.23%	1.04%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.15%	0.90%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		35
Net Assets		\$100.7 million
Modified Duration ³		3.09
Portfolio Turnover ⁴		82.32%
Benchmark		
Markit iBoxx Asian Local Bond Index*		
OBJECTIVE		

Total return over the long term with an emphasis on income.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in income-producing securities including, but not limited to, dividend paying equity securities, and debt and debt-related instruments issued by governments, quasi-governmental entities, supra-national institutions, and companies in Asia. Asia consists of all countries and markets in Asia, such as China and India, and includes developed, emerging, and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region. Investments may be denominated in any currency, and may represent any part of a company's capital structure from debt to equity or with features of both.

Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund returned 4.05% (Investor Class) and 3.78% (Institutional Class) while its benchmark, the Markit iBoxx Asian Local Bond Index, returned 0.44%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund was flat at 0.0% (Investor and Institutional Classes) versus 3.51% for the Index.

Market Environment:

Asia's fixed income markets faced challenges in 2018. Starting in the second quarter, volatility was persistent across Asian credit, currencies and interest rates. This was driven by factors such as trade, stress in emerging markets, policy normalization from the U.S. Federal Reserve and an environment that transitioned from synchronized global growth to one in which U.S. growth remained robust while other regions slowed.

The yield on the 10-year U.S. Treasury peaked in early November at 3.24%, up 83 basis points (0.83%) in the year. Late in 2018, as the threat of a disruptive trade war waned and commentary from the Fed became more dovish, U.S. rates moved lower. The shift led to a supportive environment for Asia's currencies, which outperformed the U.S. dollar into year end.

As we move into 2019, some big risks facing Asian economies have begun to fade. In the second half of 2018, consensus views of the U.S. China trade dispute shifted toward an escalated and protracted conflict encompassing trade, investment, technology transfer and national security. A turning point was the G-20 meetings in Buenos Aires in November as market volatility motivated both sides to talk. This paradigm shift was reflected in currency markets across the region, which depreciated versus the dollar in the first 10 months of the year, before rebounding as trade tensions dissipated. For instance, in the first 10 months of the year, high beta currencies such as the Indian rupee (-13.6%) and the Indonesian rupiah (-10.8%) depreciated significantly against the U.S. dollar. As trade tensions dissipated late in the year, both the rupee and the rupiah rebounded, with the rupee gaining 6.0% and the rupiah gaining 5.7%.

Returns in Asia credit were negative for the first time in five years, with spreads across investment grade and high yield issuers widening on the year amid the challenging macro environment. In general, performance was a function of credit quality, with issuers from the more highly rated economies of South Korea and Taiwan outperforming while issuers from Sri Lanka and Indonesia underperformed.

Stress in emerging market countries, such as Argentina and Turkey, also weighed on investor sentiment. While market sell-offs in Argentina and Turkey did not directly spread to Asia, high beta markets such as India and Indonesia, nevertheless, struggled in the third quarter. We believe this is unlikely to be repeated in 2019.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

For the full year, among the biggest contributors to portfolio returns were bonds denominated in Thai baht, Malaysian ringgit and Chinese renminbi (RMB). Our Thai baht performance was driven by the convertible bonds of Bangkok Dusit Medical Services, a Thai hospital company, which performed well on the strength of the underlying equity. Our Malaysian ringgit bonds were driven by government bonds,

(continued)

*The Index performance reflects the returns of the discontinued predecessor HSBC Asian Local Bond Index up to December 31, 2012 and the returns of the successor Markit iBoxx Asian Local Bond Index thereafter.

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

2

Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 0.90% first by waiving class specific expenses (i.e., shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (i.e., expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 0.90% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 0.90%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

3 Modified duration measures the percent change in value of the fixed income portion of the portfolio in response to a 1% change in interest rates. In a multi-currency denominated portfolio with sensitivities to different interest rate regimes, modified duration will not accurately reflect the change in value of the overall portfolio from a change in any one interest rate regime.

4 The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

6 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31,
2018****Average Annual Total Returns**

	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Investor Class (MAINX)	0.00%	-4.05%	4.54%	3.10%	3.89%	11/30/11
Institutional Class (MINCX)	0.00%	-3.78%	4.78%	3.32%	4.11%	11/30/11
Markit iBoxx Asian Local Bond Index ⁵	3.51%	-0.44%	3.99%	2.67%	2.25%	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance visit matthewsasiasia.com.

INCOME DISTRIBUTION HISTORY

	2018					2017				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Investor (MAINX)	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.29	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.13	\$ 0.14	\$ 0.42
Inst 1 (MINCX)	\$ 0.13	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.14	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.45

Note: This table does not include capital gains distributions. Totals may differ by \$0.02 due to rounding. For income distribution history, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

30-DAY YIELD:

Investor Class: 5.29% (5.19% excluding waivers)

Institutional Class: 5.54% (5.32% excluding waivers)

The 30-Day Yield represents net investment income earned by the Fund over the 30-day period ended 12/31/18, expressed as an annual percentage rate based on the Fund's share price at the end of the

YIELD TO WORST: 7.46%

Yield to worst is the lowest yield that can be received on a bond assuming that the issuer does not default. It is calculated by utilizing the worst case assumptions for a bond with respect to certain income-reducing factors, including prepayment, call or sinking fund provisions. It does not represent the yield that an investor should expect to receive. Past yields are no guarantee of future yields.

30-day period. The 30-Day Yield should be regarded as an estimate of the Fund's rate of investment income, and it may not equal the Fund's actual income distribution rate.

Source: FactSet Research Systems

Source: BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

5 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from HSBC, Markit iBoxx and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definitions. The Index performance reflects the returns of the discontinued predecessor HSBC Asian Local Bond Index up to December 31, 2012 and the returns of the successor Markit iBoxx Asian Local Bond Index thereafter.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS

	Sector	Currency	% of Net Assets
Ctrip.com International, Ltd., Cnv., 1.250%, 09/15/2022	Consumer Discretionary	U.S. Dollar	5.3%
Debt and Asset Trading Corp., 1.000%, 10/10/2025	Financials	U.S. Dollar	4.8%
Wanda Properties International Co., Ltd., 7.250%, 01/29/2024	Real Estate	U.S. Dollar	4.7%
Zhongsheng Group Holdings, Ltd., Cnv., 0.000%, 05/23/2023	Consumer Discretionary	Hong Kong Dollar	4.4%
Standard Chartered PLC, 6.500%, 12/29/2049	Financials	U.S. Dollar	4.2%
SoftBank Group Corp., 6.000%, 07/19/2049	Communication Services	U.S. Dollar	4.0%
KWG Group Holdings, Ltd., 6.000%, 09/15/2022	Real Estate	U.S. Dollar	4.0%
Chinalco Capital Holdings, Ltd., 4.000%, 08/25/2021	Materials	U.S. Dollar	3.9%
Indonesia Government Bond, 8.250%, 05/15/2029	Foreign Government Bonds	Indonesian Rupiah	3.8%
ICTSI Treasury BV, 4.625%, 01/16/2023	Industrials	U.S. Dollar	3.4%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			42.5%

Table of Contents**CURRENCY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}**

US Dollar	73.6
Indonesian Rupiah	6.4
Indian Rupee	5.7
Hong Kong Dollar	4.4
Vietnam Dong	1.9
China Renminbi	1.0
Philippine Peso	0.7
South Korean Won	0.4
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	5.9

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7,8}

China/Hong Kong	44.3
Indonesia	13.6
India	7.6
Vietnam	6.6
Thailand	6.3
Philippines	4.2
Japan	4.0
Singapore	3.4
Sri Lanka	1.9
United States	1.8
South Korea	0.4
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	5.9

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}

Financials	22.4
Real Estate	16.3
Consumer Discretionary	12.6
Foreign Government Bonds	9.4
Materials	8.5
Consumer Staples	7.8
Communication Services	7.7
Industrials	5.6
Utilities	3.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	5.9

Please note: Foreign Government Bonds category includes Supranationals.

ASSET TYPE BREAKDOWN (%)^{6,7}

Non-Convertible Corporate Bonds	63.8
---------------------------------	------

Government Bonds	14.1
Convertible Corporate Bonds	16.2
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	5.9

6 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

7 Cash and other assets may include forward currency exchange contracts and certain derivative instruments that have been marked-to-market.

8 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

which provided attractive carry with minimal impact from currency depreciation. Our gains in Chinese RMB-denominated bonds were driven by a combination of RMB-denominated convertible bonds of China Railway Construction, and our allocation for much of the year to the high-quality onshore bonds of Chinese issuers.

Among the largest detractors to Fund performance in 2018 were our holdings in U.S. dollar-denominated credits, as well as Indian rupee (INR)- and Indonesian rupiah (IDR)-denominated bonds. Asian credit spreads widened throughout the year, with issuers across the region coming under pressure. The Fund's holdings in companies such as Lippo Karawaci and Modernland in Indonesia, and Ctrip and Tsinghua Unigroup in China, detracted from performance. Our holdings in INR-denominated corporate bonds and IDR-denominated government bonds also performed poorly on a combination of currency depreciation and rising local interest rates.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

In the fourth quarter, we made a number of portfolio changes aimed at increasing our allocation to local currencies. We increased our currency exposure to countries across the region, including South Korea, Singapore, Thailand and Indonesia. South Korea, Singapore and Thailand are low-yielding countries, with interest rates lower than those in many developed countries. With little short-term upside to rates, we increased our exposure through currency forwards. In Indonesia, interest rates were significantly higher in 2018 as the central bank raised rates to defend the currency, and foreigners sold bonds and exited the market. We see room for interest rates to fall in Indonesia, and chose to add duration as well as currency exposure in the country.

In the fourth quarter, we exited a handful of positions as we reshaped the portfolio. We sold the U.S. dollar-denominated high yield bonds of Lippo Karawaci, as well as the convertible bonds of Vipshop and China Overseas Land & Investment. We also significantly decreased our exposure to the RMB. We sold our holdings of onshore bonds issued by state-linked entities after rates and credit spreads came down. We also sold the dim sum bond of China Jinmao (Franshion Brilliant), a high-quality property developer.

Outlook:

After significant repricing in 2018, we see the elements for strong performance across Asian credit, currencies and interest rates.

Since the Fed hiked rates four times in 2018 and stayed the course on balance sheet reduction, we expect no more rate hikes by the Fed in 2019. This would give Asia's policymakers the ability to slow their pace of rate hikes as well, and given that inflation remains low across the region, we see a broader drop in Asian interest rates.

Our outlook for Asian currencies is also positive. With U.S. growth still positive but decelerating and the Fed appearing to be on hold, we expect Asia's currencies to outperform. The significant drop in oil prices in the fourth quarter of 2018 also helped shore up oil-importing countries across Asia, providing a boost to foreign exchange reserves, current accounts and fiscal balances.

Finally, Asia high yield spreads offer attractive values for the long-term investor. With 12-month trailing default rates at 1.03% and spreads hovering around 6% at the end of 2018, the market has priced in substantially higher expected future defaults than the current run rate. We believe the major risks to the region, including a further slowdown in global growth, any escalation in trade shocks or further outflows stemming from policy normalization in the U.S., are priced in at these levels. Furthermore, based on our solvency and liquidity analysis, we do not expect any of the securities in the portfolio to default. As such, the relatively attractive yields in Asia offer a strong base for positive returns.

In sum, we see value in U.S. dollar-denominated debt of corporations in Asia because the valuation can be grounded in intrinsic value. As long as we maintain a long-term investment horizon of greater than three years and experience no defaults, the total return potential for Asia credit offers a compelling investment opportunity at current levels.

8 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***NON-CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS: 63.7%**

	Face Amount*	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 30.9%		
Wanda Properties International Co., Ltd. 7.250%, 01/29/24 ^b	5,000,000	\$4,754,080
Standard Chartered PLC 6.500% ^c , 04/02/20 ^{b,d}	4,350,000	4,257,562
KWG Group Holdings, Ltd. 6.000%, 09/15/22 ^b	4,500,000	4,009,091
Chinalco Capital Holdings, Ltd. 4.000%, 08/25/21 ^b	4,100,000	3,941,285
CIFI Holdings Group Co., Ltd. 6.875%, 04/23/21 ^b	3,200,000	3,129,936
Huaneng Hong Kong Capital, Ltd. 3.600% ^c , 10/30/22 ^{b,d}	3,300,000	2,975,937
West China Cement, Ltd. 6.500%, 09/11/19 ^b	2,800,000	2,807,437
HSBC Holdings PLC 6.375% ^c , 03/30/25 ^d	2,500,000	2,400,000
China Minmetals Corp. 3.750% ^c , 11/13/22 ^{b,d}	2,000,000	1,806,592
Franshion Brilliant, Ltd. 5.200%, 03/08/21 ^b	CNY 7,000,000	1,015,352
Total China/Hong Kong		31,097,272
INDIA: 7.7%		
Housing Development Finance Corp., Series U-5 9.000%, 11/29/28	INR 200,000,000	2,894,347
LIC Housing Finance, Ltd., Series 372 8.750%, 12/08/28	INR 200,000,000	2,860,385
Bharti Airtel, Ltd. 4.375%, 06/10/25 ^b	2,138,000	1,944,992
Total India		7,699,724

INDONESIA: 7.2%

PB International BV 7.625%, 01/26/22 ^b	3,000,000	2,899,704
Modernland Overseas Pte, Ltd. 6.950%, 04/13/24 ^b	1,900,000	1,561,819
Alam Synergy Pte, Ltd. 6.950%, 03/27/20 ^e	1,500,000	1,427,700
Listrindo Capital BV 4.950%, 09/14/26 ^b	1,000,000	886,500
Alam Synergy Pte, Ltd. 6.950%, 03/27/20 ^b	500,000	475,900
Total Indonesia		7,251,623

JAPAN: 4.0%

SoftBank Group Corp. 6.000% ^c , 07/19/23 ^{b,d}	4,850,000	4,023,075
Total Japan		4,023,075

PHILIPPINES: 3.4%

ICTSI Treasury BV 4.625%, 01/16/23 ^b	3,500,000	3,449,600
Total Philippines		3,449,600

SINGAPORE: 3.4%

Olam International, Ltd. 4.500%, 04/12/21 ^b	3,500,000	3,441,928
Total Singapore		3,441,928

THAILAND: 3.4%

	Face Amount*	Value
Krung Thai Bank Public Co., Ltd. 5.200% ^c , 12/26/24 ^b	3,400,000	\$3,429,005
Total Thailand		3,429,005

SRI LANKA: 1.9%

National Savings Bank 5.150%, 09/10/19 ^b	2,000,000	1,950,820
Total Sri Lanka		1,950,820

UNITED STATES: 1.8%

Sprint Communications, Inc. 6.000%, 11/15/22	1,863,000	1,828,218
Total United States		1,828,218

TOTAL NON-CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS 64,171,265

(Cost \$65,448,802)

CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS: 16.2%**CHINA/HONG KONG: 13.4%**

Ctrip.com International, Ltd., Cnv. 1.250%, 09/15/22	5,500,000	5,317,928
Zhongsheng Group Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 0.000%, 05/23/23 ^b	HKD 38,000,000	4,463,885
Johnson Electric Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 1.000%, 04/02/21 ^b	2,000,000	2,154,550
China Mengniu Dairy Co., Ltd., Series 2319, Cnv. 0.000%, 06/05/22 ^b	1,600,000	1,521,266
Total China/Hong Kong		13,457,629

THAILAND: 2.8%

CP Foods Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 0.500%, 09/22/21 ^b	2,800,000	2,876,524
Total Thailand		2,876,524

TOTAL CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS 16,334,153

(Cost \$17,090,154)

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS: 14.2%

VIETNAM: 6.7%

Debt and Asset Trading Corp. 1.000%, 10/10/25 ^b	6,969,000	4,791,187
Socialist Republic of Vietnam 5.200%, 01/12/22	VND 43,000,000,000	1,901,505
Total Vietnam		6,692,692

INDONESIA: 6.4%

Indonesia Government Bond 8.250%, 05/15/29	IDR 53,550,000,000	3,805,890
Indonesia Government Bond 7.875%, 04/15/19	IDR 38,000,000,000	2,638,883
Total Indonesia		6,444,773

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (continued)**

	Face Amount*	Value
PHILIPPINES: 0.7%		
Republic of Philippines		
6.250%, 01/14/36	PHP 40,000,000	\$745,779
Total Philippines		745,779
SOUTH KOREA: 0.4%		
Korea Treasury Bond		
3.500%, 03/10/24	KRW 400,000,000	385,606
Total South Korea		385,606
TOTAL FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS		14,268,850
(Cost \$14,640,649)		
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 94.1%		94,774,268
(Cost \$97,179,605)		
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 5.9%		5,940,915
NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$100,715,183

a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).

b The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

- c Security is a fix-to-float security, which carries a fixed coupon until a certain date, upon which it switches to a floating rate. Reference rate and spread are provided if the rate is currently floating.
- d Perpetual security with no stated maturity date. First call date is disclosed.
- e Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$1,427,700, which is 1.42% of net assets.

* All Values in USD unless otherwise specified

Cnv. Convertible

CNY Chinese Renminbi (Yuan)

HKD Hong Kong Dollar

IDR Indonesian Rupiah

INR Indian Rupee

KRW Korean Won

PHP Philippine Peso

SGD Singapore Dollar

THB Thai Baht

USD U.S. Dollar

VND Vietnamese Dong

FORWARD FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE CONTRACTS

Currency Purchased	Currency Sold	Counterparty	Settlement Date	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
CNY 25,000,000	USD 3,586,029	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	01/17/19	\$54,010
CNY 26,436,797	USD 3,796,481	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	01/17/19	52,758
IDR 105,630,000,000	USD 7,000,000	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	02/11/19	293,270
INR 545,084,000	USD 7,400,000	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	02/11/19	404,514
KRW 10,054,752,500	USD 9,025,000	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	03/04/19	23,343
SGD 9,387,888	USD 6,865,000	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	03/04/19	32,808
THB 148,114,575	USD 4,515,000	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	03/04/19	72,082
				932,785
USD 7,393,000	CNY 51,436,797	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	01/17/19	(96,278)
USD 4,912,999	IDR 72,000,000,000	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	02/11/19	(58,273)
USD 6,215,567	INR 440,000,000	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	02/11/19	(84,354)
				(238,905)
Net Unrealized Appreciation				\$693,880

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

10 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS**

Teresa Kong, CFA
Lead Manager

Satya Patel
Lead Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MCRDX	MICPX
CUSIP	577130677	577130669
Inception	4/29/16	4/29/16
NAV	\$9.76	\$9.75
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.44%	1.25%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.15%	0.90%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		33
Net Assets		\$39.8 million
Modified Duration ³		2.91
Portfolio Turnover ⁴		49.06%
Benchmark		
J.P. Morgan Asia Credit Index		

OBJECTIVE

Total return over the long term.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in debt and debt-related instruments issued by companies as well as governments, quasi-governmental entities, and supra-national institutions in Asia. Debt and debt-related instruments typically include bonds, debentures, bills, securitized instruments (which are vehicles backed by pools of assets such as loans or other receivables), notes, certificates of deposit and other bank obligations, bank loans, senior secured bank debt, convertible debt securities, exchangeable bonds, credit-linked notes, inflation-linked instruments, repurchase agreements, payment-in-kind securities and derivative instruments with fixed income characteristics. Asia consists of all countries and markets in Asia, such as China and Indonesia, in addition to the developed, emerging, and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region.

Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund returned 2.88% (Investor Class) and 2.75% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the J.P. Morgan Asia Credit Index, returned 0.77% over the same period. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 0.68% (Investor Class) and 0.72% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark returned 0.65% over the same period.

Market Environment:

2018 was notable as the impact of strong growth in the U.S. and macroeconomic headwinds in China led to tighter financial conditions and wider credit spreads across Asia. The U.S. economy decoupled from the rest of the world as U.S. growth strengthened despite softness in other regions. The U.S. Federal Reserve raised interest rates four times and continued the balance sheet reduction it started in 2017. With a divergence in growth and tighter policy in the U.S., volatility in emerging market asset classes around the world was higher in 2018.

Asia's credit markets were not immune to tighter financial conditions and higher volatility in 2018. High yield spreads in Asia widened 169 basis points (1.69%) in 2018 from 437 basis points (4.37%) to 606 basis points (6.06%) above U.S. Treasuries. Trade tensions between the U.S. and China, as well as the Chinese government's deleveraging campaign, led to weaker sentiment. Amid this backdrop, the new issue market was noticeably quieter, with many high yield deals done with a one- to three-year maturity, rather than the more typical three to five years. The most challenged Asian markets included Indonesia, where weakness in the rupiah led to a repricing of U.S. dollar-denominated corporate bonds, and Sri Lanka, where political turmoil led to uncertainty.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

In 2018, among the biggest contributors to portfolio returns were our holdings in the bonds of Bangkok Dusit Medical Services, Socialist Republic of Vietnam and Pan Brothers International (PB International). Bangkok Dusit Medical is a hospital operator in Thailand. With Bangkok Dusit Medical's improving results and guidance, its convertible bonds performed well as the underlying equity rallied. We exited the holding in June as we reached our price target. Socialist Republic of Vietnam bonds are Brady bonds issued in 1998. With part of the principal secured by U.S. Treasuries and the ongoing amortization of principal, the bonds earn an attractive coupon with minimal price volatility. Pan Brothers International is a high-quality Indonesian garment manufacturer.

Among the largest detractors to Fund performance in 2018 were our holdings in Lippo Karawaci (Theta Capital Pte.), Modernland and Softbank. Lippo Karawaci and Modernland are property developers in Indonesia. Lippo Karawaci bonds were downgraded by ratings agencies based on the company's limited liquidity without executing asset sales. Modernland bonds fell on weakness in the Indonesian rupiah and continued softness in Jakarta's property market. Softbank bonds weakened as investor skepticism of its portfolio of high tech investments rose with the rising volatility of the Nasdaq.

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

² Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 0.90% first by waiving class specific expenses (*i.e.*, shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving

non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (*i.e.*, expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 0.90% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 0.90%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

3 Modified duration measures the percent change in value of the fixed income portion of the portfolio in response to a 1% change in interest rates. In a multi-currency denominated portfolio with sensitivities to different interest rate regimes, modified duration will not accurately reflect the change in value of the overall portfolio from a change in any one interest rate regime.

4 The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns			Inception Date
	3 Months	1 Year	Since Inception	
Investor Class (MCRDX)	-0.68%	-2.88%	3.50%	4/29/2016
Institutional Class (MICPX)	-0.72%	-2.75%	3.71%	4/29/2016
J.P. Morgan Asia Credit Index ⁵	0.65%	-0.77%	2.36%	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

INCOME DISTRIBUTION HISTORY

	2018					2017				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Investor (MCRDX)	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.33	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.14	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.43
Inst 1 (MICPX)	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.36	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.08	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.46

Note: This table does not include capital gains distributions. Totals may differ by \$0.02 due to rounding. For income distribution history, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

30-DAY YIELD:

Investor Class: 5.40% (4.70% excluding waivers)

Institutional Class: 5.58% (4.94% excluding waivers)

The 30-Day Yield represents net investment income earned by the Fund over the 30-day period ended 12/31/18, expressed as an annual percentage rate based on the Fund's share price at the end of the

YIELD TO WORST: 7.17%

Yield to worst is the lowest yield that can be received on a bond assuming that the issuer does not default. It is calculated by utilizing the worst case assumptions for a bond with respect to certain income-reducing factors, including prepayment, call or sinking fund provisions. It does not represent the yield that an investor should expect to receive. Past yields are no guarantee of future yields.

30-day period. The 30-Day Yield should be regarded as an estimate of the Fund's rate of investment income, and it may not equal the Fund's actual income distribution rate.

Source: FactSet Research Systems

Source: BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions, or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

5 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from J.P. Morgan and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS

	Sector	Currency	% of Net Assets
Zhongsheng Group Holdings, Ltd., Cnv., 0.000%, 05/23/2023	Consumer Discretionary	Hong Kong Dollar	5.0%
Debt and Asset Trading Corp., 1.000%, 10/10/2025	Financials	U.S. Dollar	4.7%
Standard Chartered PLC, 6.500%, 12/29/2049	Financials	U.S. Dollar	4.6%
Ctrip.com International, Ltd., Cnv., 1.250%, 09/15/2022	Consumer Discretionary	U.S. Dollar	4.5%
SoftBank Group Corp., 6.000%, 07/19/2049	Communication Services	U.S. Dollar	4.2%
China Overseas Finance Investment Cayman V, Ltd., Cnv., 0.000%, 01/05/2023	Real Estate	U.S. Dollar	3.7%
Chinalco Capital Holdings, Ltd., 4.000%, 08/25/2021	Materials	U.S. Dollar	3.7%
Olam International, Ltd., 4.500%, 04/12/2021	Consumer Staples	U.S. Dollar	3.7%
Wanda Properties International Co., Ltd., 7.250%, 01/29/2024	Real Estate	U.S. Dollar	3.7%
West China Cement, Ltd., 6.500%, 09/11/2019	Materials	U.S. Dollar	3.6%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			41.4%

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund

*Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)***Notable Portfolio Changes:**

We made a number of changes to the portfolio in the fourth quarter, adding high quality credits across the region while exiting two credits in Indonesia and China. We added a handful of U.S. dollar-denominated bonds that we believe have attractive yields relative to the risk we are taking. For instance, we initiated a position in China Minmetals, a state-owned enterprise with minimal default risk and attractive upside from our expectation that the company will call the bonds at a higher price. We also added the bonds of Pan Brothers International. Its expertise in performance fabrics along with its strong financials and solid management team are an attractive combination. We also added the bonds of Bharti Airtel, an Indian telecom operator. The bonds are pricing in a downgrade from investment grade to high yield, but we believe many of Bharti's challenges are behind it.

We sold the bonds of Lippo Karawaci and the convertible bonds of China Railway Construction. In 2018, Lippo Karawaci announced asset sales to help recapitalize its balance sheet, but we believe it will take several years for the company to complete its targeted divestments and normalize operations. We also exited the convertible bonds of China Railway Construction. As the underlying equity rallied, our bonds performed well and reached our price target.

Outlook:

In our view, Asian high yield bonds offer attractive value for the long-term investor. Asian high yield credit spreads are 150 basis points (1.5%) above their historic averages, and this is the first time in several years that Asian spreads have reached a level one standard deviation above their historic averages. In contrast, spreads for U.S. high yield spreads are 20 basis points (0.2%) below average and European high yield spreads are 80 basis points (0.8%) below average. In simple terms, Asian high yield bonds are compensating investors for taking credit risk even with continued volatility.

To be sure, there continue to be risks on the horizon. If a further slowdown in global growth materializes, we expect investor appetite for emerging markets to diminish. Any escalation in trade shocks or further outflows stemming from policy normalization in the U.S. could also put pressure on Asian fixed income markets. If the Chinese economy deteriorates, corporate defaults will likely rise, and Asian credit could come under pressure. Indeed, we see much of this scenario already factored into current valuations as trailing 12-month default rates are hovering at only 1% per annum. Based on our solvency and liquidity analysis, we do not expect any of the securities in the portfolio to default. As such, the relatively attractive yields in Asia offer a strong base for positive returns in 2019.

CURRENCY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}

US Dollar	92.1
Hong Kong Dollar	5.0
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	2.9

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7,8}

China/Hong Kong	50.7
Indonesia	13.6

Vietnam	9.3
Thailand	5.4
Philippines	5.3
Japan	4.2
Singapore	3.7
Sri Lanka	2.0
India	1.9
United States	1.0
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	2.9

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}

Real Estate	22.2
Financials	15.2
Consumer Discretionary	12.4
Communication Services	10.6
Materials	9.2
Consumer Staples	8.2
Industrials	7.3
Foreign Government Bonds	6.6
Utilities	5.4
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	2.9

ASSET TYPE BREAKDOWN (%)^{6,7}

Non-Convertible Corporate Bonds	66.1
Convertible Corporate Bonds	19.8
Government Bonds	11.3
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	2.9

6 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

7 Cash and other assets may include forward currency exchange contracts and certain derivative instruments that have been marked-to-market.

8 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***NON-CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS: 66.1%**

	Face Amount*	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 33.0%		
Standard Chartered PLC 6.500% ^b , 04/02/20 ^{c,d}	1,850,000	\$1,810,687
Chinalco Capital Holdings, Ltd. 4.000%, 08/25/21 ^d	1,543,000	1,483,269
Wanda Properties International Co., Ltd. 7.250%, 01/29/24 ^d	1,550,000	1,473,765
West China Cement, Ltd. 6.500%, 09/11/19 ^d	1,440,000	1,443,825
KWG Group Holdings, Ltd. 6.000%, 09/15/22 ^d	1,500,000	1,336,364
Huaneng Hong Kong Capital, Ltd. 3.600% ^b , 10/30/22 ^{c,d}	1,400,000	1,262,519
HSBC Holdings PLC 6.375% ^b , 03/30/25 ^c	1,100,000	1,056,000
CIFI Holdings Group Co., Ltd. 6.875%, 04/23/21 ^d	1,000,000	978,105
KWG Group Holdings, Ltd. 8.975%, 01/14/19 ^d	800,000	801,622
Shimao Property Holdings, Ltd. 4.750%, 07/03/22 ^d	800,000	752,578
China Minmetals Corp. 3.750% ^b , 11/13/22 ^{c,d}	800,000	722,637
Total China/Hong Kong		13,121,371
INDONESIA: 13.6%		
TBG Global Pte, Ltd. 5.250%, 02/10/22 ^d	1,400,000	1,369,712
PB International BV 7.625%, 01/26/22 ^d	1,200,000	1,159,882
Modernland Overseas Pte, Ltd. 6.950%, 04/13/24 ^d	1,400,000	1,150,814
Listrindo Capital BV 4.950%, 09/14/26 ^d	1,000,000	886,500

Alam Synergy Pte, Ltd. 6.950%, 03/27/20 ^d	900,000	856,620
Total Indonesia		5,423,528

PHILIPPINES: 5.3%

ICTSI Treasury BV 4.625%, 01/16/23 ^d	1,300,000	1,281,280
ICTSI Treasury BV 5.875%, 09/17/25 ^d	800,000	812,400
Total Philippines		2,093,680

JAPAN: 4.2%

SoftBank Group Corp. 6.000% ^b , 07/19/23 ^{c,d}	2,000,000	1,659,000
Total Japan		1,659,000

SINGAPORE: 3.7%

Olam International, Ltd. 4.500%, 04/12/21 ^d	1,500,000	1,475,112
Total Singapore		1,475,112

THAILAND: 3.3%

Krung Thai Bank Public Co., Ltd. 5.200% ^b , 12/26/24 ^d	1,300,000	1,311,090
Total Thailand		1,311,090

INDIA: 2.0%

	Face Amount*	Value
Bharti Airtel, Ltd. 4.375%, 06/10/25 ^d	850,000	\$773,266
Total India		773,266

UNITED STATES: 1.0%

Sprint Communications, Inc. 6.000%, 11/15/22	420,000	412,159
---	---------	---------

Total United States **412,159**

TOTAL NON-CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS **26,269,206**

(Cost \$27,295,608)

CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS: 19.7%

CHINA/HONG KONG: 17.7%

Zhongsheng Group Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 0.000%, 05/23/23 ^d	HKD 17,000,000	1,997,001
Ctrip.com International, Ltd., Cnv. 1.250%, 09/15/22	1,850,000	1,788,758
China Overseas Finance Investment Cayman V, Ltd., Cnv. 0.000%, 01/05/23 ^d	1,400,000	1,490,542
China Mengniu Dairy Co., Ltd., Series 2319, Cnv. 0.000%, 06/05/22 ^d	1,000,000	950,791
Johnson Electric Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 1.000%, 04/02/21 ^d	750,000	807,956
Total China/Hong Kong		7,035,048

THAILAND: 2.0%

CP Foods Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 0.500%, 09/22/21 ^d	800,000	821,864
Total Thailand		821,864

TOTAL CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS **7,856,912**

(Cost \$8,130,987)

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS: 11.3%

VIETNAM: 9.3%

Debt and Asset Trading Corp. 1.000%, 10/10/25 ^d	2,700,000	1,856,250
Socialist Republic of Vietnam 5.500%, 03/12/28	1,440,000	1,425,787
Socialist Republic of Vietnam 4.800%, 11/19/24 ^d	400,000	403,173
Total Vietnam		3,685,210

SRI LANKA: 2.0%

Sri Lanka Government Bond
6.125%, 06/03/25^d

900,000

807,881

Total Sri Lanka

807,881

TOTAL FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS

4,493,091

(Cost \$4,617,439)

14 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS** *(continued)*

	Value
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 97.1% (Cost \$40,044,034)	\$38,619,209
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 2.9%	1,133,759
NET ASSETS: 100.0%	\$39,752,968

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Security is a fix-to-float security, which carries a fixed coupon until a certain date, upon which it switches to a floating rate. Reference rate and spread are provided if the rate is currently floating.
- c Perpetual security with no stated maturity date. First call date is disclosed.
- d The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

* All Values in USD unless otherwise specified

Cnv. Convertible

CNY Chinese Renminbi (Yuan)

HKD Hong Kong Dollar

USD U.S. Dollar

FORWARD FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE CONTRACTS

Currency Purchased	Currency Sold	Counterparty	Settlement Date	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
CNY 5,879,088	USD 844,272	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	01/17/19	\$11,732
USD 845,000	CNY 5,879,088	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	01/17/19	(11,004)
Net Unrealized Appreciation				\$728

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Robert J. Horrocks, PhD**

Lead Manager

John Paul Lech

Co-Manager

Kenneth Lowe, CFA

Lead Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MACSX	MICSX
CUSIP	577130206	577130842
Inception	9/12/94	10/29/10
NAV	\$13.92	\$13.89
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.08%	0.93%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		62
Net Assets		\$1.4 billion
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$46.4 billion
Portfolio Turnover ²		32.24%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation. The Fund also seeks to provide some current income.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in dividend-paying common stock, preferred stock and other equity securities, and convertible securities as well as fixed-income securities, of any duration or quality, including high yield securities, of companies located in Asia, which consists of all countries and markets in Asia, including developed, emerging and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region.

Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund returned 10.96% (Investor Class) and 10.84% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index, returned 14.12%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 6.57% (Investor Class) and 6.59% (Institutional Class) versus 8.60% for the Index.

Market Environment:

The last few weeks of 2018 were somewhat emblematic of a year that was rife with volatility. A confluence of geopolitical tension between the U.S. and China manifesting in the trade war as well as tightening U.S. dollar liquidity, slowing growth in China and Eurozone concerns all weighed on asset values. With this, the 2016-2017 narrative of globally synchronized growth swiftly ended. This was compounded by a reminder that developed markets are late in the market cycle, valuations are stretched and global debt levels remain egregiously high.

These factors led all Asian equity markets to finish lower for the year, as price-to-earnings ratios contracted, growth came in below expectations and currencies fell against the greenback. The weakest of these markets were South Korea and China, with much of the prior year's price rally unwound.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

The portfolio's more-conservative nature alongside its allocation to convertible bonds were both helpful to protecting the strategy from some of the drop in markets that began in earnest in January. Contributors to returns for the year came largely from the utilities and health care sectors. Guangdong Investment rose as the water utility displayed solid operating profit growth and as there was some excitement over the company's role within the mainland government's vision for the Greater Bay Area. Fellow utilities CLP Holdings and Glow Energy, power producers in Hong Kong and Thailand respectively, gained due to their defensive nature. Within the health care sector, Australian blood plasma derivatives company CSL Limited delivered double-digit growth as core products delivered and the company maintains a strong R&D pipeline. Sleep apnea device maker ResMed gained as strong mask and device growth was driven by its impressive connected-care strategy. Elsewhere, the portfolio's holdings in communication services helped relative performance as shares of telecoms such as HKT Trust gained on price increases in unlimited data plans, and as shares of new addition Tencent Holdings rose from their low in October as fears ended over freezes in the game-approval process in China. This helped to drive performance in the fourth quarter.

The largest detractors to performance for the year came from stock-specific challenges. The weakest of these was South Korean insurer Orange Life. The former ING business witnessed a majority stake sale by a local private equity fund to Shinhan Financial Group at a premium. Unfortunately, the stock dropped on concerns that poor corporate governance standards in South Korea allow no tag-along rights for minority shareholders. Consumer stocks such as Genting Malaysia also fell as the government raised its casino license fee and gaming taxes more than expected to increase fiscal revenues. Further, the company suffered as previous theme park partner Twenty-First Century Fox pulled out of its memorandum of agreement after much of the project had already been built but prior to opening. Genting launched a lawsuit in an attempt to reclaim these expenses as well as to seek punitive damages. Indonesian department store Matahari fell as rising competition from online and specialty retail, alongside some corporate governance concerns, weighed on the stock. We exited our position earlier in the year.

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

² The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

16 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018****Average Annual Total Returns**

	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	Inception Date
Investor Class (MACSX)	-6.57%	-10.96%	3.21%	0.85%	7.65%	8.63%	9/12/94
Institutional Class (MICSX)	-6.59%	-10.84%	3.33%	0.99%	n.a.	3.13%	10/29/10
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index ³	-8.60%	-14.12%	8.87%	4.32%	10.40%	4.15% ⁴	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

INCOME DISTRIBUTION HISTORY

	2018			2017		
	June	December	Total	June	December	Total
Investor (MACSX)	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.32	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.36	\$ 0.46
Inst 1 (MICSX)	\$ 0.24	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.37	\$ 0.49

Note: This table does not include capital gains distributions. Totals may differ by \$0.01 due to rounding. For income distribution history, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

30-DAY YIELD:

2.50% (Investor Class) 2.56% (Institutional Class)

The 30-Day Yield represents net investment income earned by the Fund over the 30-day period ended 12/31/18, expressed as an annual percentage rate based on the Fund's share price at the end of the 30-day period. The 30-Day Yield should be regarded as an estimate of the Fund's rate of investment income,

DIVIDEND YIELD: 3.70%

The dividend yield (trailing) for the portfolio is the weighted average sum of the dividends paid by each equity security held by the Fund over the 12 months ended 12/31/18 divided by the current price of each equity as of 12/31/18. The annualized dividend yield for the Fund is for the equity-only portion of the portfolio. Please note that this is based on gross equity portfolio holdings and does not reflect the actual yield an investor in the Fund would receive. Past yields are no guarantee of future yields.

and it may not equal the Fund's actual income distribution rate.

Source: BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc.

Source: FactSet Research Systems, Bloomberg, MICM

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

3 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

4 Calculated from 8/31/94.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Information Technology	Taiwan	3.9%
AIA Group, Ltd.	Financials	China/Hong Kong	3.5%
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	Communication Services	China/Hong Kong	2.5%
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Information Technology	South Korea	2.3%
United Overseas Bank, Ltd.	Financials	Singapore	2.3%
Broadcom, Inc.	Information Technology	United States	2.2%
Jardine Matheson Holdings, Ltd.	Industrials	China/Hong Kong	2.0%
Housing Development Finance Corp., Ltd.	Financials	India	2.0%
Techtronic Industries Co., Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	China/Hong Kong	2.0%
Ascendas, REIT	Real Estate	Singapore	1.9%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			24.6%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

Table of Contents**COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}**

China/Hong Kong	42.0
South Korea	12.5
Singapore	11.0
Taiwan	7.5
Thailand	4.5
Australia	4.0
United States	3.8
India	3.4
Japan	2.6
Indonesia	1.8
United Kingdom	1.7
Philippines	1.6
Vietnam	1.5
France	1.5
Malaysia	1.3
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-0.5

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Financials	20.3
Consumer Discretionary	17.6
Information Technology	14.3
Consumer Staples	12.9
Industrials	12.0
Communication Services	10.5
Real Estate	6.8
Materials	2.9
Utilities	1.6
Health Care	1.6
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-0.5

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	44.2
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	16.2
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	24.6
Small Cap (under \$3B)	15.4
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-0.5

ASSET TYPE BREAKDOWN (%)^{7,8}

Common Equities and ADRs	81.0
Convertible Corporate Bonds	17.6

Preferred Equities	1.8
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-0.5

6 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

7 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

8 Bonds are not included in the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index.
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

Notable Portfolio Changes:

2018 continued to be an active year in the fourth quarter as we added two new equity holdings and one convertible bond.

We have long been admirers of Tencent's business model as it is clearly the No. 1 games and social networking service within China, offering a huge range of services to its customers. Those network effects are enhanced by a high-caliber management team that helps to create a strong economic moat. Further, corporate governance is better than in much of the sector and there is scope for continued high growth through mobile games, advertising revenues, other services and principal investments. Our challenge with the stock had been valuation, but the 46% drop in its share price earlier this year allowed us to take a position at a more reasonable, although not cheap, 26X P/E.

We also added a position in Australian packaging and distribution company Orora. We believe that the company has a strong moat through its customer relationships, cost advantages and manufacturing sophistication. Further, there are still opportunities for organic growth through volumes rising for paperboard as well as some cost savings accompanied by potential inorganic M&A. We believe that the stock is attractively valued for a leader at 9X EBITDA and a 4.3% dividend yield.

The convertible bond addition was in Huazhu Group where we gained what we think is exposure to the high-growth sector of Chinese hotels through a market leader that operates the second-largest chain in the country. We entered the hybrid as we believed it offered compelling positive asymmetry in its prospective outcomes given an underlying equity that can be fairly volatile.

We funded these new positions through the sales of Japan Tobacco, Hang Lung Properties and SkyCity Entertainment Group.

Outlook:

A continuation of the rise in volatility is likely to be the order of the day in 2019 as a number of the macroeconomic concerns mentioned above are expected to dominate headlines. The U.S. China trade war and geopolitical tensions are here to stay. They are accompanied by slower growth in China, potential deflationary pressure, a heavy election year across Asia, sputtering reform in much of the region and a continuation of quantitative tightening from G-3 central banks. These are all potential macroeconomic volatility generators.

Despite this, the microeconomic picture appears more positive. Headline valuations for the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index are supportive at around 11.5X P/E and, although earnings estimates are being cut, they are still pointing to reasonable growth in the high single-digit range. Further, we are constructive on the outlook for the strategy as it typically fares better in periods of increased volatility and dispersion. 2018 was a fairly active year, allowing us to add to our stable of what we believe to be leading companies at reasonable valuations. That leaves the portfolio trading at 14.5X P/E, a 3.5% dividend yield and with companies growing in the mid to high single-digit range, providing fairly attractive portfolio metrics.

18 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 81.0%**

	Shares	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 32.0%		
AIA Group, Ltd.	5,866,200	\$48,729,433
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	856,600	34,332,828
Jardine Matheson Holdings, Ltd.	408,700	28,457,269
Techtronic Industries Co., Ltd.	5,140,000	27,276,269
CK Hutchison Holdings, Ltd.	2,454,172	23,555,660
CLP Holdings, Ltd.	1,939,700	21,920,350
Jiangsu Expressway Co., Ltd. H Shares	15,674,000	21,878,068
HKT Trust & HKT, Ltd.	15,134,000	21,800,988
Pacific Textiles Holdings, Ltd.	24,255,000	21,555,668
NetEase, Inc. ADR	90,400	21,277,448
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	6,308,875	21,071,008
Jiangsu Yanghe Brewery Joint-Stock Co., Ltd. A Shares	1,472,083	20,392,726
HSBC Holdings PLC ADR	491,833	20,219,255
CK Asset Holdings, Ltd.	2,726,172	19,946,255
Zhejiang Supor Co., Ltd. A Shares	2,425,870	18,566,082
Minth Group, Ltd.	5,740,000	18,522,812
Midea Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	3,423,001	18,481,304
VTech Holdings, Ltd.	1,864,800	15,467,272
Café de Coral Holdings, Ltd.	5,672,000	13,735,689
China Mobile, Ltd. ADR	210,200	10,089,600
Total China/Hong Kong		447,275,984
SINGAPORE: 9.1%		
United Overseas Bank, Ltd.	1,740,700	31,489,242
Ascendas REIT	14,206,400	26,810,201
Singapore Technologies Engineering, Ltd.	9,728,125	24,937,982
Singapore Telecommunications, Ltd.	11,375,800	24,483,389
Venture Corp., Ltd.	1,894,900	19,454,595
Total Singapore		127,175,409

SOUTH KOREA: 7.8%

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	909,313	31,654,748
Macquarie Korea Infrastructure Fund	2,862,946	23,826,276
Coway Co., Ltd.	313,557	20,823,242
Orange Life Insurance, Ltd. ^{b,c}	810,923	20,343,575
KT&G Corp.	142,105	12,938,177
Total South Korea		109,586,018

TAIWAN: 7.5%

Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	7,386,187	53,962,888
Advantech Co., Ltd.	3,866,000	26,573,116
Taiwan Secom Co., Ltd.	8,269,000	23,902,073
Total Taiwan		104,438,077

AUSTRALIA: 4.0%

Macquarie Group, Ltd.	263,780	20,204,476
Orora, Ltd.	9,011,165	19,507,765
Domino's Pizza Enterprises, Ltd.	541,502	15,512,491
Total Australia		55,224,732

	Shares	Value
UNITED STATES: 3.8%		
Broadcom, Inc.	120,000	\$30,513,600
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. Class A	349,400	22,179,912
Total United States		52,693,512

INDIA: 3.4%

Housing Development Finance Corp., Ltd.	979,513	27,597,084
Bharti Infratel, Ltd.	5,211,100	19,328,474
Total India		46,925,558

JAPAN: 2.6%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Kao Corp.	294,300	21,783,391
KDDI Corp.	618,000	14,767,061
Total Japan		36,550,452

INDONESIA: 1.8%

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero	98,206,700	25,018,979
Total Indonesia		25,018,979

UNITED KINGDOM: 1.7%

Prudential PLC	1,313,572	23,455,745
Total United Kingdom		23,455,745

PHILIPPINES: 1.6%

Bank of the Philippine Islands	12,774,954	22,815,422
Total Philippines		22,815,422

VIETNAM: 1.5%

Vietnam Dairy Products JSC	4,087,063	21,198,920
Total Vietnam		21,198,920

FRANCE: 1.5%

Pernod Ricard SA	128,913	21,157,297
Total France		21,157,297

THAILAND: 1.4%

Kasikornbank Public Co., Ltd.	3,451,600	19,768,154
Total Thailand		19,768,154

MALAYSIA: 1.3%

Genting Malaysia BHD	24,159,400	17,640,606
----------------------	------------	------------

Total Malaysia **17,640,606**

TOTAL COMMON EQUITIES **1,130,924,865**

(Cost \$1,117,069,718)

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **19**

Table of Contents

Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS: 17.6%****PREFERRED EQUITIES: 1.9%**

	Face Amount*	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 9.9%		
Johnson Electric Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 1.000%, 04/02/21 ^c	21,250,000	\$22,892,094
China Overseas Finance Investment Cayman V, Ltd., Cnv. 0.000%, 01/05/23 ^c	20,800,000	22,145,198
Haitian International Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 2.000%, 02/13/19 ^c	21,500,000	21,282,162
Harvest International Co., Cnv. 0.000%, 11/21/22 ^c	HKD 171,000,000	20,614,514
Zhongsheng Group Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 0.000%, 05/23/23 ^c	HKD 175,000,000	20,557,365
China Mengniu Dairy Co., Ltd., Series 2319, Cnv. 0.000%, 06/05/22 ^c	17,000,000	16,163,447
Huazhu Group, Ltd., Cnv. 0.375%, 11/01/22	14,521,000	14,185,202
Total China/Hong Kong		137,839,982
THAILAND: 3.1%		
Bangkok Dusit Medical Services Public Co., Ltd., Cnv. 0.000%, 09/18/19 ^c	THB 623,000,000	22,888,604
CP Foods Holdings, Ltd., Cnv. 0.500%, 09/22/21 ^c	19,600,000	20,135,668
Total Thailand		43,024,272
SOUTH KOREA: 2.8%		
LG Chem, Ltd., Series USD, Cnv. 0.000%, 04/16/21 ^c	20,600,000	20,412,725
Lotte Shopping Co., Ltd., Cnv. 0.000%, 04/04/23 ^c	KRW 22,600,000,000	18,537,611

Total South Korea		38,950,336
--------------------------	--	-------------------

SINGAPORE: 1.8%

CapitaLand, Ltd., Cnv. 1.950%, 10/17/23 ^c	SGD 37,250,000	25,708,800
---	----------------	------------

Total Singapore		25,708,800
------------------------	--	-------------------

TOTAL CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS		245,523,390
--	--	--------------------

(Cost \$255,377,003)

	Shares	Value
SOUTH KOREA: 1.9%		
LG Household & Health Care, Ltd., Pfd.	43,474	\$25,597,242

Total South Korea		25,597,242
--------------------------	--	-------------------

TOTAL PREFERRED EQUITIES		25,597,242
---------------------------------	--	-------------------

(Cost \$11,641,919)

TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 100.5%		1,402,045,497
----------------------------------	--	----------------------

(Cost \$1,384,088,640)

LIABILITIES IN EXCESS OF CASH AND OTHER ASSETS: (0.5%)		(6,354,124)
---	--	--------------------

NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$1,395,691,373
---------------------------	--	------------------------

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$20,343,575, which is 1.46% of net assets.
- c The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

* All Values in USD unless otherwise specified

ADR American Depositary Receipt

BHD Berhad

Cnv. Convertible

HKD Hong Kong Dollar

JSC Joint Stock Co.

KRW Korean Won

Pfd. Preferred

REIT Real Estate Investment Trust

SGD Singapore Dollar

THB Thai Baht

USD U.S. Dollar

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

20 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Yu Zhang, CFA**

Lead Manager

Robert Horrocks, PhD

Co-Manager

Sherwood Zhang, CFA

Co-Manager

Vivek Tanneeru

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MAPIX	MIPIX
CUSIP	577125107	577130750
Inception	10/31/06	10/29/10
NAV	\$16.05	\$16.04
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.02%	0.91%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.01%	0.90%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		62
Net Assets		\$5.8 billion
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$24.5 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		39.75%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia Pacific Index		

OBJECTIVE

Total return with an emphasis on providing current income.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in dividend-paying equity securities of companies located in Asia. Asia consists of all countries and markets in Asia, and includes developed, emerging and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region. The Fund may also invest in convertible debt and equity securities of companies located in Asia.

Matthews Asia Dividend Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia Dividend Fund returned 12.72% (Investor Class) and 12.64% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia Pacific Index, returned 13.25%. For the fourth quarter of the year, the Fund returned 9.89% (Investor Class) and 9.92% (Institutional Class) while its benchmark returned 10.92%. The Fund began 2018 with a share price of US\$19.74 (Investor Class) or US\$19.73 (Institutional Class), and shareholders who were invested throughout the year would have received total distributions of approximately US\$1.23 (Investor Class) or US\$1.25 (Institutional Class) per share.

Market Environment:

2018 was a year of turbulence for Asian equities. Protracted U.S. China trade tensions and rising U.S. interest rates became significant overhangs for Asia's equities and its currencies. Within Asia, China's financial deleveraging campaign, which is designed to rein in excessive shadow-banking activities and reduce systemic risk, nevertheless caused a near-term economic slowdown. Facing such external and internal headwinds, investors became increasingly concerned about a potential deceleration in global growth. Most major Asian equity markets suffered steep, double-digit losses. Only individual markets that had lower exposure to global trade but were more driven by domestic consumption, such as India, were able to contain equity market losses.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

Fund performance in 2018 was lackluster, finishing the full year only slightly ahead of its broad Asia Pacific benchmark. Our approach toward dividend investing is anchored by what we call a "total return" approach—one that balances stable, high dividend-yielding stocks with slightly more cyclical, but higher dividend, growth stocks. Following a very strong 2017 for Asian equities, the Fund's outperformance by some of our dividend growth holdings started to make valuations less compelling. This prompted us to re-position the overall portfolio by gradually reducing some cyclical dividend growth stocks while adding exposure to higher dividend-payout stocks with stable cash flow that were trading at more reasonable valuations. While such rebalancing positively contributed to the Fund's relative outperformance, the year's market volatility was more severe than we initially anticipated. Ultimately, the portfolio struggled to provide better downside protection as we had hoped.

Given the overall fragile market sentiment, those of our holdings that were in a good position to deliver solid earnings growth, generate healthy cash flow and maintain a resilient balance sheet performed well during the market downturn. One of those stocks was a long-term holding, Shenzhou International Group, a Chinese textile original equipment manufacturing business that had a healthy share price return and was a top contributor to Fund performance for the year. In addition to its cost competitiveness, owing to its vertical integration, Shenzhou International Group is one of the few mainland Chinese exporters to have successfully diversified its manufacturing bases beyond mainland China by expanding into other low-cost countries such as Vietnam. Today, about 30% of the production capacity is outside of China. This diversification minimizes the risk from U.S. China trade tensions, a development welcomed by investors in 2018. With the founder and his family owning more than 50% of the listed entity, the firm's dividends over the years have also grown steadily alongside strong earnings growth.

On a sector basis, communication services and the Fund's overweight in the consumer staples sector were the top contributors to performance for the full year

(continued)

1 Actual 2018 expense ratios.

2 Matthews has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its advisory fee and administrative and shareholder services fee if the Fund's average daily net assets are over \$3 billion, as follows: for every \$2.5 billion average daily net assets of the Fund that are over \$3 billion, the advisory fee rate and the administrative and shareholder services fee rate for the Fund with respect to such excess average daily net assets will be each reduced by 0.01%, in each case without reducing such fee rate below 0.00%. Any amount waived by Matthews pursuant to this agreement may not be recouped by Matthews. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated (i) at any time by the Board of Trustees upon 60 days' prior written notice to Matthews; or (ii) by Matthews at the annual expiration date of the agreement upon 60 days' prior written notice to the Trust, in each case without payment of any penalty.

3 The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since	Inception
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Inception	Date
Investor Class (MAPIX)	-9.89%	-12.72%	6.97%	4.85%	10.84%	8.30%	10/31/06
Institutional Class (MIPIX)	-9.92%	-12.64%	7.10%	4.97%	n.a.	5.94%	10/29/10
MSCI AC Asia Pacific Index ⁴	-10.92%	-13.25%	6.42%	3.51%	7.94%	3.55% ⁵	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

INCOME DISTRIBUTION HISTORY

	2018					2017				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Total
Investor (MAPIX)	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.19	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.09	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.69
Inst 1 (MIPIX)	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.11	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.33	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.71

Totals may differ by \$0.01 due to rounding and a return of capital. For distribution history please visit matthewsasiasia.com.

30-DAY YIELD:

Investor Class: 2.03% (2.02% excluding waivers)

Institutional Class: 2.09% (2.07% excluding waivers)

The 30-Day Yield represents net investment income earned by the Fund over the 30-day period ended 12/31/18, expressed as an annual percentage rate based on the Fund's share price at the end of the

DIVIDEND YIELD: 3.13%

The dividend yield (trailing) for the portfolio is the weighted average sum of the dividends paid by each equity security held by the Fund over the 12 months ended 12/31/18 divided by the current price of each equity as of 12/31/18. The annualized dividend yield for the Fund is for the equity-only portion of the portfolio. Please note that this is based on gross equity portfolio holdings and does not reflect the actual yield an investor in the Fund would receive. Past yields are no guarantee of future yields.

30-day period. The 30-Day Yield should be regarded as an estimate of the Fund's rate of investment income, and it may not equal the Fund's actual income distribution rate.

Source: BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc.

Source: FactSet Research Systems, Bloomberg, MICM.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

5 Calculated from 10/31/06.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁶

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
Shenzhou International Group Holdings, Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	China/Hong Kong	4.1%
Minth Group, Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	China/Hong Kong	3.8%
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Information Technology	Taiwan	3.3%
Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	South Korea	3.1%
BGF Retail Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	South Korea	3.0%
NTT DoCoMo, Inc.	Communication Services	Japan	3.0%
Seven & i Holdings Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	Japan	2.8%
Kao Corp.	Consumer Staples	Japan	2.8%
Hoya Corp.	Health Care	Japan	2.5%
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp.	Energy	China/Hong Kong	2.5%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			30.9%

6 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

22 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Dividend Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

period. Stable cash flows, strong balance sheets and high dividend payouts all contributed to the defensiveness of the performance of those stocks, especially amid market turmoil. On the other hand, the Fund's overweight in the consumer discretionary sector was detrimental to its overall performance. Specifically, several of the Fund's holdings of auto parts companies within the Asian region, such as Minth Group, Fuyao Glass Industry Group, Nifco and Hyundai Mobis, suffered significant share price setbacks, partially due to the overall automobile industry slowdown and partially due to investor concerns about their exposure to U.S. tariff risks. For Minth, Fuyao Glass and Nifco, we believe the de-rating of those stocks was driven by a cyclical factor and we expect their long-term competitiveness to remain intact. In addition to industry cyclicality, Hyundai Mobis's share price underperformance followed a delay of the Hyundai Group's restructuring.

On a country basis, our holdings in China/Hong Kong were the top contributors to Fund performance. Good stock selection, including companies such as Shenzhou International Group, China Gas Holdings and HKBN, more than offset the negative effort from the Fund's overweight allocation to China/Hong Kong. On the flip side, the Fund's exposure to India was the top detractor to performance. Both our underweight in India, which held up significantly better than the broad Asia market, and poor stock selection, including companies such as Bharti Infratel, detracted from the Fund's relative performance.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

During the fourth quarter, the Fund initiated a new position in WH Group, a China-based, major global pork processing company with significant business presence both in mainland China and in the U.S. WH Group's share price declined significantly in 2018 as the company was caught in the crossfire of the U.S. China trade spat. An outbreak of African swine fever, a viral disease that spread through China in August, also hurt sentiment toward the stock. We saw WH Group as an attractive investment opportunity at its valuation late in 2018. The company's main earnings come from its downstream, branded meat product business (sausage, ham, etc.) in mainland China, which is rather stable and quite cash-generative.

Also during the fourth quarter, we reduced our exposure to sectors that tend to be more sensitive to economic cycles, mostly by reducing our holdings in several commercial banking businesses in the region. The capital was partially redeployed into a few newly initiated positions, including WH Group.

Outlook:

Near-term market volatility is likely to remain elevated as investors grapple with a decelerating Chinese economy and a possible slowdown in U.S. GDP growth. Ironically, such reversals in growth trajectories might pave the way for removing two large external overhangs for Asian equities—a full-blown trade war between China and the U.S. and U.S. dollar strength driven by monetary tightening efforts. A dimmer growth outlook in China and the U.S. could add both incentive and a sense of urgency for the two nations to reach a deal. While the struggle between China and the U.S. goes well beyond just trade deficit issues, a trade compromise that averts an all-out trade war could still significantly reduce market uncertainty. Similarly, if the U.S. dollar starts to weaken on the back of less hawkish U.S. Federal Reserve policy, emerging markets, including Asia, could also start to recover. Chinese policymakers have already prioritized the stabilization of the country's economic growth with both fiscal policy support and more accommodating monetary conditions. A combination of the above policy outcome, together with an Asian equity valuation that is already well below its long-term average after the 2018 sell-off, could set the stage for an equity market recovery.

However, investors should be mindful that policymakers are walking a tightrope, leaving little room for making policy errors. Therefore, while the current market sell-off is giving us an increasing number of attractive investment opportunities, we believe it is prudent to position the portfolio neutrally between dividend growth and dividend yield at this juncture.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{7,8}

China/Hong Kong	37.0
Japan	31.2
South Korea	10.9
Taiwan	4.5
Singapore	3.8
India	3.1
Indonesia	2.0
Australia	1.6
Thailand	1.5
Philippines	1.5
Vietnam	1.4
Bangladesh	1.2
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.3

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁸

Consumer Staples	23.6
Consumer Discretionary	21.7
Information Technology	8.8
Industrials	8.5
Communication Services	8.5
Financials	7.8
Utilities	6.5
Materials	5.0
Energy	4.0
Health Care	3.8
Real Estate	1.7
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.3

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁸

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	22.7
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	23.3
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	27.9
Small Cap (under \$3B)	25.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.3

7 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

8 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Dividend Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 97.5%**

	Shares	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 37.0%		
Shenzhou International Group Holdings, Ltd.	20,935,000	\$237,944,130
Minth Group, Ltd.	68,147,000	219,908,372
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp. H Shares	183,964,000	131,131,386
China Gas Holdings, Ltd.	34,903,000	124,456,917
China Resources Power Holdings Co., Ltd.	60,274,000	115,933,108
Huaneng Power International, Inc. H Shares	161,530,000	102,529,561
Beijing Capital International Airport Co., Ltd. H Shares	94,084,000	99,853,768
Chongqing Brewery Co., Ltd. A Shares	21,070,370	94,677,560
WH Group, Ltd. ^{b,c}	119,822,000	92,028,942
Sun Art Retail Group, Ltd.	88,093,500	89,585,279
HKBN, Ltd.	56,401,123	85,506,443
Fuyao Glass Industry Group Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,c}	23,075,200	73,879,247
Yuexiu Transport Infrastructure, Ltd.	97,328,000	73,834,708
Hua Hong Semiconductor, Ltd. ^{b,c}	39,475,000	72,992,327
Dairy Farm International Holdings, Ltd.	7,158,000	64,881,615
Far East Horizon, Ltd.	61,980,000	62,530,107
China Mobile, Ltd.	6,312,500	61,083,519
Crystal International Group, Ltd. ^{b,c}	116,044,000	58,878,892
Postal Savings Bank of China Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,c}	107,790,000	56,770,235
Fanhua, Inc. ADR	2,503,300	54,947,435
China Education Group Holdings, Ltd. ^{c,d}	43,736,000	53,470,973
Shanghai Jin Jiang International Hotels Group Co., Ltd. H Shares	173,612,000	42,026,409
Café de Coral Holdings, Ltd.	17,330,000	41,967,470
China Mobile, Ltd. ADR	245,200	11,769,600
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp. ADR	153,800	10,858,280
Total China/Hong Kong		2,133,446,283

JAPAN: 31.2%

NTT DoCoMo, Inc.	7,671,500	172,372,670
------------------	-----------	-------------

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Seven & i Holdings Co., Ltd.	3,733,500	162,239,644
Kao Corp.	2,186,100	161,809,959
Hoya Corp.	2,362,400	142,452,819
Pigeon Corp.	3,077,300	131,255,148
Anritsu Corp.	9,384,700	129,966,714
Japan Tobacco, Inc.	5,369,600	127,587,590
MISUMI Group, Inc.	5,869,600	123,653,506
Nitori Holdings Co., Ltd.	969,900	121,470,590
Rohm Co., Ltd.	1,796,900	114,687,162
Fuji Seal International, Inc.	2,621,000	92,384,407
Eiken Chemical Co., Ltd.	3,493,200	76,416,687
Nifco, Inc.	2,943,300	69,634,917
BELLSYSTEM24 Holdings, Inc.	5,597,000	65,691,365
Outsourcing, Inc.	5,932,400	56,738,739
Mitsubishi Pencil Co., Ltd.	2,628,400	51,974,556
Total Japan		1,800,336,473

	Shares	Value
SOUTH KOREA: 8.7%		
Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.	1,033,075	\$176,257,399
BGF Retail Co., Ltd.	961,660	175,532,359
Woori Bank	5,472,430	76,525,882
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.	310,982	74,778,495
Total South Korea		503,094,135

TAIWAN: 4.5%		
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	13,740,469	100,386,761
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ADR	2,362,340	87,193,969
China Steel Chemical Corp.	15,589,000	69,943,970
Total Taiwan		257,524,700

SINGAPORE: 3.8%		
United Overseas Bank, Ltd.	6,954,100	125,799,585
CapitaLand Retail China Trust REIT	49,800,000	49,706,389
Ascendas India Trust	57,863,800	45,851,208
Total Singapore		221,357,182

INDIA: 3.1%

ITC, Ltd.	24,818,730	100,070,891
Minda Industries, Ltd.	13,962,765	64,533,029
Gujarat Pipavav Port, Ltd.	10,652,487	15,648,719

Total India **180,252,639**

INDONESIA: 2.0%

PT United Tractors	46,212,800	87,977,741
PT Cikarang Listrindo ^{b,c}	477,480,200	29,484,985

Total Indonesia **117,462,726**

AUSTRALIA: 1.6%

Breville Group, Ltd.	12,185,538	91,527,205
----------------------	------------	------------

Total Australia **91,527,205**

PHILIPPINES: 1.5%

Globe Telecom, Inc.	2,442,785	88,060,194
---------------------	-----------	------------

Total Philippines **88,060,194**

THAILAND: 1.5%

Thai Beverage Public Co., Ltd.	189,041,400	84,743,725
--------------------------------	-------------	------------

Total Thailand **84,743,725**

VIETNAM: 1.4%

Vietnam Dairy Products JSC	15,017,385	77,892,692
----------------------------	------------	------------

Total Vietnam **77,892,692**

BANGLADESH: 1.2%

GrameenPhone, Ltd.	16,109,639	70,525,273
--------------------	------------	------------

Total Bangladesh **70,525,273**

TOTAL COMMON EQUITIES

5,626,223,227

(Cost \$5,171,528,760)

24 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Dividend Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***PREFERRED EQUITIES: 2.2%**

	Shares	Value
SOUTH KOREA: 2.2%		
LG Chem, Ltd., Pfd.	706,538	\$123,882,568
Total South Korea		123,882,568
TOTAL PREFERRED EQUITIES		123,882,568
(Cost \$71,218,508)		
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 99.7%		5,750,105,795
(Cost \$5,242,747,268)		
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 0.3%		17,719,552
NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$5,767,825,347

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$384,034,628, which is 6.66% of net assets.
- c The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.
- d Non-income producing security.

Affiliated Issuer, as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer)

ADR American Depositary Receipt

JSC Joint Stock Co.

Pfd. Preferred

REIT Real Estate Investment Trust
See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Sherwood Zhang, CFA**

Lead Manager

Yu Zhang, CFA

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MCDFX	MICDX
CUSIP	577125305	577130735
Inception	11/30/09	10/29/10
NAV	\$14.32	\$14.32
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.15%	1.01%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		53
Net Assets		\$269.7 million
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$38.1 billion
Portfolio Turnover ²		66.47%
Benchmark		
MSCI China Index		

OBJECTIVE

Total return with an emphasis on providing current income.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in dividend-paying equity securities of companies located in China. China includes its administrative and other districts, such as Hong Kong. The Fund may also invest in convertible debt and equity securities of companies located in China.

Matthews China Dividend Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews China Dividend Fund returned 9.98% (Investor Class) and 9.83% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI China Index, fell 18.75%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 6.94% (Investor Class) and 6.92% (Institutional Class) versus 10.73% for the Index. The Fund began 2018 with a share price of US\$17.61 for both the Investor and Institutional Classes, and shareholders who were invested throughout the year would have received total distributions of approximately US\$1.61 (Investor Class) or \$1.64 (Institutional Class) per share.

Market Environment:

2018 was a year of turbulence for Chinese equities. Protracted U.S. China trade tensions and rising U.S. interest rates became two significant overhangs for Chinese markets. In addition, China's financial de-leveraging campaign, which is designed to rein in excessive shadow-banking activities and to reduce systemic risk, nevertheless caused a near-term economic slowdown. A further worsening of sentiment stemmed from policy flip-flops that left investors casting doubts on some industries, such as education services and pharmaceuticals, which have long been perceived as benefiting from China's secular growth potential. Facing such external and internal headwinds, Chinese equity markets across domestic A-shares, listings in Hong Kong and U.S. American Depositary Receipts all suffered steep, double-digit losses.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

Given the fragile market sentiment in 2018, those of our holdings that were in a good position to ensure earnings growth, generate healthy cash flow and maintain resilient balance sheets performed well during the downturn. Not surprisingly, the Fund's top three performance contributors for the year, CITIC Telecom International Holdings, HKBN and China Gas Holdings, all shared these characteristics.

On the contrary, companies with shorter track records of being publicly listed, as well as those that faced uncertain regulatory environments, performed badly. Hope Education Group, the Fund's top performance detractor, unfortunately fell into this category as it completed its IPO during the year. Its management team fell short in delivering on an acquisition that it had planned to complete before the IPO. This failure, combined with an uncertain regulatory environment for China's private education industry, led to its shares being sold off aggressively. We are closely monitoring the situation.

On a sector basis, stock selection in the newly created communication services sector contributed most to relative performance. Shares of telecom operators CITIC Telecom International and HKBN outperformed those of internet service companies in the sector. In 2018, our stock selection in the energy sector posed a drag as two small-cap energy companies underperformed their larger peers. Our small-cap holdings overall for the year, however, generated significantly more relative positive performance than our larger-cap holdings. This highlighted that a total return approach can be beneficial in selecting attractive investment opportunities even when small-cap companies face a challenging market environment.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

During the fourth quarter, we switched out one Chinese property management company for another. We exited A-Living Services and initiated a position in China Overseas Property Holdings. As valuations for the two companies neared the same level, we felt compelled to swap holdings in favor of the company that we believe has more organic growth potential.

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratio.

²The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

26 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Inception Date
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year	Since Inception	
Investor Class (MCDFX)	-6.94%	-9.98%	9.43%	7.70%	9.28%	11/30/09
Institutional Class (MICDX)	-6.92%	-9.83%	9.60%	7.87%	8.12%	10/29/10
MSCI China Index ³	-10.73%	-18.75%	8.23%	4.86%	3.75% ⁴	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

INCOME DISTRIBUTION HISTORY

	2018			2017		
	June	December	Total	June	December	Total
Investor (MCDFX)	\$ 0.34	\$ 0.06	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.29	\$ 0.49
Inst 1 (MICDX)	\$ 0.36	\$ 0.07	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.30	\$ 0.51

Note: This table does not include capital gains distributions. Totals may differ by \$0.01 due to rounding. For income distribution history, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

30-DAY YIELD:

2.51% (Investor Class) 2.51% (Institutional Class)

The 30-Day Yield represents net investment income earned by the Fund over the 30-day period ended 12/31/18, expressed as an annual percentage rate based on the Fund's share price at the end of the 30-day period. The 30-Day Yield should be regarded as an estimate of the Fund's rate of investment income, and it may not equal the Fund's actual income distribution rate.

DIVIDEND YIELD: 4.22%

The dividend yield (trailing) for the portfolio is the weighted average sum of the dividends paid by each equity security held by the Fund over the 12 months ended 12/31/18 divided by the current price of each equity as of 12/31/18. The annualized dividend yield for the Fund is for the equity-only portion of the portfolio. Please note that this is based on gross equity portfolio holdings and does not reflect the actual yield an investor in the Fund would receive. Past yields are no guarantee of future yields.

Source: FactSet Research Systems, Bloomberg, MICM.

Source: BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

3 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

4 Calculated from 11/30/09.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	% of Net Assets
CITIC Telecom International Holdings, Ltd.	Communication Services	4.0%
HKBN, Ltd.	Communication Services	3.7%
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	Communication Services	3.6%
China Resources Power Holdings Co., Ltd.	Utilities	3.2%
HSBC Holdings PLC	Financials	3.0%
China Mobile, Ltd.	Communication Services	3.0%
Bank of China, Ltd.	Financials	2.8%
WH Group, Ltd.	Consumer Staples	2.8%
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp.	Energy	2.7%
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	2.7%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN		31.5%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

Table of Contents**COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}**

China/Hong Kong	92.8
Taiwan	3.7
Singapore	2.2
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.2

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Communication Services	14.3
Consumer Discretionary	13.2
Industrials	12.6
Financials	12.4
Consumer Staples	12.1
Real Estate	6.5
Information Technology	6.4
Health Care	6.3
Materials	5.6
Utilities	5.1
Energy	4.4
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.2

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	17.2
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	9.4
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	17.1
Small Cap (under \$3B)	55.1
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.2

6 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

7 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Matthews China Dividend Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

In addition, we exited a few positions, including Sporton International and China Aviation Oil, as their total return potential no longer met our criteria.

Outlook:

Near-term market volatility is likely to remain elevated as investors grapple with a decelerating Chinese economy and a possible slowdown in U.S. GDP growth. Ironically, such reversals in growth trajectories might pave the way for removing two large external overhangs for Chinese equities—a full-blown trade war between China and the U.S. and U.S. dollar strength driven by monetary tightening. A dimmer growth outlook in China and the U.S. could add both incentive and a sense of urgency for the two nations to reach a deal. While the struggle between China and the U.S. goes well beyond just trade issues, a compromise that averts an all-out trade war could still significantly reduce market uncertainty. Similarly, if the U.S. dollar starts to weaken on the back of less hawkish U.S. Federal Reserve policy, emerging markets, led by China, could also start to recover. Chinese policymakers have already prioritized the stabilization of the country's economic growth with both fiscal policy support and more accommodating monetary conditions. A combination of the above policy outcome, together with a Chinese equity valuation that is already well below its long-term average after the 2018 sell-off, could set the stage for an equity market recovery.

Table of Contents

Matthews China Dividend Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 98.7%**

	Shares	Value
COMMUNICATION SERVICES: 14.3%		
Diversified Telecommunication Services: 7.7%		
CITIC Telecom International Holdings, Ltd.	30,357,000	\$10,653,184
HKBN, Ltd.	6,669,457	10,111,174
		20,764,358
Interactive Media & Services: 3.6%		
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	242,300	9,711,469
Wireless Telecommunication Services: 3.0%		
China Mobile, Ltd. ADR	169,130	8,118,240
Total Communication Services		38,594,067
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY: 13.1%		
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods: 6.3%		
Nan Liu Enterprise Co., Ltd.	993,000	5,055,931
Pacific Textiles Holdings, Ltd.	4,597,000	4,085,401
HLA Corp., Ltd. A Shares	2,443,388	3,024,347
Crystal International Group, Ltd. ^{b,c}	5,330,500	2,704,612
HLA Corp., Ltd. A Shares	1,699,224	2,102,449
		16,972,740
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure: 5.9%		
Café de Coral Holdings, Ltd.	2,044,000	4,949,885
Shanghai Jin Jiang International Hotels Group Co., Ltd. H Shares	17,454,000	4,225,105
China International Travel Service Corp., Ltd. A Shares	313,954	2,757,024
China International Travel Service Corp., Ltd. A Shares	311,284	2,732,542
Haichang Ocean Park Holdings, Ltd. ^{b,c,d}	6,266,000	1,257,625

		15,922,181
Diversified Consumer Services: 0.9%		
Hope Education Group Co., Ltd. ^{b,c,d}	22,788,000	2,487,237
Total Consumer Discretionary		35,382,158

INDUSTRIALS: 12.6%**Transportation Infrastructure: 4.6%**

Guangdong Provincial Expressway Development Co., Ltd. B Shares	8,336,021	6,360,287
Xiamen International Airport Co., Ltd. A Shares	1,948,410	6,049,093
		12,409,380

Machinery: 4.0%

Yangzijiang Shipbuilding Holdings, Ltd.	7,038,000	6,466,812
Shanghai Mechanical and Electrical Industry Co., Ltd. B Shares	2,616,675	4,412,546
		10,879,358

Marine: 2.1%

SITC International Holdings Co., Ltd.	5,940,000	5,598,952
---------------------------------------	-----------	------------------

Commercial Services & Supplies: 1.9%

Sunny Friend Environmental Technology Co., Ltd.	758,000	5,029,672
---	---------	------------------

Total Industrials**33,917,362**

Shares

Value

FINANCIALS: 12.4%**Banks: 7.4%**

HSBC Holdings PLC	988,800	\$8,158,980
Bank of China, Ltd. H Shares	17,440,000	7,518,427
Dah Sing Financial Holdings, Ltd.	816,800	4,038,327
Postal Savings Bank of China Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,c}	623,000	328,118
		20,043,852

Insurance: 2.9%

Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China, Ltd. H Shares	597,500	5,271,155
Fanhua, Inc. ADR	108,200	2,374,990

7,646,145

Capital Markets: 2.1%China International Capital Corp., Ltd. H Shares^{b,c}

3,033,600

5,680,801

Total Financials

33,370,798

CONSUMER STAPLES: 12.1%**Food Products: 7.3%**WH Group, Ltd.^{b,c}

9,750,500

7,488,843

Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd. A Shares

2,147,111

7,171,135

Nissin Foods Co., Ltd.

11,147,000

5,118,302

19,778,280

Food & Staples Retailing: 3.1%

Sun Art Retail Group, Ltd.

6,749,000

6,863,288

Shanghai Bailian Group Co., Ltd. B Shares

1,543,974

1,490,795

8,354,083

Personal Products: 1.7%

Chlitina Holding, Ltd.

542,000

4,564,427

Total Consumer Staples

32,696,790

REAL ESTATE: 6.5%**Real Estate Management & Development: 4.3%**

China Jinmao Holdings Group, Ltd.

13,624,000

6,133,758

China Overseas Property Holdings, Ltd.

18,085,000

5,282,462

11,416,220

Equity REITs: 2.2%

CapitaLand Retail China Trust, REIT

6,011,300

6,000,000

Total Real Estate

17,416,220

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 6.4%**Software: 2.4%**

Shanghai Baosight Software Co., Ltd. B Shares	3,849,918	6,559,179
IT Services: 2.3%		
SUNeVision Holdings, Ltd.	10,235,000	6,073,286
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment: 1.7%		
Hua Hong Semiconductor, Ltd. ^{b,c}	2,473,000	4,572,768
Total Information Technology		17,205,233

Table of Contents

Matthews China Dividend Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***COMMON EQUITIES (continued)****CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS: 0.1%**

	Shares	Value
HEALTH CARE: 6.3%		
Health Care Providers & Services: 3.0%		
Genertec Universal Medical Group Co., Ltd. ^{b,c}	7,541,000	\$5,638,676
China National Accord Medicines Corp., Ltd. B Shares	715,033	2,386,650
		8,025,326
Pharmaceuticals: 1.5%		
Tianjin ZhongXin Pharmaceutical Group Corp., Ltd. S Shares	4,698,300	3,996,844
Life Sciences Tools & Services: 0.9%		
BBI Life Sciences Corp. ^c	8,710,500	2,553,527
Biotechnology: 0.9%		
Shanghai Haohai Biological Technology Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,c}	491,400	2,444,092
Total Health Care		17,019,789
MATERIALS: 5.6%		
Containers & Packaging: 3.9%		
Greatview Aseptic Packaging Co., Ltd.	10,610,000	5,781,062
CPMC Holdings, Ltd.	9,610,000	4,603,006
		10,384,068
Construction Materials: 1.7%		
Huaxin Cement Co., Ltd. B Shares	2,754,897	4,707,417
Total Materials		15,091,485

UTILITIES: 5.1%**Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers: 3.2%**

China Resources Power Holdings Co., Ltd.	4,500,000	8,655,456
--	-----------	-----------

Gas Utilities: 1.9%

China Gas Holdings, Ltd.	1,423,400	5,075,552
--------------------------	-----------	-----------

Total Utilities		13,731,008
------------------------	--	-------------------

ENERGY: 4.3%**Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels: 4.3%**

China Petroleum & Chemical Corp. H Shares	10,234,000	7,294,898
---	------------	-----------

Sinopec Kantons Holdings, Ltd.	10,032,000	4,436,063
--------------------------------	------------	-----------

Total Energy		11,730,961
---------------------	--	-------------------

TOTAL COMMON EQUITIES		266,155,871
------------------------------	--	--------------------

(Cost \$280,877,944)

	Face Amount	Value
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY: 0.1%		
Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods: 0.1%		
HLA Corp Ltd., Cnv. STEP 0.300%, 07/12/2024	CNY 1,361,000	\$194,441
Total Consumer Discretionary		194,441

TOTAL CONVERTIBLE CORPORATE BONDS		194,441
--	--	----------------

(Cost \$203,420)

TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 98.8%		266,350,312
---------------------------------	--	--------------------

(Cost \$281,081,364)

CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 1.2%		3,309,009
--	--	------------------

NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$269,659,321
---------------------------	--	----------------------

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$32,602,772, which is 12.09% of net assets.
- c The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.
- d Non-income producing security.

ADR American Depositary Receipt

Cnv. Convertible

CNY Chinese Renminbi (Yuan)

REIT Real Estate Investment Trust

STEP Step-up coupon
See accompanying notes to financial statements.

30 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Beini Zhou, CFA**

Lead Manager

Michael B. Han, CFA

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MAVRX	MAVAX
CUSIP	577130693	577130685
Inception	11/30/15	11/30/15
NAV	\$10.86	\$10.78
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.77%	1.54%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.50%	1.25%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		37
Net Assets		\$23.2 million
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$15.5 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		48.29%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index		
OBJECTIVE		

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in common stock, preferred stock and other equity securities, and convertible securities of companies located in Asia. The Fund seeks to create an investable universe of value companies that it believes trade at market values with discounts to their intrinsic value, have strong financial and market positions, have strong management and are oriented to creating value for their shareholders. Matthews assesses companies within this universe according to each of these factors.

Matthews Asia Value Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia Value Fund returned 10.93% (Investor Class) and 10.65% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index, returned 14.12%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 8.06% (Investor Class) and 7.98% (Institutional Class) versus 8.60% for the Index.

Market Environment:

Volatility returned with a vengeance globally in 2018. A U.S. market rout in early February gave an early sign of what was to come. Global markets subsequently appeared to trade on news flows related to U.S. China trade tensions and U.S. Federal Reserve remarks on interest rates. In early December, on the same day that Presidents Trump and Xi apparently made progress during their Argentina summit on the U.S. China trade dispute, the CFO of China's Huawei Technologies was reportedly arrested in a Canadian airport at the request of the U.S. This threw a wrench into the anticipated thawing of the bilateral trade row. A few weeks later, the Fed hiked interest rates by another 25 basis points (0.25%) while appearing less dovish than what the market expected. One event after another sent the global stock market into a tailspin toward year-end. In a telling sign, the S&P 500 Index seesawed between gains and losses more than a dozen times within a single day, December 28.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

Our overweight in South Korea hurt the Fund's performance in the year since the South Korean market was one of the worst-performing markets in Asia. Nonetheless, thanks to bottom-up stock selection, the Fund outperformed its benchmark by more than three percentage points for the year.

Clear Media was the biggest contributor in the fourth quarter. Shares of Clear Media, China's largest bus shelter advertising company, finally resumed trading in the fourth quarter after being suspended for seven and a half months. The firm concluded its independent investigation and implemented remedial measures to tighten its internal control process as a prerequisite to resume trading. Crucially, there were no negative findings on the integrity of senior management. The incident that led to the trading suspension was due to a few rogue junior-level employees, who misappropriated money from the company around 2010. Since trading resumed, the firm's share price recovered to above the level at which it was when trading was suspended.

Yamada Consulting Group was the biggest detractor in the quarter. The management consulting company, serving small- and medium-size enterprises (SMEs) in Japan, reported weak earnings in the quarter. The company still expected to meet its full year guidance but revenues and profits are expected to concentrate in the final quarter of the fiscal year, which ends in March. Its share price fell sharply in the fourth quarter and we added to the position when it dropped to approximately 8X earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT).

Notable Portfolio Changes:

We continued to consolidate the portfolio and upgrade its overall quality by taking advantage of market volatility. We exited seven companies, initiated positions in three companies, and thus ended the quarter with fewer than 40 companies. One

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

² Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses

such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 1.25% first by waiving class specific expenses (*i.e.*, shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (*i.e.*, expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 1.25% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 1.25%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

³The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns				Inception Date
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	Since Inception	
Investor Class (MAVRX)	-8.06%	-10.93%	9.21%	8.47%	11/30/15
Institutional Class (MAVAX)	-7.98%	-10.65%	9.48%	8.75%	11/30/15
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index ⁴	-8.60%	-14.12%	8.87%	8.47%	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. *Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance visit matthewsasiasia.com.*

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gain distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

- 4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
China National Accord Medicines Corp., Ltd.	Health Care	China/Hong Kong	5.0%
MPHB Capital BHD	Financials	Malaysia	4.9%
Clear Media, Ltd.	Communication Services	China/Hong Kong	4.7%
CK Hutchison Holdings, Ltd.	Industrials	China/Hong Kong	4.4%
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd., Pfd.	Information Technology	South Korea	3.9%
Straits Trading Co., Ltd.	Materials	Singapore	3.0%
Shinyoung Securities Co., Ltd.	Financials	South Korea	2.8%
China Mobile, Ltd.	Communication Services	China/Hong Kong	2.7%
Haw Par Corp., Ltd.	Health Care	Singapore	2.7%

Geumhwa PSC Co., Ltd.	Industrials	South Korea	2.4%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			36.5%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

32 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Value Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

of the three we bought in the quarter was Cognizant Technology Solutions, an IT service provider in which we successfully invested in the past and exited in the second half of 2017. Its share price recently corrected along with the market so we picked it up again at low-teen times free cash flow (FCF).

We initiated a position in Naver, the dominant search engine in South Korea. Its recent earnings growth has been disappointing primarily because its consolidated subsidiary Line, the dominant messaging app in Japan, has been investing in payment-related growth initiatives, which in the short term is depressing its reported profit. Line is listed in Japan and Naver's roughly 70% stake in Line is now valued at around US\$5 billion. We bought shares of Naver at a price that implied a no higher than mid-teen times earnings multiple for its core Korean internet powerhouse business, even if we assigned zero value to its stake in Line. We exited Baidu, the dominant search engine in China, earlier in the year after a successful investment. Valuation-wise, Baidu is no more expensive than Naver, which begs the question: why Naver but not Baidu in our portfolio? We believe that Naver in South Korea is far more competitively positioned than Baidu in China since in South Korea there are no equivalents of dominant digital platforms like Tencent and Alibaba that pose significant competitive threats to Baidu.

Unlike some orthodox value investors, we have no reservations about investing in the technology sector. We have a technology background both academically and professionally, which helps in evaluating the sector. We apply our existing valuation framework to technology stocks. We have studied many technology companies in Asia and have a buy price for some of them on our watch list. We are being patient and waiting for what we believe is the right entry point, just like we did with Baidu two years ago, South-Africa-based media conglomerate Naspers in the third quarter and Naver in the fourth quarter.

Outlook:

The markets and media continue to pay close attention to the U.S. China trade dispute. But we believe the markets are missing the true elephant in the room that is, the U.S. and China are undeniably and increasingly competing on multiple fronts, including but not limited to trade, that require both sides to make tactical as well as strategic moves for many years to come. The differences between China and the U.S. are deeply rooted and, to a great degree, cultural in nature. Therefore, any short-term trade resolution announcement in the next few months is unlikely to be anything more than a quick fix.

As long-term value investors, we are happy in some way to see the market distracted by the U.S. China trade dispute. We view it as little more than a side show because the resulting volatility has created undervalued opportunities for us that would not be available otherwise. We remain focused on bottom-up stock selection and on judging whether recent share price drops on many of those stocks have more than discounted potential upcoming earnings-related bad news.

The Fund recently hit its three-year anniversary. From 2016 through 2018, our Fund returns slightly beat the benchmark at 9.2% versus an 8.9% compound annual growth rate (CAGR) for its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index. This was even with the total return of the S&P 500 Index. We are encouraged by the performance, considering that the value investing style has been deeply out of favor globally in recent years. While cognizant of macro factors, we are 100% bottom-up stock pickers. Looking at the Fund from a top-down country or sector asset allocation perspective, it could hardly get any worse. Nonetheless, good bottom-up stock picking has more than offset top-down headwinds. We believe the Fund has so far delivered what a value strategy is supposed to deliver outperformance in weak markets (2016 and 2018) while not lagging too much in a bull market (2017). We

remain confident that stock-by-stock value investing very much works in Asia.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}

China/Hong Kong	30.9
South Korea	22.7
Japan	8.8
Malaysia	6.3
Singapore	5.7
Taiwan	1.4
United States	1.4
India	0.7
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	22.1

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Health Care	13.0
Industrials	12.6
Financials	12.2
Communication Services	11.1
Consumer Discretionary	9.1
Information Technology	7.9
Consumer Staples	7.0
Materials	5.0
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	22.1

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	12.8
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	8.2
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	9.6
Small Cap (under \$3B)	47.3
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	22.1

6 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

7 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Value Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 69.9%**

	Shares	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 30.9%		
China National Accord Medicines Corp., Ltd. B Shares	348,607	\$1,163,587
Clear Media, Ltd.	1,393,000	1,086,933
CK Hutchison Holdings, Ltd.	107,000	1,027,009
China Mobile, Ltd.	65,500	633,817
Naspers, Ltd. N Shares ADR	13,000	515,515
Anhui Gujing Distillery Co., Ltd. B Shares	102,900	512,424
China Isotope & Radiation Corp.	251,800	499,077
Huifu Payment, Ltd. ^{b,c,d}	1,062,000	437,454
Nissin Foods Co., Ltd.	783,000	359,525
Shandong Weigao Group Medical Polymer Co., Ltd. H Shares	296,000	239,116
Huangshan Tourism Development Co., Ltd. B Shares	161,487	195,344
Goldlion Holdings, Ltd.	496,000	195,094
COSCO SHIPPING International Hong Kong Co., Ltd.	568,000	195,012
PW Medtech Group, Ltd. ^c	818,000	106,422
Total China/Hong Kong		7,166,329
SOUTH KOREA: 14.7%		
Shinyoung Securities Co., Ltd.	12,323	653,547
Geumhwa PSC Co., Ltd.	20,901	558,056
DGB Financial Group, Inc.	73,827	549,956
Hyundai Greenfood Co., Ltd.	37,451	480,015
Young Poong Corp.	697	464,400
Samho Development Co., Ltd.	81,436	368,312
NAVER Corp.	3,110	340,843
Total South Korea		3,415,129
JAPAN: 8.8%		

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

YAMADA Consulting Group Co., Ltd.	29,100	440,830
Medikit Co., Ltd.	7,400	374,230
Honma Golf, Ltd. ^{b,d}	311,000	358,033
Asante, Inc.	16,500	300,956
Ohashi Technica, Inc.	27,300	288,722
San-A Co., Ltd.	7,100	268,436

Total Japan **2,031,207**

MALAYSIA: 6.3%

MPHB Capital BHD ^c	4,317,000	1,147,684
Genting BHD	212,500	313,497

Total Malaysia **1,461,181**

SINGAPORE: 5.7%

Straits Trading Co., Ltd.	459,600	689,571
Haw Par Corp., Ltd.	70,900	625,274

Total Singapore **1,314,845**

TAIWAN: 1.4%

P-Duke Technology Co., Ltd.	133,000	329,387
-----------------------------	---------	---------

Total Taiwan **329,387**

UNITED STATES: 1.4%

Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. Class A	5,100	323,748
--	-------	---------

Total United States **323,748**

	Shares	Value
INDIA: 0.7%		
Wipro, Ltd.	36,722	\$173,781
Total India		173,781

TOTAL COMMON EQUITIES **16,215,607**

(Cost \$17,756,220)

PREFERRED EQUITIES: 8.0%**SOUTH KOREA: 8.0%**

Samsung SDI Co., Ltd., Pfd.	11,654	901,739
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Pfd.	3,133	487,583
Hyundai Motor Co., Ltd., 2nd Pfd.	6,764	466,751
Total South Korea		1,856,073

TOTAL PREFERRED EQUITIES		1,856,073
---------------------------------	--	------------------

(Cost \$2,034,097)

TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 77.9%		18,071,680
---------------------------------	--	-------------------

(Cost \$19,790,317)

CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 22.1%		5,123,329
---	--	------------------

NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$23,195,009
---------------------------	--	---------------------

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$795,487, which is 3.43% of net assets.
- c Non-income producing security.
- d The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

ADR American Depositary Receipt

BHD Berhad

Pfd. Preferred

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

34 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Kenneth Lowe, CFA**

Lead Manager

S. Joyce Li, CFA

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MAFSX	MIFSX
CUSIP	577125701	577125800
Inception	4/30/13	4/30/13
NAV	\$9.26	\$9.27
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	3.18%	2.98%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.50%	1.25%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		35
Net Assets		\$6.6 million
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$68.1 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		29.42%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies located in Asia ex Japan, which consists of all countries and markets in Asia excluding Japan, but including all other developed, emerging and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region. The Fund is currently expected to hold stocks of between 25 and 35 companies under normal market conditions.

Matthews Asia Focus Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

Period ended December 31, 2018

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia Focus Fund returned 17.24% (Investor Class) and 17.04% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index, returned 14.12%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 7.44% (Investor and Institutional Class) versus 8.60% for the Index.

Market Environment:

2018 closed with yet another increase in volatility for global asset prices as the prior years of globally synchronized growth with limited tail risks seemed a distant memory. The combination of tightening U.S. dollar liquidity, as G-3 central banks began exiting the decade-long experiment of quantitative easing, and rising geopolitical tension and slowing growth in China, were major factors in driving a risk-off environment. We are unquestionably long in this economic cycle and it is understandable that slowing growth accompanied by high valuations and egregious levels of outstanding debt led many market participants to take pause and reduce risk.

With this backdrop, all Asian markets struggled in U.S. dollar terms, particularly as many currencies depreciated against the greenback. The weakest of these were the export-heavy North Asian markets of China and South Korea, whilst the more domestic demand-oriented countries of Southeast Asia held up relatively better.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

The largest contributors to portfolio returns for the full year came from the consumer staples and health care sectors. Heineken Malaysia gained during the first half as the brewer returned to attractive top-line growth through strong marketing campaigns and new branch launches. This, however, failed to translate into equivalent growth in earnings and we exited the position earlier in the year. Singaporean supermarket chain Sheng Siong Group also rose, with solid earnings growth driven by new store openings and improving margins as the company increased its mix of fresh food and improved efficiencies from its distribution centers. Within health care, sleep apnea device maker ResMed delivered strong performance on sustained mask and device growth, driven by its impressive connected care strategy.

During the fourth quarter, the portfolio's holdings in India and Indonesia were the strongest contributors. Both countries benefited from the drop in oil prices as that helped fiscal and current account deficits. Financial stocks Bank Rakyat Indonesia and HDFC (Housing Development Finance Corp.) gained in this environment of looser liquidity, easing asset quality and growth concerns.

For the full year, the largest detractors to returns came from some stock-specific challenges within Southeast Asia. Malaysia casino operator Genting Malaysia fell as the government raised its casino license fee and gaming taxes more than anticipated to increase fiscal revenues. Further, the company suffered as previous theme park partner Twenty-First Century Fox pulled out of its memorandum of agreement after much of the project had already been built but prior to opening. Genting has launched a lawsuit in an attempt to reclaim these expenses and punitive damages. Indonesian department store Matahari fell as rising competition from

(continued)

1 Actual 2018 expense ratios.

2 Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 1.25% first by waiving class specific expenses (*i.e.*, shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (*i.e.*, expenses that apply to

both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 1.25% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 1.25%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

³The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31,
2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns				Since Inception	Inception
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Inception	Date
Investor Class (MAFSX)	-7.44%	-17.24%	5.92%	1.75%	1.07%	4/30/13
Institutional Class (MIFSX)	-7.44%	-17.04%	6.18%	2.00%	1.31%	4/30/13
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index ⁴	-8.60%	-14.12%	8.87%	4.32%	4.16%	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance visit matthewsasiasia.com.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gain distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

- 4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
AIA Group, Ltd.	Financials	China/Hong Kong	6.1%
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	Communication Services	China/Hong Kong	5.2%
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Information Technology	Taiwan	4.3%
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero	Financials	Indonesia	3.6%
Jardine Matheson Holdings, Ltd.	Industrials	China/Hong Kong	3.6%
Housing Development Finance Corp., Ltd.	Financials	India	3.5%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Singapore Technologies Engineering, Ltd.	Industrials	Singapore	3.5%
United Overseas Bank, Ltd.	Financials	Singapore	3.1%
CK Hutchison Holdings, Ltd.	Industrials	China/Hong Kong	3.1%
Singapore Telecommunications, Ltd.	Communication Services	Singapore	3.0%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			39.0%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

36 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Focus Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

online and specialty retail, alongside some corporate governance concerns, weighed on the stock. We exited our position in response to this. Beyond this, Chinese social networking and games operator Tencent Holdings dropped significantly after previously strong performance and concerns over the Chinese government freezing game approvals.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

We added one new position to the portfolio during the quarter, Taiwanese specialty store Poya International. The company's stores focus on lower priced beauty products as well as clothing, accessories and food primarily for female customers. We believe that its vast product offering and price point is a solid moat that helps the business generate healthy margins and a return on equity over 40%. Further, management pays out most of the company's cash generation through dividends and the stock is yielding more than 4.5% and trades at around 18X P/E. There are also additional growth opportunities for the company through a return to positive same-store sales growth, an increase in store count, weakening competition and improved labor productivity.

Outlook:

The reasons for elevated volatility to persist throughout 2019 appear fairly lengthy in nature. Although tariff negotiations are ongoing in the U.S. China trade war, the rise of geopolitical tension between the two nations is likely here to stay given differing economic and political ideologies. Additionally, there continues to be risk of policy errors as the U.S. Federal Reserve attempts to find a balance of discovering the elusive neutral rate as well as reduce the existing scale of its balance sheet. Further, global growth rates are slowing with China and parts of Europe particularly weak, albeit China has both the willingness and firepower to stimulate if growth rates become uncomfortably low. Beyond this, it is a heavy election year in Asia as countries from Thailand to India go to the polls and this always provides scope for increased volatility.

The macroeconomic backdrop suggests significant tail risks. However, the microeconomic backdrop appears more constructive. Valuations for the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index are approximately 11.4X P/E and growth is still forecasted to be positive and likely to be in the high single-digit range. Despite the negativity, that provides us with an exciting environment where active management becomes important once again. Growth is still available but selectivity is key as volatility is likely to create opportunities for us to enter into quality businesses at attractive price points.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}

China/Hong Kong	42.3
Singapore	12.2
Taiwan	7.8
South Korea	7.1
India	6.2
United States	5.2
Indonesia	3.6
Philippines	3.0
Switzerland	2.8
Thailand	2.7

Australia	2.4
United Kingdom	2.2
Malaysia	1.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.9

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Financials	30.6
Consumer Discretionary	19.6
Communication Services	16.2
Information Technology	13.4
Industrials	12.0
Consumer Staples	4.6
Real Estate	2.7
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.9

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	58.3
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	8.2
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	15.2
Small Cap (under \$3B)	17.5
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.9

6 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

7 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Focus Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 99.1%**

	Shares	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 42.2%		
AIA Group, Ltd.	48,400	\$402,050
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	8,500	340,683
Jardine Matheson Holdings, Ltd.	3,400	236,738
CK Hutchison Holdings, Ltd.	21,228	203,751
China Mobile, Ltd.	19,500	188,694
China Overseas Property Holdings, Ltd.	615,000	179,636
Xiabuxiabu Catering Management China Holdings Co., Ltd. ^{b,c}	112,500	175,872
HSBC Holdings PLC	20,000	165,028
JNBY Design, Ltd. ^c	117,000	163,981
NetEase, Inc. ADR	690	162,405
Techtronic Industries Co., Ltd.	30,000	159,200
Zhejiang Supor Co., Ltd. A Shares	20,400	156,129
Jiangsu Yanghe Brewery Joint-Stock Co., Ltd. A Shares	9,600	132,988
Johnson Electric Holdings, Ltd.	62,000	126,462
Total China/Hong Kong		2,793,617
SINGAPORE: 12.2%		
Singapore Technologies Engineering, Ltd.	89,700	229,945
United Overseas Bank, Ltd.	11,400	206,226
Singapore Telecommunications, Ltd.	92,500	199,082
Sheng Siong Group, Ltd.	221,400	172,097
Total Singapore		807,350
TAIWAN: 7.8%		
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	39,000	284,931
Poya International Co., Ltd.	14,000	145,148
Ennoconn Corp.	11,000	88,352

Total Taiwan		518,431
SOUTH KOREA: 7.1%		
Coway Co., Ltd.	2,944	195,510
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	4,865	169,359
Orange Life Insurance, Ltd. ^{b,c}	4,187	105,039
Total South Korea		469,908
INDIA: 6.2%		
Housing Development Finance Corp., Ltd.	8,264	232,832
Bharti Infratel, Ltd.	48,551	180,081
Total India		412,913
UNITED STATES: 5.2%		
Broadcom, Inc.	780	198,338
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. Class A	2,270	144,100
Total United States		342,438
INDONESIA: 3.6%		
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero	938,100	238,989
Total Indonesia		238,989
PHILIPPINES: 3.0%		
Bank of the Philippine Islands	109,645	195,820
Total Philippines		195,820
	Shares	Value
SWITZERLAND: 2.8%		
Cie Financiere Richemont SA	2,879	\$185,660
Total Switzerland		185,660

THAILAND: 2.7%		
Kasikornbank Public Co., Ltd.	30,800	176,399
Total Thailand		176,399
AUSTRALIA: 2.3%		
Macquarie Group, Ltd.	2,033	155,720
Total Australia		155,720
UNITED KINGDOM: 2.2%		
Prudential PLC	8,024	143,280
Total United Kingdom		143,280
MALAYSIA: 1.8%		
Genting Malaysia BHD	159,600	116,536
Total Malaysia		116,536
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 99.1%		6,557,061
(Cost \$6,944,734)		
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 0.9%		57,457
NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$6,614,518

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$280,911, which is 4.25% of net assets.
- c The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

ADR American Depositary Receipt

BHD Berhad

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

38 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Taizo Ishida**

Lead Manager

Sharat Shroff, CFA

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MPACX	MIAPX
CUSIP	577130867	577130776
Inception	10/31/03	10/29/10
NAV	\$22.49	\$22.65
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.10%	0.93%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		55
Net Assets		\$930.3 million
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$27.0 billion
Portfolio Turnover ²		12.12%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia Pacific Index		
OBJECTIVE		

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies located in Asia. Asia consists of all countries and markets in Asia, and includes developed, emerging and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region. The Fund may also invest in the convertible securities, of any duration or quality, of Asian companies.

Matthews Asia Growth Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia Growth Fund returned 16.25% (Investor Class) and 16.10% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia Pacific Index, returned 13.25%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 14.98% (Investor Class) and 14.92% (Institutional Class) versus 10.92% for the Index.

Market Environment:

Japanese equity returns were some of the strongest in the region from January through September 2018. Prime Minister Shinzo Abe was elected for the third time on September 20 which provided market participants with a sense of continuity of policy. However, volatility erupted in the fourth quarter as Japanese shares were some of the weakest in the region during October. Trade tensions between the U.S. and China exacerbated fears that China and the rest of the global economy could slow. Therefore, growth stocks in Japan, especially those that sell into China were some of the hardest hit.

China underperformed broad emerging markets in 2018 with the majority of its relative weakness occurring from May through October as trade tensions escalated and fears of Chinese economic slowdown pressured markets. Finally, green shoots appeared for Chinese equities beginning in the fourth quarter. The Chinese government reiterated its willingness to stimulate the economy if needed and corporate earnings showed resilience and stability amid lowered expectations.

Indonesia's equity market was volatile during the year, but ended on a stronger note. The country's current account deficit continues to be a prominent concern for Bank Indonesia (BI), its central bank. BI stated close collaboration with the government to enhance external sector resilience. Lower oil prices are likely to ease pressures on the trade balance, and other measures taken to slow imports are starting to show their effect.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

While Japanese equities had been strong performers earlier in the year, the fourth quarter presented challenges. Japan's broader market corrected sharply on trade concerns and weakening global growth sentiment in October, with high valuation stocks experiencing some of the largest declines. Our strategy has meaningful exposure to Japan, as well to higher valuation stocks because we tend to favor quality growth stocks that can trade at a premium. Accordingly, our holdings in Japan were a significant detractor from performance for the fourth quarter, as well as for the full year. Japanese holdings that experienced declines over the full year included drug maker Sosei Group, retailer Seria and robotics maker Cyberdyne.

Also detracting from performance during the fourth quarter and full year were our health care holdings. This was a dramatic reversal from the full year 2017, when health care holdings were among the Fund's top contributors to performance. While many of our health care holdings suffered in 2018, we continue to see health care innovation as an important secular growth trend in Asia with the potential to generate attractive returns over a full market cycle.

A bright spot in the year included our holdings in Indonesia. Indonesia's economy tends to be more localized, moving in its own independent cycles. While sentiment toward emerging markets isn't much improved, Indonesia's economy was coming off of two prior years of recession and was primed for a recovery. Equity valuations were very attractive, so there was room for stock prices to rise. Securities experiencing attractive gains for the year included hardware retailer ACE Hardware Indonesia, food producer Indofood CBP Sukses Makmur and consumer products maker Mayora Indah.

(continued)

1 Actual 2018 expense ratios.

²The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since	Inception
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Inception	Date
Investor Class (MPACX)	-14.98%	-16.25%	5.61%	3.62%	10.39%	8.22%	10/31/03
Institutional Class (MIAPX)	-14.92%	-16.10%	5.79%	3.82%	n.a.	5.30%	10/29/10
MSCI AC Asia Pacific Index ³	-10.92%	-13.25%	6.42%	3.51%	7.94%	6.44% ⁴	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. *Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.*

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

3 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

4 Calculated from 10/31/03.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero	Financials	Indonesia	4.2%
Shenzhou International Group Holdings, Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	China/Hong Kong	3.9%
HDFC Bank, Ltd.	Financials	India	3.8%
CSL, Ltd.	Health Care	Australia	3.4%
Terumo Corp.	Health Care	Japan	3.0%
Wuxi Biologics Cayman, Inc.	Health Care	China/Hong Kong	2.9%
Square Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.	Health Care	Bangladesh	2.9%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

PT Astra International	Consumer Discretionary	Indonesia	2.7%
Nidec Corp.	Industrials	Japan	2.7%
Baozun, Inc.	Consumer Discretionary	China/Hong Kong	2.6%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			32.1%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

40 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Growth Fund

*Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)***Notable Portfolio Changes:**

There were no notable portfolio changes in the fourth quarter. We took advantage of market volatility to rotate capital toward some of our higher conviction holdings in the portfolio. Market declines offered opportunities to add to some of our existing holdings with strong growth potential at very attractive valuations.

Outlook:

Looking ahead, macroeconomic risks including trade conflicts and potentially slower global growth could linger. Accordingly, we remain cautious in our macroeconomic outlook. As bottom-up investors, we are more focused on microeconomics, defined by the health and future prospects of individual companies. From a bottom-up perspective, market volatility can create opportunities to buy quality growth companies at lower valuations.

We remain bullish on health care, despite the sector's rough patch in 2018. While technology and industrials can be highly impacted by trade skirmishes, health care companies are often less impacted. We see aging populations across Asia, rising incomes and increased focus on quality of life as secular drivers of attractive long-term growth potential in the health care sector.

Over a full market cycle, we remain optimistic about the prospects for high-quality growth companies across Asia. We will continue to look for companies with above-average profitability that are consistently growing their businesses. As household wealth continues to rise in Asia and innovation continues, investing with a long-term view can help capture the potential of Asia's most appealing growth companies.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}

Japan	36.8
China/Hong Kong	25.1
Indonesia	11.1
India	5.5
Australia	4.7
Bangladesh	4.3
Sri Lanka	2.9
Philippines	1.7
Vietnam	1.7
Thailand	1.3
Taiwan	1.2
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	3.5

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Health Care	30.0
Consumer Discretionary	25.2
Financials	14.4

Consumer Staples	10.7
Communication Services	5.6
Industrials	5.3
Information Technology	3.0
Energy	1.3
Materials	1.0
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	3.5

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	28.3
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	18.2
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	24.2
Small Cap (under \$3B)	25.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	3.5

6 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

7 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Growth Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 96.5%**

	Shares	Value
JAPAN: 36.8%		
Terumo Corp.	496,600	\$28,010,785
Nidec Corp.	218,500	24,722,613
Pigeon Corp.	544,900	23,241,455
Sony Corp.	479,700	23,126,154
Keyence Corp.	43,800	22,138,529
SoftBank Group Corp.	306,900	20,101,703
M3, Inc.	1,488,500	20,051,922
ORIX Corp.	1,329,200	19,422,169
Seria Co., Ltd.	550,900	18,734,876
Nitori Holdings Co., Ltd.	133,400	16,707,059
PeptiDream, Inc. ^b	411,000	16,226,444
Eisai Co., Ltd.	202,900	15,708,484
TechnoPro Holdings, Inc.	359,200	14,756,724
ZOZO, Inc.	690,500	12,650,697
Ariake Japan Co., Ltd.	194,800	12,636,860
Sysmex Corp.	264,100	12,542,399
FANUC Corp.	63,400	9,621,565
Nitto Denko Corp.	184,700	9,263,523
Mercari, Inc. ^b	531,300	8,869,450
HEALIOS KK ^b	380,100	5,816,469
Sosei Group Corp. ^b	682,400	4,941,627
CYBERDYNE, Inc. ^b	768,500	3,368,720
Total Japan		342,660,227
CHINA/HONG KONG: 25.1%		
Shenzhou International Group Holdings, Ltd.	3,155,000	35,859,266
Wuxi Biologics Cayman, Inc. ^{b,c,d}	4,160,500	26,579,625
Baozun, Inc. ADR ^b	818,500	23,908,385
BeiGene, Ltd. ADR ^b	169,500	23,774,070
Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine Co., Ltd. A Shares	2,603,187	20,064,451

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Huazhu Group, Ltd. ADR	686,700	19,660,221
Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd. ADR ^b	127,200	17,435,304
Yunnan Baiyao Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	1,424,788	15,354,220
Autohome, Inc. ADR	145,500	11,382,465
Shanghai Haohai Biological Technology Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{c,d}	1,873,800	9,319,778
Genscript Biotech Corp. ^b	6,426,000	8,601,879
Yunnan Hongxiang Yixintang Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. A Shares	3,201,296	8,292,562
Baidu, Inc. ADR ^b	51,600	8,183,760
Tongda Group Holdings, Ltd.	54,370,000	5,395,236

Total China/Hong Kong **233,811,222**

INDONESIA: 11.1%

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero	155,115,800	39,517,049
PT Astra International	44,275,300	25,364,956
PT Ace Hardware Indonesia	154,466,000	16,023,588
PT Indofood CBP Sukses Makmur	18,774,200	13,660,299
PT Mayora Indah	47,580,700	8,673,764

Total Indonesia **103,239,656**

INDIA: 5.5%

HDFC Bank, Ltd.	1,148,086	34,924,601
ITC, Ltd.	2,925,894	11,797,413
PC Jeweller, Ltd.	3,698,554	4,555,109

Total India **51,277,123**

Shares **Value**

AUSTRALIA: 4.7%

CSL, Ltd.	240,892	\$31,464,787
Oil Search, Ltd.	2,481,915	12,501,424

Total Australia **43,966,211**

BANGLADESH: 4.3%

Square Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.	8,767,712	26,532,487
BRAC Bank, Ltd. ^b	15,589,353	13,508,295

Total Bangladesh **40,040,782**

SRI LANKA: 2.9%

Sampath Bank PLC ^a	16,126,387	20,720,071
Lanka Orix Leasing Co. PLC ^b	12,121,473	5,958,012
Total Sri Lanka		26,678,083

PHILIPPINES: 1.8%

Jollibee Foods Corp.	2,007,890	11,141,806
Emperador, Inc.	37,942,500	5,130,193
Total Philippines		16,271,999

VIETNAM: 1.8%

Vietnam Dairy Products JSC	3,116,592	16,165,247
Total Vietnam		16,165,247

THAILAND: 1.3%

Major Cineplex Group Public Co., Ltd.	18,967,100	12,087,487
Total Thailand		12,087,487

TAIWAN: 1.2%

St. Shine Optical Co., Ltd.	630,000	11,132,450
Total Taiwan		11,132,450

TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 96.5%

(Cost \$819,722,836)

897,330,487**CASH AND OTHER ASSETS,
LESS LIABILITIES: 3.5%****33,003,069****NET ASSETS: 100.0%****\$930,333,556**

a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).

- b Non-income producing security.
- c Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$35,899,403, which is 3.86% of net assets.
- d The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

Affiliated Issuer, as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer)

ADR American Depositary Receipt

JSC Joint Stock Co.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

42 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Sharat Shroff, CFA**

Lead Manager

Rahul Gupta

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MAPTX	MIPTX
CUSIP	577130107	577130834
Inception	9/12/94	10/29/10
NAV	\$26.86	\$26.83
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.07%	0.90%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.04%	0.88%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		63
Net Assets		\$8.3 billion
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$51.5 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		11.48%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index		
OBJECTIVE		

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies located in Asia ex Japan, which consists of all countries and markets in Asia excluding Japan, but including all other developed, emerging and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region.

Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund returned 11.11% (Investor Class) and 10.94% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index, returned 14.12%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 3.72% (Investor Class) and 3.70% (Institutional Class) versus 8.60% for the Index.

Market Environment:

Asian markets were volatile throughout 2018. Macro headwinds included the U.S. Federal Reserve's tightening of monetary policy, as well as trade conflicts between the U.S. and China and fluctuating oil prices. In our view, domestic factors, such as China's continued emphasis on slowing credit formation and financial sector concerns in India, played a larger role in generating market uncertainty than trade concerns. Fluctuating oil prices also injected an element of turbulence into markets, with oil prices rising during much of the year before collapsing by year end.

At the start of 2018, we had anticipated the pace of earnings growth to slow, but at the same time for earnings growth to broaden across geographies (beyond China) and sectors (beyond technology and energy). Even as the pace of earnings decelerated in China, there was not a vigorous pickup in economies such as India and Indonesia. From a sectoral standpoint, the recovery in service-oriented sectors such as financials and health care has been negatively affected by regulatory factors.

Small and midsize companies continued to struggle throughout 2018—the third-consecutive year that Asian small-cap stocks underperformed their larger-cap peers. This underperformance partly reflected a challenging environment for smaller companies. While many economies in Asia are healthy, growth sentiment has been weak, reflecting some of the macro headwinds mentioned above.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

The portfolio's weightings in India and Indonesia, and its exposures to the information technology (IT) and energy sectors, had the completely opposing effects as the year unfolded. During the first three quarters, these allocations were detractors from relative performance, causing the Fund to trail its benchmark. By the fourth quarter, however, these allocations became significant positive contributors to performance, as India's and Indonesia's financial markets held up better than other parts of Asia, and the prices of technology and energy stocks experienced greater declines than other sectors.

Being underweight in the technology sector has been a challenge for the Fund's relative performance in the past, including for the 2017 full-year period. But this underweight helped protect performance during the fourth quarter of 2018. We believe some technology companies came under greater scrutiny by investors as their earnings were likely declining. Within IT hardware, we have long believed the level of profitability of some tech companies is not sufficient to underwrite the volatility in their business models. We continue to invest in the IT sector, but with a discerning eye on valuations, profitability and sustainable growth models.

Detracting from performance for the full year 2018 was our allocation to small and midsize companies. Our small and midsize holdings, however, were positive contributors to relative performance in the fourth quarter, primarily due to stock selection. Over a full market cycle, we expect small and midsize companies to offer more attractive growth potential to larger ones, so we believe that small and midsize stocks should have a meaningful place in a growth-oriented portfolio.

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

²

Matthews has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its advisory fee and administrative and shareholder services fee if the Fund's average daily net assets are over \$3 billion, as follows: for every \$2.5 billion average daily net assets of the Fund that are over \$3 billion, the advisory fee rate and the administrative and shareholder services fee rate for the Fund with respect to such excess average daily net assets will be each reduced by 0.01%, in each case without reducing such fee rate below 0.00%. Any amount waived by Matthews pursuant to this agreement may not be recouped by Matthews. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated (i) at any time by the Board of Trustees upon 60 days' prior written notice to Matthews; or (ii) by Matthews at the annual expiration date of the agreement upon 60 days' prior written notice to the Trust, in each case without payment of any penalty.

³The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since	Inception
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Inception	Date
Investor Class (MAPTX)	-3.72%	-11.11%	7.50%	6.50%	12.56%	8.39%	9/12/94
Institutional Class (MIPTX)	-3.70%	-10.94%	7.68%	6.70%	n.a.	5.54%	10/29/10
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index ⁴	-8.60%	-14.12%	8.87%	4.32%	10.40%	4.15% ⁵	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. *Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.*

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

- 4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

- 5 Calculated from 8/31/94.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁶

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	Communication Services	China/Hong Kong	3.4%
Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China, Ltd.	Financials	China/Hong Kong	3.4%
Kotak Mahindra Bank, Ltd.	Financials	India	3.0%
China Resources Land, Ltd.	Real Estate	China/Hong Kong	2.8%
Central Pattana Public Co., Ltd.	Real Estate	Thailand	2.7%
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	China/Hong Kong	2.7%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

DB Insurance Co., Ltd.	Financials	South Korea	2.7%
China Resources Beer Holdings Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	China/Hong Kong	2.7%
Sinopharm Group Co., Ltd.	Health Care	China/Hong Kong	2.6%
NAVER Corp.	Communication Services	South Korea	2.6%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			28.6%

6 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

44 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund

*Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)***Notable Portfolio Changes:**

During the year, we incrementally expanded our exposure to some of the ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) economies, including Indonesia. We also added new small-cap companies to the portfolio as valuations were highly attractive following three years of relative underperformance by small caps. A common theme across many of our portfolio additions was exposure to the Asian consumer, whose rising incomes and household wealth remain a key structural driver for Asia's growth.

Companies we exited in the fourth quarter included Guangdong Advertising Group, a Chinese advertising agency that missed some key milestones we had set for the business. We also exited Hengan International Group, a Chinese manufacturer of diapers and personal hygiene products, in order to consolidate our consumer staples exposure in China.

Outlook:

As we look ahead, the nature of the risk facing Asian economies is shifting away from concerns around U.S. dollar appreciation and balance sheet issues, and toward the outlook for growth and profitability. In that context, some factors that were headwinds for Asian markets in 2018 may be easing. Monetary policy could relax a bit in the region, trade conflicts may ease even if they are unlikely to be fully resolved and oil prices could remain lower through the first half of 2019. We continue to believe in the resiliency of domestically oriented factors that should benefit relatively more from some of the above factors.

In China, we find a number of well-run companies trading at attractive valuations. Our emphasis continues to be in the services sector, which caters to the rising aspirations of the consumer and helps corporations gain efficiency in their operations. In India, meanwhile, valuations are still in line or slightly above their historic norms. Earnings are still somewhat depressed in India and anything short of a forceful recovery in growth may test premium multiples. India will also hold elections in 2019, which could impact sentiment either favorably or negatively, depending on the tone and outcome of the campaigns. As we look across the rest of South Asia, we also see opportunities. In Indonesia, domestic households are starting to return to normalcy after suffering multiple shocks in the form of rising interest rates, weakening subsidies and plateauing income levels over the past few years, and may drive consumption growth in coming periods.

Instead of worrying about macro headlines, we continue to spend our energy in identifying the businesses most likely to drive Asia's growth in the coming periods. At current valuation levels, investors may not be factoring this growth appropriately. As long-term investors, we look to take advantage of these opportunities.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{7,8}

China/Hong Kong	35.1
India	21.9
South Korea	12.2
Indonesia	7.3
Thailand	5.2
Taiwan	4.9

Malaysia	4.0
Philippines	2.4
Switzerland	2.4
Vietnam	2.1
United States	1.7
Japan	0.1
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.7

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁸

Financials	25.6
Consumer Staples	20.1
Communication Services	15.4
Consumer Discretionary	7.1
Health Care	7.0
Real Estate	6.8
Information Technology	6.4
Industrials	5.5
Utilities	4.2
Materials	1.2
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.7

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁸

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	37.3
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	35.5
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	16.5
Small Cap (under \$3B)	10.1
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.7

7 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

8 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 99.3%**

	Shares	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 35.1%		
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	7,067,800	\$283,279,903
Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China, Ltd. H Shares	31,734,000	279,957,851
China Resources Land, Ltd.	59,880,000	230,338,764
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	67,762,443	226,319,742
China Resources Beer Holdings Co., Ltd.	64,029,775	223,860,007
Sinopharm Group Co., Ltd. H Shares	52,157,600	219,596,798
AIA Group, Ltd.	25,040,800	208,009,271
Dairy Farm International Holdings, Ltd.	22,254,946	201,723,504
China Mobile, Ltd. ADR	3,479,226	167,002,848
Hong Kong Exchanges & Clearing, Ltd.	5,403,000	156,192,968
Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd. ADR ^b	1,088,500	149,200,695
Yum China Holdings, Inc.	3,721,510	124,782,230
Fuyao Glass Industry Group Co., Ltd. H Shares .c,d	34,726,400	111,182,580
Baidu, Inc. ADR ^b	632,185	100,264,541
Guotai Junan Securities Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{c,d}	43,100,000	86,942,148
Tasly Pharmaceutical Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	21,587,690	60,473,213
Wise Talent Information Technology Co., Ltd. ^{b,d}	15,057,400	55,764,587
iQIYI, Inc. ADR ^b	1,328,600	19,756,282
Fuyao Glass Industry Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	3,589,387	11,951,346
Total China/Hong Kong		2,916,599,278
INDIA: 21.9%		
Kotak Mahindra Bank, Ltd.	13,788,122	248,036,437
Tata Power Co., Ltd.	180,316,487	198,263,749
HDFC Bank, Ltd.	6,223,409	189,315,153
Housing Development Finance Corp., Ltd.	6,154,197	173,390,135
ITC, Ltd.	39,202,500	158,067,279
GAIL India, Ltd.	28,645,237	147,804,063
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd.	22,768,349	140,304,996
Container Corp. of India, Ltd.	13,679,990	134,704,815

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Dabur India, Ltd.	21,117,482	130,211,202
Titan Co., Ltd.	9,765,327	130,186,573
Thermax, Ltd.	5,310,034	85,162,592
United Spirits, Ltd. ^b	6,778,030	61,671,126
Just Dial, Ltd. ^b	3,557,718	25,558,400

Total India **1,822,676,520**

SOUTH KOREA: 12.2%

DB Insurance Co., Ltd.	3,570,463	224,865,683
NAVER Corp.	1,968,424	215,731,217
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	4,755,250	165,538,423
Cheil Worldwide, Inc.	7,315,882	147,448,645
Orion Holdings Corp.	5,656,566	86,522,603
E-Mart, Inc.	362,002	59,118,679
S-1 Corp.	471,910	42,399,723
Green Cross Corp.	318,334	38,828,044
Amorepacific Corp.	175,449	33,011,728

Total South Korea **1,013,464,745**

	Shares	Value
INDONESIA: 7.3%		
PT Bank Central Asia	100,580,000	\$181,893,835
PT Telekomunikasi Indonesia Persero	589,405,600	154,090,349
PT Indofood CBP Sukses Makmur	181,522,600	132,077,690
PT Surya Citra Media	533,163,200	69,444,236
PT Mitra Keluarga Karyasehat ^{b,d}	383,065,700	41,976,269
PT Telekomunikasi Indonesia Persero ADR	1,177,440	30,860,703
Total Indonesia		610,343,082

THAILAND: 5.2%

Central Pattana Public Co., Ltd.	97,969,000	226,637,855
Kasikornbank Public Co., Ltd.	18,431,800	105,563,409
The Siam Cement Public Co., Ltd.	7,522,950	101,466,272

Total Thailand **433,667,536**

TAIWAN: 4.9%

President Chain Store Corp.	17,811,608	180,556,481
-----------------------------	------------	-------------

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Delta Electronics, Inc.	33,921,182	143,646,821
Synnex Technology International Corp.	73,050,921	86,844,154
Total Taiwan		411,047,456

MALAYSIA: 4.0%

Public Bank BHD	31,488,394	188,513,216
Genting BHD	42,546,775	62,768,544
IHH Healthcare BHD	47,676,300	62,071,070
IHH Healthcare BHD	11,543,000	15,171,260
Total Malaysia		328,524,090

SWITZERLAND: 2.4%

DKSH Holding AG	2,861,150	197,817,440
Total Switzerland		197,817,440

PHILIPPINES: 2.4%

SM Prime Holdings, Inc.	164,670,771	111,989,057
GT Capital Holdings, Inc.	4,499,704	83,402,520
Total Philippines		195,391,577

VIETNAM: 2.1%

Vietnam Dairy Products JSC	34,361,440	178,227,105
Total Vietnam		178,227,105

UNITED STATES: 1.7%

Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. Class A	2,186,600	138,805,368
Total United States		138,805,368

JAPAN: 0.1%

LINE Corp. ADR ^b	195,200	6,658,272
Total Japan		6,658,272

46 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***COMMON EQUITIES (continued)**

	Value
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 99.3% (Cost \$6,055,853,455)	\$8,253,222,469
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 0.7%	54,011,734
NET ASSETS: 100.0%	\$8,307,234,203

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Non-income producing security.
- c Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$198,124,728, which is 2.38% of net assets.
- d The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

Affiliated Issuer, as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer)

ADR American Depositary Receipt

BHDBerhad

JSC Joint Stock Co.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **47**

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Vivek Tanneeru**

Lead Manager

Winnie Chwang

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MASGX	MISFX
CUSIP	577130727	577130719
Inception	4/30/15	4/30/15
NAV	\$9.98	\$9.96
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	2.20%	2.01%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.50%	1.25%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		63
Net Assets		\$32.5 million
Weighted Average		
Market Cap		\$11.4 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		22.93%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies of any market capitalization located in Asia that Matthews believes satisfy one or more of its environmental, social and governance (ESG) standards. Asia consists of all countries and markets in Asia and includes developed, emerging, and frontier countries and markets in the Asia region. The Fund may also invest in convertible securities and fixed-income securities, of any duration or quality, including high yield securities, of Asian companies.

Matthews Asia ESG Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia ESG Fund returned 9.73% (Investor Class) and 9.52% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index, returned 14.12%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 6.58% (Investor Class) and 6.51% (Institutional Class) versus 8.60% for the Index.

Market Environment:

The full range of market emotions was on display in Asia in 2018 from expectations of a melt-up in early 2018 and midyear worries about a meltdown due to U.S. China trade tensions, to fewer worries amid signs of a thaw in trade tensions toward year-end. 2018 was also the year of a strong U.S. dollar. All major Asian currencies except the Japanese yen (up 2.7%) and Thai baht (up 0.1%) depreciated against it, with the worst-performing currencies being in South and Southeast Asia (Indian rupee down 8.5%; Indonesian rupiah down 5.7%).

Pakistan and South Korea were the worst-performing markets during the year, while Thailand and Malaysia held up reasonably well in a difficult year for Asia. Utilities was the best-performing sector, while consumer discretionary was the worst-performing sector.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

Most of the outperformance in 2018 was generated from stock selection. At the country level, China/Hong Kong were the biggest contributors to relative performance, while Vietnam and the Philippines slightly detracted from performance. From a sector standpoint, consumer discretionary and information technology were the biggest positive contributors, while financials detracted the most from performance.

At the stock level, Wuxi Biologics was the biggest contributor to performance. The company is a vertically integrated Chinese contract development and manufacturing organization (CDMO) that enables cost-efficient and time-efficient drug discovery, development and manufacturing of biologics. Wuxi Biologics plays an important role in speeding up the innovation cycle in the global biotech industry in general and the Chinese biotech industry in particular by helping both global majors as well as Chinese biotech startups through its scaled-up CDMO model. The company continued to execute well on its strategic plan and experienced faster migration of contracts into the higher value clinical trial stage from the pre-clinical trial stage.

On the other hand, Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group was the biggest detractor from performance. Yili's performance was in line with that of the weak China A-share market performance as investors worried about the impact of the U.S. China trade friction, alongside the impacts of the deleveraging campaign and the property market cooling efforts by the Chinese government on China's economy. From a fundamental standpoint, the company executed well, with the impact of higher raw material prices somewhat offset by an improving product mix. We continue to like Yili's long-term business prospects and added further to our position during 2018.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

During the fourth quarter, the Fund initiated a position in Unicharm, a Japanese personal care company that focuses on baby diapers, feminine care products and

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

- 2 Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 1.25% first by waiving class specific expenses (*i.e.*, shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (*i.e.*, expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 1.25% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 1.25%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.
- 3 The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

48 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns				Inception Date
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Year	Since Inception	
Investor Class (MASGX)	-6.58%	-9.73%	5.99%	2.73%	4/30/15
Institutional Class (MISFX)	-6.51%	-9.52%	6.25%	2.98%	4/30/15
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index ⁴	-8.60%	-14.12%	8.87%	1.21%	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. *Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance visit matthewsasiasia.com.*

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted Monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gain distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

- 4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd., Pfd.	Information Technology	South Korea	4.3%
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	China/Hong Kong	4.2%
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero	Financials	Indonesia	3.2%
Unicharm Corp.	Consumer Staples	Japan	3.0%
BRAC Bank, Ltd.	Financials	Bangladesh	2.5%
Fuji Seal International, Inc.	Materials	Japan	2.4%
MTR Corp., Ltd.	Industrials	China/Hong Kong	2.4%
Total Access Communication Public Co., Ltd. NVDR	Communication Services	Thailand	2.4%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Mahindra & Mahindra, Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	India	2.4%
Shriram City Union Finance, Ltd.	Financials	India	2.3%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			29.1%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA 49

Table of Contents**COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}**

China/Hong Kong	21.5
India	13.7
Japan	12.9
South Korea	8.8
Taiwan	8.2
Indonesia	5.6
Bangladesh	5.3
Singapore	3.5
Thailand	2.4
Philippines	1.5
Vietnam	1.1
Pakistan	0.8
Luxembourg	0.6
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	14.1

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Industrials	16.0
Financials	14.7
Health Care	13.0
Information Technology	10.5
Consumer Staples	9.8
Consumer Discretionary	8.9
Communication Services	6.8
Materials	2.4
Real Estate	1.9
Utilities	1.9
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	14.1

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	8.7
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	20.3
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	18.4
Small Cap (under \$3B)	38.6
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	14.1

6 Not all countries are included in the benchmark index.

7 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Matthews Asia ESG Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

adult incontinence products. Unicharm is Asia's largest and the world's third-largest company in the disposable hygiene category. The company has a dominant position in Japan's adult diaper market and is poised to benefit from aging populations and rising life expectancy in other parts of Asia. Unicharm also has market-leading positions in baby diapers and feminine hygiene products across several Asian markets. The company has strong programs to reduce its footprint and has a plan to achieve 100% third-party certification that its paper and pulp, a key raw material, is environmentally sourced by 2020. The company is also in the process of commercializing a diaper recycling system that should materially reduce the raw material intensity of the business over time. Unicharm is focused on shareholder returns and has a 50% total return (dividends and buybacks) policy.

Outlook:

U.S. China trade friction, which escalated sharply up until the G-20 summit meeting in Argentina in November, seems to be de-escalating but we continue to monitor progress very closely. We believe China has the ability to at least partially address the shorter-term drag on growth by way of stimulus. And the broad contours of such stimulus are slowly taking shape in the form of targeted infrastructure investments, reduced banking reserve requirement ratios and tax relief. Also, we are watching for sharp oil price movements that could impact the current account balances of South and Southeast Asian countries, with implications for their currencies.

The recent sell-off has selectively provided attractive entry opportunities in Asia and we continue to employ a fundamental, bottom-up investment process and use any further market dislocation in Asia as an opportunity to buy shares of what we consider to be high-quality companies with best-in-class ESG attributes at reasonable prices.

We are confident in Asia's ability to effectively address global ESG challenges through its leadership position in areas including electric vehicles, access to affordable health care and financial inclusion, among others. This leadership provides an encouraging backdrop for ESG-focused investing in Asia. We also find that investing in companies that are improving the quality of life in Asia is a way to address the aspirations of the newly emergent and increasingly sophisticated middle class.

50 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia ESG Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 81.6%**

	Shares	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 21.5%		
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	406,300	\$1,357,001
MTR Corp., Ltd.	148,000	778,898
HKBN, Ltd.	453,000	686,767
China Conch Venture Holdings, Ltd.	212,000	631,233
CSPC Pharmaceutical Group, Ltd.	406,000	582,801
Haier Electronics Group Co., Ltd.	220,000	541,101
Wuxi Biologics Cayman, Inc. ^{b,c,d}	75,000	479,142
Hong Kong Exchanges & Clearing, Ltd.	15,400	445,192
Han's Laser Technology Industry Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	96,675	429,197
Guangdong Investment, Ltd.	218,000	421,215
Contemporary Amperex Technology Co., Ltd. A Shares ^c	29,000	313,645
AIA Group, Ltd.	25,200	209,332
Beijing Urban Construction Design & Development Group Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,d}	370,000	128,523
Total China/Hong Kong		7,004,047
INDIA: 13.7%		
Mahindra & Mahindra, Ltd.	66,975	770,621
Shriram City Union Finance, Ltd.	32,473	739,018
IndusInd Bank, Ltd.	25,411	581,854
Syngene International, Ltd. ^{b,d}	63,721	512,204
Bharat Financial Inclusion, Ltd. ^c	33,441	484,768
Lupin, Ltd.	36,292	438,492
TeamLease Services, Ltd. ^c	7,379	302,508
Ipca Laboratories, Ltd.	22,284	255,773
Power Grid Corp. of India, Ltd.	66,930	190,366
Wipro, Ltd.	36,513	172,792
Total India		4,448,396

JAPAN: 12.9%

Unicharm Corp.	30,600	989,664
Fuji Seal International, Inc.	22,300	786,025
Sohgo Security Services Co., Ltd.	15,300	714,857
Tsukui Corp.	89,000	677,155
Bunka Shutter Co., Ltd.	51,400	334,004
LITALICO, Inc. ^c	17,900	263,889
Koa Corp.	18,400	217,277
Sosei Group Corp. ^c	19,200	139,038
Career Co., Ltd.	13,600	77,309

Total Japan **4,199,218**

TAIWAN: 8.2%

Poya International Co., Ltd.	40,000	414,708
Sporton International, Inc.	86,903	404,612
Delta Electronics, Inc.	92,000	389,595
Zhen Ding Technology Holding, Ltd.	136,000	355,936
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	47,000	343,378
Sitronix Technology Corp.	94,000	310,062
Merida Industry Co., Ltd.	52,000	234,456
Merry Electronics Co., Ltd.	55,000	220,934

Total Taiwan **2,673,681**

	Shares	Value
INDONESIA: 5.6%		
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero	4,102,100	\$1,045,044
PT Arwana Citramulia	10,550,200	308,484
PT Jaya Real Property	4,774,000	245,672
PT BFI Finance Indonesia	5,086,800	235,238
Total Indonesia		1,834,438

BANGLADESH: 5.3%

BRAC Bank, Ltd. ^c	946,839	820,443
Square Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.	151,616	458,814
GrameenPhone, Ltd.	98,057	429,277

Total Bangladesh **1,708,534**

SOUTH KOREA: 4.4%

Hanon Systems	50,663	490,950
KT Skylife Co., Ltd.	30,220	311,437
iMarketKorea, Inc.	48,851	303,210
DGB Financial Group, Inc.	28,334	211,067
Samjin Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	3,337	120,383

Total South Korea **1,437,047**

SINGAPORE: 3.6%

SATS, Ltd.	135,400	463,754
Delfi, Ltd.	382,300	367,338
Raffles Medical Group, Ltd.	398,900	322,061

Total Singapore **1,153,153**

THAILAND: 2.4%

Total Access Communication Public Co., Ltd. NVDR	579,000	774,926
--	---------	---------

Total Thailand **774,926**

PHILIPPINES: 1.5%

Puregold Price Club, Inc.	596,630	487,391
---------------------------	---------	---------

Total Philippines **487,391**

VIETNAM: 1.1%

Nam Long Investment Corp.	327,423	365,601
---------------------------	---------	---------

Total Vietnam **365,601**

PAKISTAN: 0.8%

Abbott Laboratories Pakistan, Ltd.	54,500	246,038
Bank Alfalah, Ltd.	17,850	5,228

Total Pakistan **251,266**

LUXEMBOURG: 0.6%

L Occitane International SA	105,250	191,545
-----------------------------	---------	---------

Total Luxembourg		191,545
-------------------------	--	----------------

TOTAL COMMON EQUITIES		26,529,243
------------------------------	--	-------------------

(Cost \$26,498,070)

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia ESG Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***PREFERRED EQUITIES: 4.3%**

	Shares	Value
SOUTH KOREA: 4.3%		
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd., Pfd.	18,258	\$1,412,730
Total South Korea		1,412,730
TOTAL PREFERRED EQUITIES		1,412,730

(Cost \$1,229,935)

RIGHTS: 0.0%

TAIWAN: 0.0%		
Merry Electronics Co., Ltd., Rights, Expires 01/15/19 ^c	886	311
Total Taiwan		311
TOTAL RIGHTS		311

(Cost \$0)

TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 85.9%	27,942,284
(Cost \$27,728,005)	

CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 14.1%	4,589,509
---	------------------

NET ASSETS: 100.0%	\$32,531,793
---------------------------	---------------------

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$1,119,869, which is 3.44% of net assets.
- c Non-income producing security.
- d The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

NVDR Non-Voting Depositary Receipt

Pfd. Preferred

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

52 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS**

Taizo Ishida
Lead Manager

Robert Harvey, CFA
Lead Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MEASX	MIASX
CUSIP	577125883	577125875
Inception	4/30/13	4/30/13
NAV	\$12.50	\$12.54
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.66%	1.50%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.48%	1.25%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		63
Net Assets		\$375.2 million
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$2.1 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		26.09%
Benchmark		
MSCI Emerging Markets Asia Index		
Redemption Fee		
2% within first 90 calendar days of purchase		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies located in Asia excluding Japan, South Korea, Hong Kong and Singapore. The Fund may also invest in the convertible securities, of any duration or quality, of companies located in Asia excluding Japan, South Korea, Hong Kong and Singapore. Under normal market conditions, the Fund is expected to invest a substantial portion of its net assets in the emerging countries and markets in the Asian region, including, but not limited to, Bangladesh, Cambodia, China (including Taiwan, but excluding Hong Kong), India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Mongolia, Myanmar, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Thailand, and Vietnam.

Matthews Emerging Asia Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Emerging Asia Fund returned 17.58% (Investor Class) and 17.41% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI Emerging Markets Asia Index, returned 15.16%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 3.38% (Investor Class) and 3.32% (Institutional Class), versus 9.23% for the Index.

Market Environment:

Asian markets were volatile in 2018, with emerging and frontier markets particularly hard hit by negative growth sentiment. Macro headwinds included tight monetary policy, trade conflicts and rollercoaster oil prices. Oil prices in particular roiled many Asian currencies. Toward the end of the year, there was a slight reprieve for some Asian markets, as falling oil prices and a softer U.S. dollar helped ease macro challenges a bit.

Amid U.S. China trade conflicts, some manufacturers began to shift production out of China and into other markets. Vietnam has been a natural beneficiary of this trend. With a young, sophisticated workforce, Vietnam's economy is poised for significant growth. While Vietnam's broader equity markets were down for the year, the Fund's holding in Vietnam generated positive absolute returns in 2018, which we discuss in the next section. We remain optimistic about Vietnam's long-term prospects.

Meanwhile, equity markets in India and Indonesia both experienced significant volatility throughout the year, as rising oil prices and rising U.S. interest rates negatively impacted their respective currencies. By year-end, however, both India's and Indonesia's equity markets represented brighter spots in the region, generating positive returns in November and December.

Pakistan was also heavily impacted by rising oil prices, which disrupted its trade balance, especially when combined with strong domestic demand for imported products. The weakening external accounts were combined with an election where the military disappointingly flexed its muscle. These challenges were enough to crush local and international appetite for equities, and the market fell.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

For the full year 2018, stock selection in India was the largest detractor from performance. Three stocks in particular were poor performers for the year: jewelry maker PC Jeweller, convenience store operator Vakrangee and dairy company Kwality. We visited all three companies in October 2018, reinforcing our conviction to hold and add to PC Jeweller and Vakrangee but to exit Kwality.

Bright spots for the portfolio were our holdings in the consumer staples sector, which generated positive absolute and relative returns during the full year, as well as in the fourth quarter. Part of the structural growth of emerging markets within Asia is rising income, which translates into rising consumer spending power. Our focus on the consumer is an anchor of our approach, as we believe following the consumer is a consistent way to capture the growth of the region.

Another bright spot for the portfolio was the Fund's overweight allocation to Vietnam. Vietnam's equity market is too small to be in the Fund's benchmark, but the

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

²

Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 1.25% first by waiving class specific expenses (*i.e.*, shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (*i.e.*, expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 1.25% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 1.25%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

³The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since Inception	Inception Date
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Inception		
Investor Class (MEASX)	-3.38%	-17.58%	5.19%	5.89%	5.06%	4/30/13	
Institutional Class (MIASX)	-3.32%	-17.41%	5.45%	6.15%	5.30%	4/30/13	
MSCI Emerging Markets Asia Index ⁴	-9.23%	-15.16%	8.99%	4.30%	4.16%		

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. *Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance visit matthewsasiasia.com.*

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gain distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

- 4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
Vinh Hoan Corp.	Consumer Staples	Vietnam	4.0%
Saigon Beer Alcohol Beverage Corp.	Consumer Staples	Vietnam	3.8%
Cosco Capital, Inc.	Consumer Staples	Philippines	3.5%
British American Tobacco Bangladesh Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	Bangladesh	3.5%
Phu Nhuan Jewelry JSC	Consumer Discretionary	Vietnam	3.3%
PT Gudang Garam	Consumer Staples	Indonesia	3.1%
Square Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.	Health Care	Bangladesh	3.0%
PT Kino Indonesia	Consumer Staples	Indonesia	3.0%
PT Bank Mandiri Persero	Financials	Indonesia	3.0%

BRAC Bank, Ltd.	Financials	Bangladesh	2.9%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			33.1%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

54 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Emerging Asia Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

Fund maintained roughly one-fifth of its portfolio to this dynamic, fast-growing country during 2018. Top contributors for the full year included Vietnamese consumer-staples companies Vinh Hoan and Saigon Beer Alcohol Beverage. As ever, we believe targeting companies that capture the growth of the Asian consumer is a highly effective long-term strategy.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

During the fourth quarter, we exited Kwalita, an Indian dairy producer, as it has balance sheet challenges that may prove insurmountable. We visited India in the fourth quarter and lost confidence in the company's management team. Accordingly, we exited the stock. We also exited Shenzhou International, a Chinese textiles company that we sold at a profit. And we sold our position in Balkrishna Industries, an Indian truck and auto equipment maker, as valuations were high and we wanted to lock in gains. We added no new positions in the fourth quarter.

Outlook:

Looking ahead, macroeconomic risks remain on the horizon, but some have the potential to ease. Pakistan's equity markets have seen significant declines over the past two years, largely because of currency devaluation and a change in political leadership. Both challenges to equity prices may be largely behind us, especially if oil prices remain softer. In addition, central banks in India, Indonesia and the Philippines could relax monetary policy, creating a more favorable environment for equities, particularly small caps.

Valuations are currently at or near historic lows in many parts of Emerging Asia, indicating that a lot of negative sentiment has already been priced into these markets. Drawing on insights from nearly 25 years of investing in emerging and frontier markets, I'm optimistic about investing at this point in the cycle. Coming off a low base, corporate earnings have room to grow and stock-price multiples have room to expand.

The Matthews Emerging Asia Fund offers investors access to some of the world's fastest-growing economies, including both emerging and frontier markets within Asia. As many of these markets are underrepresented within investor portfolios, we believe they offer an opportunity to generate attractive returns over a full market cycle and longer. The key is investing with a long-term view, employing a bottom-up approach to stock selection and capturing a meaningful share of rising consumer incomes in the region.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}

Vietnam	23.5
Indonesia	20.1
Bangladesh	14.5
Pakistan	11.8
Sri Lanka	10.1
Philippines	7.0
India	6.7
China/Hong Kong	4.4
Singapore	0.7
Australia	0.6

Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.4
---	-----

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Consumer Staples	32.7
Consumer Discretionary	22.2
Financials	19.5
Industrials	7.2
Health Care	6.0
Materials	4.3
Information Technology	3.3
Real Estate	3.1
Energy	1.1
Communication Services	0.2
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.4

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	0.0
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	6.1
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	6.7
Small Cap (under \$3B)	86.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.4

6 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

7 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews Emerging Asia Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 99.6%**

	Shares	Value
VIETNAM: 23.5%		
Vinh Hoan Corp.	3,648,160	\$14,929,862
Saigon Beer Alcohol Beverage Corp.	1,226,670	14,181,643
Phu Nhuan Jewelry JSC	3,095,523	12,505,413
Nam Long Investment Corp.	7,913,321	8,836,032
Taisun International Holding Corp.	2,127,000	8,786,929
Mobile World Investment Corp.	1,360,605	5,108,334
Thien Long Group Corp.	1,717,046	4,829,319
Military Commercial Joint Stock Bank	5,602,258	4,714,747
National Seed JSC	1,126,522	4,371,071
Domesco Medical Import Export JSC	1,104,310	3,586,169
Tien Phong Plastic JSC	1,861,224	3,249,820
Lix Detergent JSC	1,254,405	2,591,015
Dinh Vu Port Investment & Development JSC	252,030	455,209
Total Vietnam		88,145,563
INDONESIA: 20.2%		
PT Gudang Garam	2,005,200	11,683,675
PT Kino Indonesia	57,504,900	11,196,301
PT Bank Mandiri Persero	21,792,900	11,179,120
PT Ramayana Lestari Sentosa	99,165,900	9,803,404
PT Adira Dinamika Multi Finance	11,372,900	7,197,037
PT Bank Tabungan Pensiunan Nasional Syariah ^b	47,530,100	5,935,505
PT Hexindo Adiperkasa	22,802,000	4,519,172
PT Matahari Department Store	10,458,400	4,070,545
PT Mayora Indah	21,437,800	3,908,022
PT BFI Finance Indonesia	73,579,500	3,402,668
PT Catur Sentosa Adiprana	70,131,000	2,667,715
Total Indonesia		75,563,164

BANGLADESH: 14.5%

British American Tobacco Bangladesh Co., Ltd.	306,755	12,949,156
Square Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.	3,706,390	11,216,124
BRAC Bank, Ltd. ^b	12,728,656	11,029,479
Berger Paints Bangladesh, Ltd.	547,198	8,766,255
Marico Bangladesh, Ltd.	275,493	3,932,307
Olympic Industries, Ltd.	1,416,833	3,651,005
The City Bank, Ltd.	8,021,270	2,908,653
Total Bangladesh		54,452,979

PAKISTAN: 11.8%

Indus Motor Co., Ltd.	1,084,910	9,533,451
Meezan Bank, Ltd.	11,418,816	7,600,752
ICI Pakistan, Ltd.	936,350	5,358,850
GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Healthcare Pakistan, Ltd.	2,493,557	4,785,725
Hascol Petroleum, Ltd.	3,902,125	4,156,768
Shifa International Hospitals, Ltd.	2,783,351	4,139,332
PAK Suzuki Motor Co., Ltd.	3,287,600	4,124,659
Akzo Nobel Pakistan, Ltd.	1,975,300	2,188,912
Pakistan Petroleum, Ltd.	1,670,095	1,798,747
Hum Network, Ltd. ^b	17,939,500	568,687
Total Pakistan		44,255,883

SRI LANKA: 10.2%

	Shares	Value
Sampath Bank PLC ^b	8,406,406	\$10,801,014
John Keells Holdings PLC	9,253,493	8,079,731
Ceylon Cold Stores PLC	1,387,119	5,445,333
Teejay Lanka PLC	29,116,858	5,173,854
Lanka Orix Leasing Co. PLC ^b	7,511,241	3,691,966
Ceylon Tobacco Co. PLC	361,292	2,795,124
Expolanka Holdings PLC ^b	94,231,424	2,060,829
Total Sri Lanka		38,047,851

PHILIPPINES: 7.0%

Cosco Capital, Inc.	103,332,600	13,185,543
Shakey's Pizza Asia Ventures, Inc.	22,796,200	5,158,786
Emperador, Inc.	30,712,800	4,152,667

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

STI Education Systems Holdings, Inc.	254,154,000	3,818,231
Total Philippines		26,315,227
INDIA: 6.7%		
PC Jeweller, Ltd.	6,189,535	7,622,981
Vakrangee, Ltd.	11,406,947	5,434,820
Shriram Transport Finance Co., Ltd.	268,352	4,763,620
Praj Industries, Ltd.	2,525,370	3,964,664
Caplin Point Laboratories, Ltd.	489,805	2,677,620
Poly Medicure, Ltd.	234,582	747,507
Total India		25,211,212
CHINA/HONG KONG: 4.4%		
Luk Fook Holdings International, Ltd.	2,797,000	7,981,882
Tongda Group Holdings, Ltd.	69,640,000	6,910,506
Future Bright Holdings, Ltd.	17,196,000	1,661,770
Total China/Hong Kong		16,554,158
SINGAPORE: 0.7%		
Yoma Strategic Holdings, Ltd.	10,610,166	2,645,563
Total Singapore		2,645,563
AUSTRALIA: 0.6%		
Oil Search, Ltd.	467,309	2,353,839
Total Australia		2,353,839
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 99.6%		373,545,439
(Cost \$401,661,869)		
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 0.4%		1,629,322
NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$375,174,761

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Non-income producing security.

Affiliated Issuer, as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer)

JSCJoint Stock Co.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

56 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Michael J. Oh, CFA**

Lead Manager

Sunil Asnani

Co-Manager

Tiffany Hsiao, CFA

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MATFX	MITEX
CUSIP	577130883	577125859
Inception	12/27/99	4/30/13
NAV	\$11.26	\$11.32
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.19%	1.02%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		46
Net Assets		\$244.2 million
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$78.1 billion
Portfolio Turnover ²		85.73%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies located in Asia that Matthews believes are innovators in their products, services, processes, business models, management, use of technology, or approach to creating, expanding or servicing their markets. Asia consists of all countries and markets in Asia, including developed, emerging, and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region.

Matthews Asia Innovators Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia Innovators Fund returned 18.62% (Investor Class) and 18.40% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index, returned 14.12%. For the fourth quarter of the year, the Fund returned 10.27% (Investor Class) and 10.22% (Institutional Class) versus 8.60% for the Index.

Market Environment:

Asian markets were volatile throughout 2018. Macro headwinds included tight monetary policy in many parts of Asia, as well as trade conflicts between the U.S. and China and fluctuating oil prices. Monetary tightening by the U.S. Federal Reserve and the People's Bank of China began to take its toll on global liquidity throughout the year, hitting emerging markets the hardest. Fluctuating oil prices injected an additional degree of turbulence into markets, with oil prices rising during much of the year before collapsing by year end.

China underperformed broad emerging markets in 2018 with the majority of its relative weakness occurring from May through October. In the fourth quarter, green shoots finally appeared for Chinese equities as the Chinese government reiterated its willingness to stimulate the economy if needed. Chinese corporate earnings showed resilience and stability amid lowered expectations. South Korea's equities were among the region's weakest in 2018 as investors contemplated how trade talks between the U.S., China and Europe could affect South Korean exports and how prospects of a potential hike in the country's minimum wage could affect corporate earnings.

Meanwhile India and Indonesia were volatile for much of the year, but ended the year on a stronger note. India's equity market experienced wide swings in the first three quarters, but closed out 2018 with two months of strong relative performance. As oil prices eased and other macro headwinds lessened, India equities stabilized. Meanwhile in Southeast Asia, Indonesia equities also ended the year on a stronger note. Lower oil prices benefited Indonesia's currency and economy, easing pressures on its trade balance.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

Amid negative growth sentiment, growth companies trading at higher price multiples experienced sharper declines than broader markets. Detracting from performance for the full-year 2018 were the Fund's holdings in China and Korea, as well as its holdings in the communication services and consumer discretionary sectors. Contributing to performance for the full-year 2018 were our stock selection and overweight in health care, and stock selection in financials. Health care companies generally held up well during the year, although many experienced price corrections in the fourth quarter. We continue to see health care as one of the better growth opportunities in the region, where health care spending per capita is still much lower than in other developed regions.

During the fourth quarter, the top detractors from performance were our holdings in China. Many Chinese equities declined on concerns over trade conflicts. However, we believe the market overreacted. Accordingly, we took advantage of market volatility to add to our holdings in China. Even if China's economic growth slows modestly, we believe China still has the potential to maintain attractive levels of economic growth. The top contributors to performance in the fourth quarter included stock selection in financials and our underweight to the information technology sector. Innovation in the financial sector is a theme we'll continue to follow, as Asian consumers expand their interest in insurance and other financial products.

(continued)

1 Actual 2018 expense ratios.

2 The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since Inception	Inception Date
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years		
Investor Class (MATFX)	-10.27%	-18.62%	4.19%	5.24%	13.27%	2.93%	12/27/1999
Institutional Class (MITEX)	-10.22%	-18.40%	4.42%	5.46%	n.a.	9.01%	4/30/2013
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Index ³	-8.60%	-14.12%	8.87%	4.32%	10.40%	5.84% ⁴	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. *Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.*

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

3 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

4 Calculated from 12/31/99.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	Communication Services	China/Hong Kong	6.9%
Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	China/Hong Kong	6.0%
HDFC Bank, Ltd.	Financials	India	5.7%
Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China, Ltd.	Financials	China/Hong Kong	4.2%
AIA Group, Ltd.	Financials	China/Hong Kong	3.2%
China International Travel Service Corp., Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	China/Hong Kong	3.0%
Jiangsu Yanghe Brewery Joint-Stock Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	China/Hong Kong	3.0%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine Co., Ltd.	Health Care	China/Hong Kong	2.9%
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	China/Hong Kong	2.9%
Orion Corp.	Consumer Staples	South Korea	2.9%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			40.7%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

58 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Innovators Fund

*Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)***Notable Portfolio Changes:**

During the year, there was a notable pickup in regulatory risk in China, particularly impacting the education, internet and health care sectors. This led to higher than usual changes in the portfolio over the full year. In particular, we shifted away from some holdings that we believe now face higher regulatory risks.

In the fourth quarter, we swapped our preferred shares for common shares in Samsung SDI, a South Korean battery manufacturer. We also initiated a new position in Contemporary Amperex Technology, a Chinese battery manufacturer with the largest market share in China. In addition, we initiated a new position in iQIYI, a Chinese provider of original streaming video content. We believe the environment in China is very favorable to original content producers, benefiting from a trend of improving intellectual property protection in China.

In the fourth quarter, we exited our position in Samsung Electronics, a South Korean semiconductor manufacturer. We believe the overall semiconductor industry has peaked and we are finding more appealing growth opportunities in other sectors. We also exited our position in CSPC Pharmaceutical Group, a Chinese drug manufacturer. Regulatory risk has been rising in the Chinese health care sector, including increased government regulation over the pricing of generics, so we decided to exit the position.

Outlook:

As we look ahead, some factors that were headwinds for Asian markets in 2018 may be easing. There is the potential for monetary policy to relax, trade conflicts could ease even if they aren't fully resolved, and oil prices could remain softer. Currencies also started to become a tailwind for some Asian economies, as oil prices have retreated from their 2018 high-water mark and the U.S. dollar has softened.

Notably, there could be additional volatility in the first half of 2019. Risks to global markets include the potential for slower growth in the U.S. and China, as well as general geopolitical risks. If there is a silver lining to be found, a lot of negative sentiment is already priced into Asian markets. Asian ex-Japan markets currently offer much more attractive valuations than developed markets and we are optimistic about the long-term growth prospects of the region.

As always, we seek to invest in innovative companies benefiting from rising consumer income in Asia. As China and other countries in the region transition to economies driven by gains in productivity, we believe the most innovative companies have the potential to outperform the broader markets over a full market cycle. We are excited by the trends of innovation we see across the region and look forward to identifying the next generation of innovation leaders in Asia.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{6,7}

China/Hong Kong	55.1
South Korea	14.2
India	11.3
Bangladesh	3.8
Vietnam	3.1
Singapore	2.8

Indonesia	2.6
Taiwan	2.5
Philippines	1.5
Thailand	1.4
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.6

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Financials	27.9
Communication Services	17.9
Consumer Discretionary	17.4
Consumer Staples	16.6
Health Care	9.7
Information Technology	8.1
Industrials	0.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.6

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	41.0
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	23.4
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	16.4
Small Cap (under \$3B)	17.6
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.6

⁶ Not all countries are included in the benchmark index.

⁷ Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Innovators Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 98.4%**

	Shares	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 55.1%		
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	423,200	\$16,962,004
Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd. ADR ^b	106,900	14,652,783
Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China, Ltd. H Shares	1,171,000	10,330,581
AIA Group, Ltd.	933,800	7,756,903
China International Travel Service Corp., Ltd. A Shares	838,863	7,363,784
Jiangsu Yanghe Brewery Joint-Stock Co., Ltd. A Shares	527,735	7,310,699
Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine Co., Ltd. A Shares	931,713	7,181,317
Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	2,126,136	7,101,080
GreenTree Hospitality Group, Ltd. ADR ^b	525,177	6,822,049
58.com, Inc. ADR ^b	93,000	5,041,530
Sun Art Retail Group, Ltd.	4,806,500	4,887,893
Wuxi Biologics Cayman, Inc. ^{b,c,d}	750,500	4,794,618
Bilibili, Inc. ADR ^b	275,500	4,019,545
Midea Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	688,521	3,717,430
Wise Talent Information Technology Co., Ltd. ^{b,d}	898,400	3,327,195
BeiGene, Ltd. ADR ^b	21,700	3,043,642
Momo, Inc. ADR ^b	127,800	3,035,250
SUNeVision Holdings, Ltd.	4,985,000	2,958,020
Silergy Corp.	178,000	2,635,511
Haidilao International Holding, Ltd. ^{b,c,d}	1,117,000	2,445,752
China National Accord Medicines Corp., Ltd. B Shares	731,170	2,440,513
iQIYI, Inc. ADR ^b	156,900	2,333,103
Contemporary Amperex Technology Co., Ltd. A Shares ^b	184,200	1,992,183
BeiGene, Ltd. ^b	140,939	1,505,785
Ctrip.com International, Ltd. ADR ^b	34,000	920,040
Total China/Hong Kong		134,579,210
SOUTH KOREA: 14.2%		
Orion Corp.	66,040	7,082,602
LG Household & Health Care, Ltd.	6,319	6,245,171

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

NAVER Corp.	50,581	5,543,471
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	24,215	4,759,651
BGF Retail Co., Ltd.	23,332	4,258,804
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.	14,879	3,577,793
Cafe24 Corp. ^b	32,625	3,217,090

Total South Korea **34,684,582**

INDIA: 11.3%

HDFC Bank, Ltd.	459,935	13,991,152
Housing Development Finance Corp., Ltd.	211,876	5,969,456
IndusInd Bank, Ltd.	174,769	4,001,813
Info Edge India, Ltd.	172,029	3,547,294

Total India **27,509,715**

BANGLADESH: 3.8%

BRAC Bank, Ltd. ^b	6,501,254	5,633,387
Square Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.	1,215,785	3,679,158

Total Bangladesh **9,312,545**

	Shares	Value
VIETNAM: 3.1%		
Mobile World Investment Corp.	983,293	\$3,691,732
Phu Nhuan Jewelry JSC	720,190	2,909,452
Domesco Medical Import Export JSC	325,220	1,056,129

Total Vietnam **7,657,313**

SINGAPORE: 2.9%

DBS Group Holdings, Ltd.	399,200	6,942,029
--------------------------	---------	-----------

Total Singapore **6,942,029**

INDONESIA: 2.6%

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Persero	25,019,200	6,373,851
----------------------------------	------------	-----------

Total Indonesia **6,373,851**

TAIWAN: 2.5%

Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	846,000	6,180,808
Total Taiwan		6,180,808

PHILIPPINES: 1.5%

Puregold Price Club, Inc.	4,348,270	3,552,127
Total Philippines		3,552,127

THAILAND: 1.4%

Kasikornbank Public Co., Ltd.	612,800	3,509,655
Total Thailand		3,509,655

TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 98.4%

(Cost \$241,162,670)		240,301,835
----------------------	--	--------------------

**CASH AND OTHER ASSETS,
LESS LIABILITIES: 1.6%****3,916,020****NET ASSETS: 100.0%****\$244,217,855**

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Non-income producing security.
- c Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$7,240,370, which is 2.96% of net assets.
- d The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

ADR American Depositary Receipt

JSC Joint Stock Co.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

60 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS*****Andrew Mattock, CFA**

Lead Manager

Winnie Chwang

Co-Manager

* Effective January 11, 2019

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MCHF	MICFX
CUSIP	577130701	577130818
Inception	2/19/98	10/29/10
NAV	\$14.37	\$14.33
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.10%	0.91%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		44
Net Assets		\$613.1 million
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$129.9 billion
Portfolio Turnover ²		96.98%
Benchmark		
MSCI China Index		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies located in China. China includes its administrative and other districts, such as Hong Kong.

Matthews China Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews China Fund returned 21.42% (Investor Class) and 21.32% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI China Index returned 18.75%. For the fourth quarter of the year, the Fund returned 12.51% (Investor Class) and 12.52% (Institutional Class) versus 10.73% for the Index.

Market Environment:

2018 was a challenging year for Chinese equity markets. Negative headlines of deteriorating U.S. China relations amid the trade war plagued market confidence for much of the year. In addition, the reversal of a multiyear global quantitative easing program and worries of higher interest rates slowing global growth contributed to weak market performance. China faced both external and internal challenges in 2018. Externally, China was cautious in its response to managing difficult trade tensions with the U.S. Internally, China continued to work through deleveraging efforts in its banking system and held a tight rein on its property market. Weak domestic stock market performance also affected local sentiment. But despite these challenges, we have seen mild easing of economic stimulus and believe that China will refrain from rolling out any major stimulus. Rather, more targeted areas of stimulus such as personal income tax cuts and support for its domestic private sector economy appear to support China's longer-term interests, which are the strength of its domestic economy and a reduced reliance on the outside world for economic growth.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

In 2018, the real estate and energy sectors performed well. China Resources Land and China Petroleum & Chemical (Sinopec) were two of the top contributors to the Fund's performance. China Resources Land, a leading integrated urban developer in China, has continued to achieve strong growth in both residential development sales and investment properties rentals even in the face of macroeconomic headwinds. With an impressive balance sheet and quality assets, the company demonstrated its ability to withstand market turbulence. Sinopec, one of China's largest energy and chemical producers, also performed well, supported by its strong cash flow and generous dividend payouts.

On the other hand, our holdings in the consumer discretionary and communication services sectors were among the major detractors to the Fund's absolute performance for the year. Brilliance China Automotive Holdings, a joint-venture partner with BMW in China, suffered a sharp sell-off after the company announced it would sell its 25% stake in the BMW joint venture at a price well below investors' expectations. We believed that the company's share price dropped significantly below its business's intrinsic value, and we added further to our position. While internet services provider Tencent Holdings and e-commerce platform provider Alibaba Group were among the top detractors to the Fund's absolute return, they were relative contributors during the year as together they accounted for a much higher weighting in the index. We believed their leadership positions remained intact in their respective arenas, and the two companies continued to represent our largest portfolio positions.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

During the fourth quarter, we initiated a position in China International Travel Service, a leading duty-free operator with over 150 duty-free stores throughout China. With the country's middle class rising and tourism increasing, we believe the firm is a direct beneficiary of these secular growth trends. Duty-free stores on China's Hainan Island have been major profit contributors for the company. To

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

² The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since	Inception
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Inception	Date
Investor Class (MCHFX)	-12.51%	-21.42%	5.90%	3.06%	8.81%	8.86%	2/19/98
Institutional Class (MICFX)	-12.52%	-21.32%	6.06%	3.21%	n.a.	1.43%	10/29/10
MSCI China Index ³	-10.73%	-18.75%	8.23%	4.86%	8.50%	3.97% ⁴	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. *Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.*

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

3 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

4 Calculated from 2/28/98.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	% of Net Assets
Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	Communication Services	10.6%
Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	10.3%
Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China, Ltd.	Financials	5.8%
Agricultural Bank of China, Ltd.	Financials	4.9%
China Construction Bank Corp.	Financials	4.9%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Industrial & Commercial Bank of China, Ltd.	Financials	4.9%
New China Life Insurance Co., Ltd.	Financials	4.3%
China Resources Land, Ltd.	Real Estate	2.7%
AIA Group, Ltd.	Financials	2.6%
CIFI Holdings Group Co., Ltd.	Real Estate	2.4%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN		53.4%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

62 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews China Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

boost domestic consumption, a recent government policy increased its duty-free shopping quota in Hainan from approximately US\$2,335 (16,000 renminbi) to roughly US\$4,380 (30,000 renminbi) and should enable the company to deliver strong growth.

Meanwhile, we exited our position in Han's Laser Technology Industry Group, China's largest laser equipment manufacturer, due to the company's large exposure to Apple and a significant slowdown in sales of Apple products. In addition, the trade conflicts between the U.S. and China caused additional uncertainty about the company's operation. We also sold our position in China Life Insurance, a state-owned life insurer, after the company delivered results below our expectations.

Outlook:

The global macroeconomic environment remains uncertain and many market participants are bracing for more volatile trading environments in the coming year. As we reflect on the performance of China's equity markets for 2018, we believe disconnects remain between stock performance and fundamentals. We continue to position our portfolio according to our long-term beliefs that China's domestic economy remains healthy, and that there are secular growth opportunities in both China's new and old economy sectors that stand to benefit from the rising levels of affluence among domestic consumers. In China today, for example, growth opportunities are rapidly shifting from coastal areas to inland cities. We have learned that consumers in many lower tier cities have reached affordability levels that can propel a repeat of the economic growth expansion witnessed in China's major cities about a decade ago. The development of China's new economy sectors is also framed around a transition to higher value-adding services and technological development. While the trade war may have tempered what were once more ambitious plans, we believe that this progression toward technological advancements has not been derailed, and that China's ambitions for further innovation will still gradually be achieved. Elsewhere in China's economy, we think that financial risks in the banking system have remained contained. We support the government's deleveraging efforts and continued supply-side reforms as these efforts would help lower risks and enhance efficiencies at its state-owned enterprises. As in previous years, we remain most cautious about the multiyear, meteoric rise of the property market in China. A recent loosening of what has been tight policies around property purchases and resales is something to monitor, and we would be highly cautious if there were meaningful relaxation of these policies.

Over the next year, we believe that China will continue negotiations with the U.S. and provide the concessions needed to repair any damage to consumer sentiment since tariffs on Chinese exports started to be imposed. It remains uncertain whether such concessions will be enough; we remain cautiously optimistic about some resolution as we believe that an extended trade war hurts everyone. It is unclear, though, how much time it will take to reach a positive outcome. We believe that China is also preparing for prolonged discussions. Unfortunately, these macroeconomic factors remain an overhang and may temporarily hinder the continuation of the strong corporate earnings growth environment we saw in China in 2017 and 2018. Given a confluence of negative headlines already reflected in prices, the risk-reward scenario remains particularly favorable given attractive, high single-digit valuations and an outlook that should increasingly improve.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)⁶

China/Hong Kong	99.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.2

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁶

Financials	32.6
Consumer Discretionary	22.6
Communication Services	16.0
Real Estate	6.6
Materials	5.6
Information Technology	4.6
Consumer Staples	4.2
Industrials	2.8
Health Care	2.1
Energy	1.9
Utilities	0.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.2

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁶

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	60.1
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	9.8
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	25.9
Small Cap (under \$3B)	4.0
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	0.2

⁶ Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews China Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 99.8%**

	Shares	Value
FINANCIALS: 32.6%		
Banks: 14.6%		
Agricultural Bank of China, Ltd. H Shares	68,425,000	\$29,969,923
China Construction Bank Corp. H Shares	36,592,660	29,964,022
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China, Ltd. H Shares	42,102,000	29,945,466
		89,879,411
Insurance: 12.7%		
Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China, Ltd. H Shares	4,050,000	35,729,164
New China Life Insurance Co., Ltd. H Shares	6,627,800	26,298,751
AIA Group, Ltd.	1,903,400	15,811,190
		77,839,105
Capital Markets: 5.3%		
Hong Kong Exchanges & Clearing, Ltd.	486,700	14,069,798
China International Capital Corp., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,c}	6,168,400	11,551,112
CITIC Securities Co., Ltd. H Shares	3,863,500	6,655,064
		32,275,974
Total Financials		199,994,490
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY: 22.6%		
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail: 11.4%		
Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd. ADR ^d	460,600	63,134,442
JD.com, Inc. ADR ^d	328,679	6,879,252
		70,013,694

Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure: 5.8%

Galaxy Entertainment Group, Ltd.	1,968,000	12,431,173
China International Travel Service Corp., Ltd. A Shares	1,366,478	11,995,343
Shangri-La Asia, Ltd.	7,706,000	11,376,089
		35,802,605

Household Durables: 2.0%

Midea Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	2,242,615	12,108,220
--------------------------------	-----------	-------------------

Specialty Retail: 1.8%

Zhongsheng Group Holdings, Ltd.	5,533,000	10,972,671
---------------------------------	-----------	-------------------

Automobiles: 1.6%

Brilliance China Automotive Holdings, Ltd.	12,718,000	9,465,897
--	------------	------------------

Total Consumer Discretionary		138,363,087
-------------------------------------	--	--------------------

COMMUNICATION SERVICES: 16.0%**Interactive Media & Services: 15.6%**

Tencent Holdings, Ltd.	1,615,000	64,729,766
SINA Corp. ^d	143,400	7,691,976
58.com, Inc. ADR ^d	125,700	6,814,197
Baidu, Inc. ADR ^d	39,000	6,185,400
YY, Inc. ADR ^d	102,600	6,141,636
Momo, Inc. ADR ^d	163,200	3,876,000
		95,438,975

Entertainment: 0.4%

iQIYI, Inc. ADR ^d	175,800	2,614,146
------------------------------	---------	------------------

Total Communication Services		98,053,121
-------------------------------------	--	-------------------

Shares

Value

REAL ESTATE: 6.6%**Real Estate Management & Development: 6.6%**

China Resources Land, Ltd.	4,248,000	\$16,340,666
CIFI Holdings Group Co., Ltd.	27,816,000	14,744,277
Times China Holdings, Ltd.	8,233,000	9,137,441

Total Real Estate		40,222,384
--------------------------	--	-------------------

MATERIALS: 5.6%**Construction Materials: 3.4%**

China National Building Material Co., Ltd. H Shares	17,281,300	11,824,909
China Jushi Co., Ltd. A Shares	6,498,177	9,184,725
		21,009,634

Metals & Mining: 1.2%

MMG, Ltd. ^d	17,436,000	7,490,560
------------------------	------------	------------------

Chemicals: 1.0%

Wanhua Chemical Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	1,465,700	5,985,883
--	-----------	------------------

Total Materials**34,486,077****INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 4.6%****Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components: 1.9%**

AVIC Jonhon Optronics Technology Co., Ltd. A Shares	1,221,652	6,010,150
Kingboard Holdings, Ltd.	2,117,000	5,647,614
		11,657,764

IT Services: 1.6%

Chinasoft International, Ltd.	20,048,000	9,981,623
-------------------------------	------------	------------------

Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment: 1.1%

ASM Pacific Technology, Ltd.	666,900	6,438,377
------------------------------	---------	------------------

Total Information Technology**28,077,764****CONSUMER STAPLES: 4.2%****Food Products: 2.1%**

Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co., Ltd. A Shares	3,921,197	13,096,404
---	-----------	-------------------

Beverages: 2.1%

Wuliangye Yibin Co., Ltd. A Shares	1,724,879	12,821,808
------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------

Total Consumer Staples**25,918,212**

INDUSTRIALS: 2.8%**Commercial Services & Supplies: 1.4%**

China Everbright International, Ltd.	9,750,740	8,737,913
--------------------------------------	-----------	------------------

Professional Services: 1.4%

51job, Inc. ADR ^d	132,500	8,273,300
------------------------------	---------	------------------

Total Industrials**17,011,213****HEALTH CARE: 2.1%****Pharmaceuticals: 1.1%**

Sino Biopharmaceutical, Ltd.	10,110,000	6,655,296
------------------------------	------------	------------------

Health Care Technology: 1.0%

Ping An Healthcare and Technology Co., Ltd. ^{b,c,d}	1,784,500	6,274,122
--	-----------	------------------

Total Health Care**12,929,418**

Table of Contents

Matthews China Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***COMMON EQUITIES (continued)**

	Shares	Value
ENERGY: 1.9%		
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels: 1.9%		
China Shenhua Energy Co., Ltd. H Shares	2,835,500	\$6,184,069
China Petroleum & Chemical Corp. H Shares	8,036,000	5,728,142
Total Energy		11,912,211
UTILITIES: 0.8%		
Water Utilities: 0.8%		
Beijing Enterprises Water Group, Ltd.	9,994,000	5,101,191
Total Utilities		5,101,191
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 99.8%		612,069,168
(Cost \$728,809,132)		
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 0.2%		1,043,546
NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$613,112,714

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$17,825,234, which is 2.91% of net assets.

- c The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

- d Non-income producing security.

ADR American Depositary Receipt
See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Sunil Asnani**

Lead Manager

Sharat Shroff, CFA

Co-Manager

Peeyush Mittal

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MINDX	MIDNX
CUSIP	577130859	577130768
Inception	10/31/05	10/29/10
NAV	\$26.32	\$26.56
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.09%	0.90%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		48
Net Assets		\$1.5 billion
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$14.9 billion
Portfolio Turnover ²		20.87%
Benchmark		
S&P Bombay Stock Exchange 100 Index		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in publicly traded common stocks, preferred stocks and convertible securities of companies located in India.

Matthews India Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews India Fund returned 10.09% (Investor Class) and 9.92% (Institutional Class) while its benchmark, the S&P Bombay Stock Exchange 100 Index, returned 6.00%. For the fourth

quarter of the year, the Fund returned 3.76% (Investor Class) and 3.83% (Institutional Class) versus 4.54% for the Index.

Market Environment:

During 2018, India's stock market experienced volatility alongside global stock market indices. Despite higher global oil prices, a weaker rupee and tighter monetary policy, its stock market delivered positive returns through the year until August. Improving GDP growth numbers and globally positive equity sentiment fueled a rally in India's equity market for much of the year. In late summer, however, the equity market changed course on account of domestic and global factors. By September, a quasi-governmental entity in India defaulted on its debt payments, which led to tight liquidity and a higher cost of capital across the board. This was accentuated by a global equity sell-off on the back of trade-related tensions between the U.S. and China. India's equity market approached year-end with some investor anxiety over questions around the autonomy of India's central bank, the Reserve Bank of India, as well as concerns over the potentially waning popularity and influence of Prime Minister Narendra Modi's government. Despite these challenges, December was more upbeat for India as a change of guard at the central bank signaled to investors the end of a hawkish monetary policy regime.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

The portfolio's higher allocation to small-cap stocks and lower allocation to mega-cap stocks hurt our relative performance, which was mitigated by stock-specific factors. Small-cap stocks had become highly overvalued following India's demonetization as savings moved from physical assets to financial assets. While the Fund has reduced its exposure to small caps over time, we continue to have fairly significant exposure given our belief that the stocks we hold have solid underlying business fundamentals. By sector, our higher allocation to health care and consumer staples versus the benchmark detracted from our relative performance. Within health care, customer consolidation and a faster pace of new drug approvals by U.S. regulators led to significant pricing pressure for generic drug manufacturers. Within consumer staples, some of our exposure to small- and mid-cap companies struggled as they adapted to India's new regulatory environment imposed by its Goods and Services Tax and demonetization. In the third quarter of the year, India's credit markets took a hit after Infrastructure Leasing and Financial Services (IL&FS), a major financier of infrastructure and power plants, announced a default. The portfolio's higher allocation to non-banking financials became a detractor to performance given the liquidity concerns that resulted.

Our avoidance of holdings in the utilities and metals sectors, and stock-specific factors within communication services and consumer discretionary were performance contributors amid a volatile market. One such stock was Info Edge India, which owns an online classified ads business focused on recruitment, matrimony and real estate. Info Edge also has investments in Zomato, which is a privately held restaurant search and discovery service. Info Edge's stock did well after Zomato's valuations rose after it struck an agreement over fundraising with China's Alibaba Group.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

During the year, we exited or trimmed many companies across sectors where we deemed the risk/reward asymmetry to be unfavorable. We also added to new

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

² The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

66 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since Inception	Inception Date
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years		
Investor Class (MINDX)	3.76%	-10.09%	6.44%	14.78%	15.14%	10.92%	10/31/05
Institutional Class (MIDNX)	3.83%	-9.92%	6.66%	14.98%	n.a.	5.57%	10/29/10
S&P Bombay Stock Exchange 100 Index ³	4.54%	-6.00%	10.92%	10.91%	11.98%	10.17% ⁴	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

3 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from S&P BSE 100 Index and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

4 Calculated from 10/31/05.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	% of Net Assets
IndusInd Bank, Ltd.	Financials	6.6%
Suzuki Motor Corp.	Consumer Discretionary	6.0%
Eicher Motors, Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	5.7%
HDFC Bank, Ltd.	Financials	5.2%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

InterGlobe Aviation, Ltd.	Industrials	4.1%
Kotak Mahindra Bank, Ltd.	Financials	3.9%
Bajaj Finance, Ltd.	Financials	3.6%
VST Industries, Ltd.	Consumer Staples	3.5%
Ajanta Pharma, Ltd.	Health Care	3.5%
Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Co., Ltd.	Financials	3.1%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN		45.2%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depository receipts.

matthewsasiasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **67**

Table of Contents**COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)⁶**

India	92.8
Japan	6.0
United States	1.7
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-0.5

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁶

Financials	35.4
Consumer Discretionary	14.4
Consumer Staples	13.6
Health Care	12.0
Information Technology	9.4
Industrials	9.4
Materials	4.6
Communication Services	1.7
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-0.5

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁶

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	15.5
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	22.4
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	18.3
Small Cap (under \$3B)	44.3
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-0.5

⁶ Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Matthews India Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

positions across sectors like information technology, financials, pharmaceuticals and materials. One such addition was UPL, a crop protection business that sells generic agrochemicals, industrial chemicals and seeds. UPL's stock had corrected following its acquisition of agrochemical firm Arysta LifeScience amid concerns over equity dilution and significant debt on its balance sheet. UPL, however, has a good track record with acquisitions. We believe its potential for synergy was far higher than most realized and its stock was trading at very attractive valuations.

Outlook:

Volatility in the short term is likely to persist. Modi's government is likely to push populist measures such as farm loan waivers, which will have a positive impact on consumption in the near term. There seems to be increasing sentiment, however, that India's upcoming general elections may likely result in a coalition government, which may not be

popular with India's market participants. Given the correction in oil prices, coupled with the sustained low consumer price inflation we saw in 2018, it is likely that the Reserve Bank of India will become more dovish in its monetary policy outlook. Leading indicators suggest that corporate-level stress is past its peak and some of the corporate-focused banks are beginning to heal rapidly. This should result in greater availability of credit to corporate India. Lower cost of capital and greater availability of credit should bode well for the revival of private capital expenditure over the short to medium term. Valuations for large-cap stocks are in line with history and India's large-cap universe remains a good hunting ground for investments. There were sharp corrections within mid-caps and small-caps throughout 2018. Valuations seem to have normalized within mid-caps, and we are excited to now find more opportunities for bottom-up stock picking compared to 2017.

68 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews India Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 100.5%**

	Shares	Value
FINANCIALS: 35.4%		
Banks: 21.6%		
IndusInd Bank, Ltd.	4,431,794	\$101,478,008
HDFC Bank, Ltd.	2,638,903	80,275,027
Kotak Mahindra Bank, Ltd.	3,313,246	59,602,441
Yes Bank, Ltd.	15,689,348	40,828,317
DCB Bank, Ltd.	12,644,736	30,622,045
Axis Bank, Ltd. ^b	2,272,610	20,151,403
		332,957,241
Consumer Finance: 10.4%		
Bajaj Finance, Ltd.	1,475,943	55,863,407
Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Co., Ltd.	2,667,055	48,090,504
Shriram City Union Finance, Ltd.	1,873,192	42,629,956
Sundaram Finance, Ltd.	695,531	14,326,343
		160,910,210
Capital Markets: 1.9%		
CRISIL, Ltd.	1,271,030	29,365,665
Thriffs & Mortgage Finance: 1.5%		
Housing Development Finance Corp., Ltd.	809,266	22,800,495
		546,033,611
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY: 14.4%		
Automobiles: 11.7%		
Suzuki Motor Corp.	1,839,100	92,711,682
Eicher Motors, Ltd.	266,539	88,347,625

		181,059,307
Household Durables: 2.7%		
Symphony, Ltd.	1,927,475	32,186,000
LA Opala RG, Ltd.	2,937,800	9,252,861
		41,438,861
Total Consumer Discretionary		222,498,168
CONSUMER STAPLES: 13.6%		
Tobacco: 6.5%		
VST Industries, Ltd.	1,167,175	54,669,836
ITC, Ltd.	11,237,066	45,308,652
		99,978,488
Personal Products: 4.9%		
Bajaj Corp., Ltd.	6,083,908	32,153,539
Emami, Ltd.	4,500,244	27,075,677
Dabur India, Ltd.	1,513,060	9,329,586
Marico, Ltd.	1,374,168	7,346,349
		75,905,151
Food Products: 2.2%		
Zydus Wellness, Ltd.	1,466,021	28,563,270
Nestle India, Ltd.	30,163	4,785,911
		33,349,181
Total Consumer Staples		209,232,820

	Shares	Value
HEALTH CARE: 12.0%		
Pharmaceuticals: 11.3%		
Ajanta Pharma, Ltd.	3,153,172	\$53,500,563
Alembic Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.	4,147,557	35,595,123
Natco Pharma, Ltd.	2,712,192	26,405,287
Caplin Point Laboratories, Ltd.	3,870,311	21,157,850
Eris Lifesciences, Ltd. ^{b,c,d}	1,950,176	19,193,018
Sun Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd.	2,959,885	18,239,647

		174,091,488
Health Care Equipment & Supplies: 0.7%		
Poly Medicure, Ltd.	3,594,824	11,455,082
Total Health Care		185,546,570

INDUSTRIALS: 9.4%**Airlines: 4.1%**

InterGlobe Aviation, Ltd. ^{c,d}	3,822,617	63,734,147
--	-----------	-------------------

Machinery: 3.8%

AIA Engineering, Ltd.	1,327,732	31,867,307
-----------------------	-----------	------------

Ashok Leyland, Ltd.	18,445,155	27,054,588
---------------------	------------	------------

58,921,895**Air Freight & Logistics: 1.5%**

Blue Dart Express, Ltd.	475,939	22,975,724
-------------------------	---------	-------------------

Total Industrials		145,631,766
--------------------------	--	--------------------

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 9.4%**IT Services: 8.5%**

Wipro, Ltd.	9,035,571	42,759,413
-------------	-----------	------------

eClerx Services, Ltd.	2,390,594	36,787,720
-----------------------	-----------	------------

Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp. Class A	418,300	26,553,684
--	---------	------------

Mphasis, Ltd.	1,464,076	21,353,532
---------------	-----------	------------

Tata Consultancy Services, Ltd.	137,397	3,725,500
---------------------------------	---------	-----------

131,179,849**Software: 0.9%**

NIIT Technologies, Ltd.	797,552	13,124,957
-------------------------	---------	-------------------

Total Information Technology		144,304,806
-------------------------------------	--	--------------------

MATERIALS: 4.6%**Chemicals: 4.4%**

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

UPL, Ltd.	4,276,460	46,416,757
Castrol India, Ltd.	6,307,813	13,658,591
Pidilite Industries, Ltd.	322,373	5,113,100
Gulf Oil Lubricants India, Ltd.	105,452	1,239,880
Supreme Industries, Ltd.	42,996	722,719
		67,151,047
Metals & Mining: 0.2%		
NMDC, Ltd.	2,713,195	3,760,709
Total Materials		70,911,756

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **69**

Table of Contents

Matthews India Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***COMMON EQUITIES (continued)**

	Shares	Value
COMMUNICATION SERVICES: 1.7%		
Interactive Media & Services: 1.7%		
Info Edge India, Ltd.	1,236,353	\$25,494,003
Total Communication Services		25,494,003
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 100.5%		
(Cost \$1,385,998,849)		
		1,549,653,500
LIABILITIES IN EXCESS OF CASH AND OTHER ASSETS: (0.5%)		
		(7,873,477)
NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$1,541,780,023

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b Non-income producing security.
- c Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$82,927,165, which is 5.38% of net assets.
- d The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

Affiliated Issuer, as defined under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of this issuer)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

70 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS*****Taizo Ishida**

Lead Manager

Shuntaro Takeuchi

Co-Manager

* Effective January 22, 2019

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MJFOX	MIJFX
CUSIP	577130800	577130792
Inception	12/31/98	10/29/10
NAV	\$18.53	\$18.57
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	0.91%	0.85%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	0.91%	0.84%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		54
Net Assets		\$2.9 billion
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$22.1 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		46.11%
Benchmark		
MSCI Japan Index		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies located in Japan.

Matthews Japan Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Japan Fund returned 20.18% (Investor Class) and 20.08% (Institutional Class) while its benchmark, the MSCI Japan Index, returned 12.58%. For the fourth quarter of the year, the Fund returned 20.38% (Investor Class) and 20.35% (Institutional Class), versus 14.20% for the Index.

Market Environment:

2018 was a rough and volatile year for Japan's equity markets. Fears over worsening U.S.-China trade troubles combined with continued tightening by the U.S. Federal Reserve, which triggered a U.S. yield curve inversion, cast a shadow on investor sentiment particularly toward the last quarter of the year. The impact of the trade war negatively impacted consensus earnings expectations, and led to a compression in multiples in sectors where growth expectations had been relatively high. Investor flows exacerbated conditions as overseas investors, who are typically geared toward quality names, pulled more than US\$53 billion out of Japanese cash equities. An even larger amount was also pulled out of Japanese index futures. Additionally, steepening losses among the margin trading accounts of retail investors toward the end of the year strained the performance of small-cap stocks relative to their larger-cap peers.

Meanwhile, Japan's macroeconomic growth slowed during the year, in line with our expectations. GDP growth, in fact, turned negative in the first and third quarters, though the latter was largely due to one-off natural disasters. Business investment into production capacity expansion, enhancement and IT systems remained a driver of growth. Some cracks began to show, however, as corporate managers hesitated to invest more given the uncertain external environment. At the same time, consumption remained sluggish despite rising employment and wages.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

The Fund severely underperformed its benchmark for both the full year and fourth quarter periods due to poor stock selection in the industrials and consumer staples sectors. For the full year, holdings in the consumer discretionary sector also posed a drag on performance. Additionally, our small- and mid-cap positions underperformed relative to their large-cap peers. Due to the acute correction, retail investors accumulated large losses in margin trading accounts, prompting margin calls that exacerbated the downside in small-cap stocks. The Fund is positioned as a quality growth-oriented portfolio but the selling activity we observed during the quarter was indiscriminant of quality or growth. Companies with valuation levels higher than market averages were sold off regardless of fundamentals that may justify those higher multiples. We believe the market is pricing in the possibility of a recession in 2019 after seeing the yield curve inversion in the U.S.

Our industrials sector holdings detracted the most from relative performance. Staffing companies such as Persol Holdings, TechnoPro Holdings, Recruit Holdings and Outsourcing were sold off as the market priced in a significant deceleration in future growth despite continued delivery of solid results amid Japan's labor shortages. We believe shares of these companies have been widely held by overseas investors for their quality and cash flow generation capability but were sold as investor funds flowed out of Japan.

The portfolio's consumer staples sector holdings also detracted from relative performance for the year. Firms with exposure to China, such as baby product company Pigeon, cosmetics company Kose and toiletry company Kao have been experiencing slower revenue growth in China amid softer consumption and emerging competition with local brands.

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

²

Matthews has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its advisory fee and administrative and shareholder services fee if the Fund's average daily net assets are over \$3 billion, as follows: for every \$2.5 billion average daily net assets of the Fund that are over \$3 billion, the advisory fee rate and the administrative and shareholder services fee rate for the Fund with respect to such excess average daily net assets will be each reduced by 0.01%, in each case without reducing such fee rate below 0.00%. Any amount waived by Matthews pursuant to this agreement may not be recouped by Matthews. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated (i) at any time by the Board of Trustees upon 60 days' prior written notice to Matthews; or (ii) by Matthews at the annual expiration date of the agreement upon 60 days' prior written notice to the Trust, in each case without payment of any penalty.

3 The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since	Inception
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Inception	Date
Investor Class (MJFOX)	-20.38%	-20.18%	2.18%	4.66%	8.27%	5.31%	12/31/98
Institutional Class (MIJFX)	-20.35%	-20.08%	2.29%	4.77%	n.a.	8.08%	10/29/10
MSCI Japan Index ⁴	-14.20%	-12.58%	3.76%	3.40%	5.58%	3.05% ⁵	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. *Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasia.com.*

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definitions.

5 Calculated from 12/31/98.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁶

	Sector	% of Net Assets
Tokio Marine Holdings, Inc.	Financials	3.7%
Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp.	Communication Services	3.4%
Keyence Corp.	Information Technology	3.4%
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.	Financials	3.2%
Terumo Corp.	Health Care	3.1%
Nitori Holdings Co., Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	3.0%
Kose Corp.	Consumer Staples	3.0%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

ORIX Corp.	Financials	2.7%
SoftBank Group Corp.	Communication Services	2.6%
Kyowa Exeo Corp.	Industrials	2.5%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN		30.6%

6 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

72 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Japan Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

Meanwhile, our underweight position in the financials sector helped our relative returns. Our core holding non-life insurer Tokio Marine Holdings and non-bank financial service company Orix managed to outperform the broad sector while banks underperformed due to the flattening yield curve.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

During the fourth quarter, we added NTT (Nippon Telegraph & Telephone), the state-owned fixed line telecom company that also owns a majority stake in the largest wireless service provider NTT DoCoMo. We had been wary of engaging in Japan's telecom sector due to intense pressure from the government to lower mobile tariffs. This culminated in the announcement by NTT DoCoMo in late October that it would sharply lower its mobile phone fees in 2019, resulting in a correction of share prices in the telecom sector. We began adding NTT after this event as we believed the negative impact from tariff cuts will not be as severe as touted while we also expected declining capital intensity and a reduction in working capital combined with the rollout of 5G services would lead to a gradual expansion in the future returns on invested capital.

During the quarter, we also added Sony. The company has gone through a substantial restructuring over the past decade, shifting its revenue away from consumer electronics, and toward recurring revenue businesses primarily in games and media. Sony's gaming platform PlayStation Plus boasts over 34 million paying members globally while its music publishing business, which recently added EMI Music Publishing, benefits from the proliferation of various music streaming offerings. As the proportion of recurring revenue business increases, we believe there is room for Sony to be rerated in line with other media companies, rather than as a consumer electronics company.

To fund these positions, we sold out of several technology and industrial holdings including industrial conglomerate Hitachi, automotive components company Mabuchi Motor and electronic materials company Nitto Denko. For Hitachi after meeting with senior management, we decided it would be prudent to exit the holding for the time being until there is more clarity surrounding its U.K. nuclear plant project. Mabuchi Motor was negatively affected by slowing car sales in China and the U.S. We believe Nitto Denko's optoelectronics business will likely face severe erosion in profitability with the saturation of smartphone sales volume while its health care business faces some obstacles following the cancellation of a major order.

Outlook:

We are cautiously optimistic on the outlook for Japanese equities. We expect earnings growth for Japanese companies to slow and possibly turn negative for the fiscal year starting April 2019 given slowing growth in the U.S. and China Japan's two most important trade partners. Japanese corporate earnings tend to be pro-cyclical with higher earnings volatility than developed-market peers. A stronger yen, which can develop in an environment of flight to safety, may also be a source of earnings volatility for export-oriented businesses. As a result of the large correction in the recent quarter, however, valuations have already come down quite significantly. The MSCI Japan Index's price-to-book ratio has declined to 1.1X nearing the trough level in the era of Prime Minister Shinzo Abe. A handful of stocks that we've been monitoring closely are approaching the levels at which we would feel comfortable investing in over the mid to long term.

We believe the earnings capability of Japanese companies has improved meaningfully over the past economic cycle due to better governance and a higher focus on capital efficiency. While earnings growth may be challenging amid a

potential economic downturn, tougher times may also reinvigorate Japan Inc. s resolve to further strengthen and enhance productivity. We believe a patient and constructive approach to Japan can reward investors over the long term.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Japan	99.0
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.0

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Industrials	24.7
Information Technology	16.5
Consumer Discretionary	16.4
Health Care	10.9
Consumer Staples	10.0
Financials	9.5
Communication Services	6.1
Materials	2.5
Real Estate	2.3
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.0

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁷

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	36.0
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	12.5
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	27.9
Small Cap (under \$3B)	22.6
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	1.0

⁷ Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Table of Contents

Matthews Japan Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 99.0%**

	Shares	Value
INDUSTRIALS: 24.7%		
Professional Services: 7.0%		
Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.	2,471,700	\$59,713,142
Nihon M&A Center, Inc.	2,297,300	46,239,809
Persol Holdings Co., Ltd.	2,644,700	39,230,058
TechnoPro Holdings, Inc.	707,700	29,073,869
Outsourcing, Inc.	2,831,300	27,079,157
		201,336,035
Building Products: 5.7%		
Sanwa Holdings Corp.	4,976,200	56,499,331
Daikin Industries, Ltd.	521,200	55,380,342
Aica Kogyo Co., Ltd.	1,511,500	50,542,278
		162,421,951
Machinery: 3.7%		
MINEBEA MITSUMI, Inc.	2,193,300	31,627,413
MISUMI Group, Inc.	1,385,900	29,196,435
SMC Corp.	90,500	27,247,074
CKD Corp.	2,164,800	18,315,523
		106,386,445
Trading Companies & Distributors: 3.4%		
Mitsui & Co., Ltd.	3,387,500	52,043,222
Mitsubishi Corp.	1,693,400	46,427,199
		98,470,421

Construction & Engineering: 2.5%

Kyowa Exeo Corp.	3,090,000	72,352,953
------------------	-----------	------------

Electrical Equipment: 2.4%

Nidec Corp.	614,100	69,483,554
-------------	---------	------------

Total Industrials**710,451,359****INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 16.5%****Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components: 7.0%**

Keyence Corp.	191,900	96,995,063
---------------	---------	------------

Murata Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	454,300	61,216,845
--------------------------------	---------	------------

Shimadzu Corp.	2,112,800	41,664,089
----------------	-----------	------------

199,875,997**IT Services: 5.3%**

ITOCHU Techno-Solutions Corp.	3,404,100	65,918,828
-------------------------------	-----------	------------

NET One Systems Co., Ltd.	2,818,100	49,708,399
---------------------------	-----------	------------

Otsuka Corp.	1,309,800	36,047,608
--------------	-----------	------------

151,674,835**Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment: 2.8%**

Rohm Co., Ltd.	667,500	42,603,195
----------------	---------	------------

Lasertec Corp.	1,522,200	38,869,692
----------------	-----------	------------

81,472,887**Software: 1.4%**

Infomart Corp.	4,512,300	41,192,662
----------------	-----------	------------

Total Information Technology**474,216,381****CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY: 16.4%****Auto Components: 3.9%**

Denso Corp.	1,381,400	61,151,385
-------------	-----------	------------

Nifco, Inc.	2,146,600	50,785,959
-------------	-----------	------------

111,937,344

	Shares	Value
Specialty Retail: 3.0%		
Nitori Holdings Co., Ltd.	694,700	\$87,004,453
Multiline Retail: 2.6%		
Seria Co., Ltd.	1,112,500	37,833,634
Ryohin Keikaku Co., Ltd.	150,200	36,465,960
		74,299,594
Household Durables: 2.2%		
Sony Corp.	1,284,000	61,901,149
Automobiles: 1.8%		
Suzuki Motor Corp.	1,011,700	51,001,255
Distributors: 1.7%		
PALTAC Corp.	1,068,200	50,377,242
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail: 1.2%		
ZOZO, Inc.	1,333,200	24,425,648
Mercari, Inc. ^b	643,200	10,737,493
		35,163,141
Total Consumer Discretionary		471,684,178
HEALTH CARE: 11.0%		
Health Care Equipment & Supplies: 8.0%		
Terumo Corp.	1,555,200	87,721,249
Asahi Intecc Co., Ltd.	1,673,200	70,785,473
Nakanishi, Inc.	2,276,800	38,824,214
Sysmex Corp.	652,900	31,006,939
		228,337,875
Biotechnology: 1.5%		
PeptiDream, Inc. ^b	1,090,500	43,053,375
Health Care Technology: 1.5%		
M3, Inc.	3,195,100	43,041,919

Total Health Care		314,433,169
--------------------------	--	--------------------

CONSUMER STAPLES: 10.0%		
--------------------------------	--	--

Personal Products: 4.9%		
--------------------------------	--	--

Kose Corp.	551,500	86,628,456
Kao Corp.	714,800	52,907,808
		139,536,264

Food Products: 1.9%		
----------------------------	--	--

Ariake Japan Co., Ltd.	824,500	53,486,093
------------------------	---------	-------------------

Household Products: 1.7%		
---------------------------------	--	--

Pigeon Corp.	1,159,100	49,438,742
--------------	-----------	-------------------

Food & Staples Retailing: 1.5%		
---	--	--

San-A Co., Ltd.	1,177,800	44,530,211
-----------------	-----------	-------------------

Total Consumer Staples		286,991,310
-------------------------------	--	--------------------

FINANCIALS: 9.5%		
-------------------------	--	--

Insurance: 3.7%		
------------------------	--	--

Tokio Marine Holdings, Inc.	2,250,400	106,913,631
-----------------------------	-----------	--------------------

Banks: 3.1%		
--------------------	--	--

Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc.	18,483,200	90,709,173
--------------------------------------	------------	-------------------

Diversified Financial Services: 2.7%		
---	--	--

ORIX Corp.	5,227,600	76,385,291
------------	-----------	-------------------

Total Financials		274,008,095
-------------------------	--	--------------------

Table of Contents

Matthews Japan Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***COMMON EQUITIES (continued)**

	Shares	Value
COMMUNICATION SERVICES: 6.1%		
Diversified Telecommunication Services: 3.5%		
Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp.	2,415,000	\$98,530,363
Wireless Telecommunication Services: 2.6%		
SoftBank Group Corp.	1,150,700	75,369,923
Total Communication Services		173,900,286
MATERIALS: 2.5%		
Chemicals: 2.5%		
Shin-Etsu Chemical Co., Ltd.	569,200	43,733,248
Fuso Chemical Co., Ltd.	1,538,700	27,819,514
Total Materials		71,552,762
REAL ESTATE: 2.3%		
Real Estate Management & Development: 2.3%		
Relo Group, Inc.	2,810,900	65,651,920
Total Real Estate		65,651,920
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 99.0%		2,842,889,460
(Cost \$2,928,440,724)		
CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 1.0%		28,684,859

NET ASSETS: 100.0%

\$2,871,574,319

a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).

b Non-income producing security.
See accompanying notes to financial statements.

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **75**

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Michael J. Oh, CFA**

Lead Manager

Michael B. Han, CFA

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MAKOX	MIKOX
CUSIP	577130305	577130826
Inception	1/3/95	10/29/10
NAV	\$4.58	\$4.61
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.14%	1.02%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		40
Net Assets		\$146.5 million
Weighted Average		
Market Cap		\$32.4 billion
Portfolio Turnover ²		35.60%
Benchmark		
Korea Composite Stock Price Index		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of companies located in South Korea.

Matthews Korea Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Korea Fund returned 22.21% (Investor Class) and 22.15% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the Korea Composite Stock Price Index, returned 20.07%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 10.56% (Investor Class) and 10.57% (Institutional Class) versus 13.29% for the Index.

Market Environment:

In 2018, North Korean leader Kim Jong Un made history by stepping into South Korea for the first time. Delegates from the two Koreas agreed to pursue talks with the U.S. to officially end the Korean War, a conflict nearly six decades old. While diplomatic overtures provide a positive backdrop for growth, South Korean equities were among the region's weakest in 2018. Investors contemplated how trade talks among the U.S., China and rest of the world could affect South Korean exports. South Korea's economy also faced other difficulties, as a rising minimum wage pressured small- and medium-sized businesses. In addition, property prices surged over the past two years, resulting in historically high levels of household mortgage debt, and led to slowing disposable income growth.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

For the full-year 2018, detractors from performance included automaker Hyundai Motors and auto-parts manufacturer Hyundai Mobis, part of the larger Hyundai Motors group. Global automotive demand slowed and the Hyundai Motors group struggled to maintain its market share in China. A delay in restructuring plans further disappointed the market. Meanwhile, Naver, South Korea's largest search engine provider, also detracted from performance. Naver entered a heavy investment cycle in 2018, lowering its near-term profitability. However, we believe these steps are necessary for Naver's long-term growth, helping the company continue to maintain a position of market leadership.

During the fourth quarter, the Fund held up better than its benchmark on a relative basis. Underweights in the information technology and industrials sectors have hurt the Fund's performance in the past, but helped during the fourth quarter. Among the top contributors in the fourth quarter were household product maker Lock & Lock and confectionary maker Orion. We expect Lock & Lock's share price to remain volatile during an upcoming restructuring process, but also expect the company to expand its addressable market and improve business efficiency. Orion's China operations were weak in 2017, but recovered in 2018. Orion's domestic business also gained market share with new products.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

There were no significant portfolio changes during the quarter. We took advantage of market volatility to rotate capital within the portfolio, adding to existing holdings. We purchased additional shares in Lock & Lock, pharmaceutical maker Hugel and tour operator Modetour Network. All three companies reported disappointing earnings in the third quarter, but we feel confident that each has the potential to grow earnings over time. Notably, many of the positions for which we increased our holdings are consumer companies, further increasing consumer exposure in the portfolio.

Outlook:

During the fourth quarter, Korean equities dropped to levels of low valuations last seen in 2008, during the Global Financial Crisis. Amid historically low stock prices, the dividend yield of Korean equities is very attractive, with more upside possible in the near future. What's more, we continue to see signs of improved corporate governance and shareholder return policies, welcome news for long-term investors.

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

²The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

76 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF
DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns						Inception Date
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception	
Investor Class (MAKOX)	-10.56%	-22.21%	1.55%	3.67%	11.75%	5.69%	01/03/95
Institutional Class (MIKOX)	-10.57%	-22.15%	1.67%	3.83%	n.a.	6.54%	10/29/10
Korea Composite Stock Price Index ³	-13.29%	-20.07%	4.63%	0.62%	9.25%	2.96% ⁴	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

3 Korea Composite Stock Price Index performance data may be readjusted periodically by the Korea Exchange due to certain factors, including the declaration of dividends. It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Korea Composite Stock Price Index and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

4 Calculated from 1/3/95.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁵

	Sector	% of Net Assets
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., Pfd.	Information Technology	6.3%
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Pfd.	Financials	4.4%
BGF Retail Co., Ltd.	Consumer Staples	4.3%
LG Household & Health Care, Ltd., Pfd.	Consumer Staples	4.2%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	3.8%
NAVER Corp.	Communication Services	3.7%
Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	Information Technology	3.4%
Lock&Lock Co., Ltd.	Materials	3.3%
Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	Information Technology	3.2%
LG Chem, Ltd., Pfd.	Materials	3.2%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN		39.8%

5 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

matthewsasiasia.com | 800.789.ASIA 77

Table of Contents**COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)⁶**

South Korea	94.9
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	5.1

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁶

Financials	21.0
Consumer Staples	16.1
Information Technology	15.7
Consumer Discretionary	15.6
Materials	8.6
Health Care	7.3
Communication Services	5.1
Energy	3.1
Industrials	2.4
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	5.1

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)⁶

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	13.4
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	35.4
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	21.1
Small Cap (under \$3B)	25.0
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	5.1

⁶ Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

Matthews Korea Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

Korean equity markets seem to have priced in considerable negative sentiment, but risks remain. Government regulatory policies have shown mixed results as corporate earnings and hiring tendencies have been negatively affected by stiff hikes in the minimum wage over the past two years. Though the Korean government is trying to mitigate past policy missteps, regulatory risks could linger.

Looking ahead, we will continue to look for innovative companies with the potential to improve their shareholder returns over a full market cycle. We believe the consumer will play an important role in Korea's future, so we expect to maintain meaningful exposure to consumer-driven sectors across the portfolio. As always, we will continue to research individual companies and securities from the bottom up, focusing on those with the most attractive long-term growth potential.

78 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Korea Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 70.2%**

	Shares	Value
FINANCIALS: 16.6%		
Banks: 9.2%		
Shinhan Financial Group Co., Ltd.	130,109	\$4,613,161
KB Financial Group, Inc.	108,801	4,538,832
Hana Financial Group, Inc.	132,859	4,320,951
		13,472,944
Capital Markets: 4.5%		
Kiwoom Securities Co., Ltd.	49,791	3,501,968
Shinyoung Securities Co., Ltd.	59,040	3,131,169
		6,633,137
Insurance: 2.9%		
DB Insurance Co., Ltd.	66,261	4,173,079
		24,279,160
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY: 12.0%		
Auto Components: 6.4%		
Hyundai Mobis Co., Ltd.	32,833	5,601,781
Hankook Tire Co., Ltd.	103,370	3,715,307
		9,317,088
Specialty Retail: 3.2%		
Cuckoo Homesys Co., Ltd. ^b	15,114	2,418,337
LOTTE Himart Co., Ltd.	54,113	2,267,412
		4,685,749

Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure: 2.4%

Modetour Network, Inc.	164,766	3,556,323
------------------------	---------	-----------

Total Consumer Discretionary		17,559,160
-------------------------------------	--	-------------------

CONSUMER STAPLES: 10.2%**Food & Staples Retailing: 5.9%**

BGF Retail Co., Ltd.	34,197	6,241,998
----------------------	--------	-----------

E-Mart, Inc.	14,554	2,376,819
--------------	--------	-----------

		8,618,817
--	--	------------------

Food Products: 4.3%

Orion Corp.	36,400	3,903,797
-------------	--------	-----------

Orion Holdings Corp.	158,884	2,430,283
----------------------	---------	-----------

		6,334,080
--	--	------------------

Total Consumer Staples		14,952,897
-------------------------------	--	-------------------

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 9.4%**Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals: 3.4%**

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.	144,009	5,013,201
-------------------------------	---------	-----------

Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components: 3.2%

Samsung SDI Co., Ltd.	24,121	4,741,174
-----------------------	--------	-----------

IT Services: 1.4%

Cafe24 Corp. ^b	20,258	1,997,603
---------------------------	--------	-----------

Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment: 1.4%

Koh Young Technology, Inc.	26,481	1,960,470
----------------------------	--------	-----------

Total Information Technology		13,712,448
-------------------------------------	--	-------------------

	Shares	Value
--	---------------	--------------

HEALTH CARE: 7.3%**Pharmaceuticals: 3.8%**

Yuhan Corp.	16,950	\$3,110,633
-------------	--------	-------------

DongKook Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	46,758	2,426,080
		5,536,713
Biotechnology: 1.8%		
Hugel, Inc. ^b	7,836	2,687,752
Health Care Equipment & Supplies: 1.7%		
Interojo Co., Ltd.	108,571	2,402,540
Total Health Care		10,627,005
MATERIALS: 5.4%		
Containers & Packaging: 3.3%		
Lock&Lock Co., Ltd.	256,734	4,767,179
Metals & Mining: 2.1%		
Korea Zinc Co., Ltd.	4,310	1,668,862
POSCO	6,603	1,444,286
		3,113,148
Total Materials		7,880,327
COMMUNICATION SERVICES: 5.1%		
Interactive Media & Services: 3.7%		
NAVER Corp.	49,692	5,446,040
Wireless Telecommunication Services: 1.4%		
SK Telecom Co., Ltd. ADR	76,900	2,060,920
Total Communication Services		7,506,960
INDUSTRIALS: 2.4%		
Commercial Services & Supplies: 2.4%		
S-1 Corp.	39,273	3,528,563
Total Industrials		3,528,563

ENERGY: 1.8%**Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels: 1.8%**

SK Innovation Co., Ltd.	11,055	1,774,486
S-Oil Corp.	10,594	924,071
Total Energy		2,698,557

TOTAL COMMON EQUITIES**102,745,077**

(Cost \$99,067,834)

PREFERRED EQUITIES: 24.7%**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 6.3%****Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals: 6.3%**

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., Pfd.	324,033	9,258,810
Total Information Technology		9,258,810

CONSUMER STAPLES: 5.9%**Personal Products: 5.9%**

LG Household & Health Care, Ltd., Pfd.	10,360	6,099,909
Amorepacific Corp., Pfd.	16,486	1,519,288
AMOREPACIFIC Group, Pfd.	34,619	953,386
Total Consumer Staples		8,572,583

Table of Contents

Matthews Korea Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***PREFERRED EQUITIES (continued)**

	Shares	Value
FINANCIALS: 4.4%		
Insurance: 4.4%		
Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Pfd.	41,618	\$6,476,933
Total Financials		6,476,933
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY: 3.6%		
Automobiles: 3.6%		
Hyundai Motor Co., Ltd., 2nd Pfd.	60,892	4,201,859
Hyundai Motor Co., Ltd., Pfd.	18,115	1,140,277
Total Consumer Discretionary		5,342,136
MATERIALS: 3.2%		
Chemicals: 3.2%		
LG Chem, Ltd., Pfd.	26,548	4,654,859
Total Materials		4,654,859
ENERGY: 1.3%		
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels: 1.3%		
S-Oil Corp., Pfd.	30,354	1,912,812
Total Energy		1,912,812
TOTAL PREFERRED EQUITIES		36,218,133

(Cost \$31,236,859)

TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 94.9% (Cost \$130,304,693)	138,963,210
---	--------------------

CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 5.1%	7,493,860
--	------------------

NET ASSETS: 100.0%	\$146,457,070
---------------------------	----------------------

a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).

b Non-income producing security.

ADR American Depositary Receipt

Pfd. Preferred

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

80 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS****Lydia So, CFA**

Lead Manager

Beini Zhou, CFA

Co-Manager

Tiffany Hsiao, CFA

Co-Manager

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MSMLX	MISMX
CUSIP	577125206	577125867
Inception	9/15/08	4/30/13
NAV	\$15.50	\$15.46
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.51%	1.37%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.46%	1.25%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		68
Net Assets		\$186.4 million
Weighted Average		
Market Cap		\$1.2 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		69.79%
Benchmark		
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Small Cap Index		
Redemption Fee		
2% within first 90 calendar days of purchase		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of Small Companies located in Asia ex Japan, which consists of all countries and markets in Asia excluding Japan, but including all other developed, emerging and frontier countries and markets in the Asian region.

Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund returned 18.05% (Investor Class) and 17.86% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Small Cap Index, returned 18.63%. For the fourth quarter, the Fund returned 8.85% (Investor Class) and 8.81% (Institutional Class), while its benchmark returned 8.35%.

Market Environment:

Throughout most of 2018, market sentiment was dominated by macroeconomic factors. Ongoing U.S. China trade tensions were arguably the main drivers of global market volatility. U.S. protectionist trade policies that were expected to be one-off in nature had intensified, resulting in retaliatory gestures between the two countries. Such negative developments posed further challenges in gauging the prospects of corporate profits in the Asia region. China's economic slowdown was also a headwind. Discretionary spending on large-ticket items, such as autos and home furnishings, experienced noticeable weaknesses in China. During the third quarter of 2018, market sentiment toward Chinese equities soured even more as many of China's domestic policies toward regulating certain domestic services industries were deemed unfriendly to markets.

Meanwhile, the U.S. Federal Reserve continued to raise interest rates in 2018. Emerging market equities and currencies were hit hard as the strengthening U.S. dollar put further stress on some emerging market countries such as Argentina and Turkey. Within Asia, India's rupee and Indonesia's rupiah were among the worst-performing Asian currencies due to their capital account deficits and reliance on imported oil. In India, domestic liquidity in its financials sector tightened further since September following a default on a bond payment by a leading infrastructure finance company.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

The Fund experienced some outperformance in the first half of the year; most of the portfolio holdings, however, saw their stock prices suffer along with the broader market during the second half of the year.

The largest absolute detractors to performance were our holdings in Taiwan as they were impacted by supply-chain weakness among handset hardware firms as well as slowing demand for their respective products in the uncertain trade environment. There were also some negative company-specific developments in some holdings elsewhere in the region. CLIO Cosmetics, for example, was a major detractor to performance in 2018. South Korean companies generally have suffered from poor sales in China due to geopolitical tensions, and CLIO Cosmetics was impacted consequentially. Performance among our Southeast Asia holdings was also hit by concerns over the economic growth outlook both locally and globally. Meanwhile, select holdings in China, South Korea and India generated decent absolute returns in a challenging market environment thanks to the defensive nature of their businesses.

By sector, our holdings in consumer discretionary, real estate, and industrials hurt relative performance due to their sensitivity to economic slowdowns. Our stock selection and overweight in information technology, health care and financials, however, benefited relative performance.

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

² Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 1.25% first by waiving class specific expenses (*i.e.*, shareholder

service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (*i.e.*, expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 1.25% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 1.25%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

³The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Since	Inception
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	Inception	Date
Investor Class (MSMLX)	-8.85%	-18.05%	1.79%	1.25%	12.01%	9.12%	09/15/08
Institutional Class (MISMX)	-8.81%	-17.86%	2.01%	1.47%	n.a.	1.32%	04/30/13
MSCI AC Asia ex Japan Small Cap Index ⁴	-8.35%	-18.63%	2.18%	1.13%	10.51%	6.23% ⁵	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

5 Calculated from 9/15/08.

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁶

	Sector	Country	% of Net Assets
SUNeVision Holdings, Ltd.	Information Technology	China/Hong Kong	3.4%
PT Bank Tabungan Pensiunan Nasional	Financials	Indonesia	3.2%
Vitasoy International Holdings, Ltd.	Consumer Staples	China/Hong Kong	2.8%
Silergy Corp.	Information Technology	China/Hong Kong	2.6%
BBI Life Sciences Corp.	Health Care	China/Hong Kong	2.5%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

GRUH Finance, Ltd.	Financials	India	2.4%
Yeah1 Group Corp.	Communication Services	Vietnam	2.3%
Merck, Ltd.	Health Care	India	2.1%
Precision Tsugami China Corp., Ltd.	Industrials	China/Hong Kong	2.1%
Sunny Friend Environmental Technology Co., Ltd.	Industrials	Taiwan	2.0%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN			25.4%

6 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

82 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

Notable Portfolio Changes:

We exited a number of highfliers in health care and information technology to lock in profits during the first half of the year. We exited Hutchison China MediTech, a China-based pharmaceutical company, and GDS Holdings, a China-based data center operator, after strong run-ups in share prices where we believed the valuations had become rich relative to company fundamentals. We initiated a few new holdings in Vietnam during the year as we identified attractive companies that are leveraged to structural growth trends in the country. Saigon Cargo Service is one of Vietnam's leading air cargo handling operators. The company grew its customer base in Vietnam's busiest airport, Tan Son Nhat International in Ho Chi Minh, and also expanded its profitability due to efficiency improvements.

In the second half of the year, we also exited positions in companies across multiple sectors where we believed the growth outlook was compromised. We took profits and reduced our exposure to India's non-bank financial companies such as Cholamandalam Investment and Finance as we believed the liquidity and asset-quality profile of the sector turned less favorable. However, we are still constructive on some Indian companies on a bottom-up basis, especially companies with predictable and recurring revenue streams. In the fourth quarter, we initiated a position in Galaxy Surfactants, an Indian manufacturer of specialty chemicals for personal-care products. We are constructive on the company's positioning in supplying to reputable fast-moving consumer goods (FMCG) companies domestically and abroad. We believe the company's long-term growth trajectory is promising.

Outlook:

The outlook for global growth has turned increasingly negative amid uncertainties over U.S. China trade tensions and the impact of higher U.S. interest rates. We are cautious about various macroeconomic factors impacting corporate profits and the heightened capital market volatility. As such, we maintain our bias toward companies with strong balance sheets and cash flows, as well as business models that are not overly capital-intensive. That said, China has since taken steps to stabilize its internal markets through fiscal and monetary policies and currency management. We are hopeful that structural growth drivers for China's private sector such as domestic consumption, productivity improvements and innovations in the fields of science and technology remain sound.

In 2019, key elections are slated to take place in Thailand, Indonesia and India. There could be volatility leading up to the events or related to the election outcomes, which we will monitor and assess in terms of the implications for company fundamentals.

On the positive side, valuations of many high-quality, small-cap companies have turned attractive after the recent market correction, which should present opportunities for long-term investors. We believe that after an extended period of negative macroeconomic news surrounding global markets, investor expectations are very low. We will continue to seek growth companies with sound fundamentals and management teams that can weather short-term challenges and emerge stronger in the long term.

COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)^{7,8}

China/Hong Kong	34.2
Taiwan	14.3
India	13.9

South Korea	9.4
Vietnam	8.3
Thailand	6.9
Indonesia	6.6
Malaysia	3.3
Japan	2.5
Singapore	1.3
Philippines	1.2
Australia	1.2
United States	0.7
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-3.8

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁸

Information Technology	19.7
Industrials	15.8
Health Care	14.2
Consumer Discretionary	11.7
Consumer Staples	11.1
Communication Services	10.6
Financials	10.1
Materials	5.2
Real Estate	4.3
Energy	1.1
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-3.8

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)^{8,9}

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	0.0
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	0.0
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	7.4
Small Cap (under \$3B)	96.3
Liabilities in Excess of Cash and Other Assets	-3.8

7 Not all countries where the Fund may invest are included in the benchmark index.

8 Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

9 The Fund defines Small Companies as companies with market capitalization generally between \$100 million and \$3 billion or the largest company included in the Fund's primary benchmark, the MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Small Cap Index.

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 103.8%**

	Shares	Value
CHINA/HONG KONG: 34.2%		
SUNeVision Holdings, Ltd.	10,683,000	\$6,339,122
Vitasoy International Holdings, Ltd.	1,378,000	5,245,598
Silergy Corp.	331,000	4,900,865
BBI Life Sciences Corp. ^b	15,931,500	4,670,400
Precision Tsugami China Corp., Ltd. ^b	4,256,000	3,881,206
Shanghai Haohai Biological Technology Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,c}	751,100	3,735,770
Yihai International Holding, Ltd.	1,339,000	3,259,289
Times China Holdings, Ltd.	2,886,000	3,203,043
Wise Talent Information Technology Co., Ltd. ^{b,d}	841,600	3,116,838
China Yuhua Education Corp., Ltd. ^{b,c}	7,558,000	3,063,401
Kingdee International Software Group Co., Ltd.	3,384,000	2,991,766
SITC International Holdings Co., Ltd.	3,132,000	2,952,175
TK Group Holdings, Ltd.	5,102,000	2,763,798
Microport Scientific Corp.	2,728,000	2,686,674
BeiGene, Ltd. ^d	246,879	2,637,643
Huifu Payment, Ltd. ^{b,c,d}	5,615,200	2,312,988
China Aviation Oil Singapore Corp., Ltd.	2,606,200	2,032,016
Bilibili, Inc. ADR ^d	107,200	1,564,048
Baozun, Inc. ADR ^d	41,400	1,209,294
Genscript Biotech Corp. ^d	858,000	1,148,524
Total China/Hong Kong		63,714,458

TAIWAN: 14.3%

Sunny Friend Environmental Technology Co., Ltd.	568,000	3,768,936
Chief Telecom, Inc.	677,000	3,345,210
Great Tree Pharmacy Co., Ltd.	1,577,414	3,094,983
KS Terminals, Inc.	1,988,000	2,830,638
Global PMX Co., Ltd.	767,000	2,733,478
Advanced Ceramic X Corp.	335,000	2,681,674
ITEQ Corp.	1,621,000	2,667,130

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Taiwan Paiho, Ltd.	1,434,000	2,319,815
HIM International Music, Inc.	818,050	2,306,878
Kuobrothers Corp.	517,000	835,676
Total Taiwan		26,584,418

INDIA: 13.9%

GRUH Finance, Ltd.	978,552	4,425,838
Merck, Ltd.	90,692	3,993,464
AIA Engineering, Ltd.	136,454	3,275,075
Syngene International, Ltd. ^{b,c}	356,897	2,868,819
NIIT Technologies, Ltd.	173,867	2,861,252
Natco Pharma, Ltd.	280,240	2,728,353
Gabriel India, Ltd.	1,310,276	2,663,714
Galaxy Surfactants, Ltd. ^b	151,046	2,649,016
DCB Bank, Ltd.	217,784	527,413
Total India		25,992,944

Shares

Value

SOUTH KOREA: 9.4%

Douzone Bizon Co., Ltd.	69,745	\$3,250,160
Cosmecca Korea Co., Ltd.	102,259	2,998,576
Tongyang Pile, Inc.	561,078	2,529,078
Cafe24 Corp. ^d	24,788	2,444,298
Incross Co., Ltd. ^d	164,781	2,338,893
Value Added Technology Co., Ltd.	105,537	2,048,857
Hy-Lok Corp.	128,309	1,893,505
Total South Korea		17,503,367

VIETNAM: 8.3%

Yeah1 Group Corp. ^d	421,320	4,268,601
Saigon Cargo Service Corp.	524,060	3,268,521
FPT Digital Retail JSC ^d	1,027,390	3,184,710
Nam Long Investment Corp.	2,402,294	2,682,407
Ho Chi Minh City Securities Corp.	1,033,270	2,090,013
Total Vietnam		15,494,252

THAILAND: 6.9%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Rich Sport Public Co., Ltd.	27,098,300	3,114,082
Plan B Media Public Co., Ltd. F Shares	14,691,700	2,773,943
Humanica Public Co., Ltd.	8,559,900	2,463,841
TOA Paint Thailand Public Co., Ltd.	2,311,600	2,362,071
AP Thailand Public Co., Ltd.	11,203,100	2,082,068

Total Thailand **12,796,005**

INDONESIA: 6.6%

PT Bank Tabungan Pensiunan Nasional	25,182,200	6,024,115
PT BFI Finance Indonesia	69,940,700	3,234,392
PT Arwana Citramulia	101,227,300	2,959,852

Total Indonesia **12,218,359**

MALAYSIA: 3.3%

D&O Green Technologies BHD	14,747,500	2,549,852
Bursa Malaysia BHD	1,483,000	2,452,108
Karex BHD	10,820,825	1,229,913

Total Malaysia **6,231,873**

JAPAN: 2.5%

Honma Golf, Ltd. ^{b,c}	2,406,000	2,769,864
CKD Corp.	212,700	1,799,571

Total Japan **4,569,435**

SINGAPORE: 1.3%

Delfi, Ltd.	2,611,400	2,509,199
-------------	-----------	-----------

Total Singapore **2,509,199**

PHILIPPINES: 1.2%

Philippine Seven Corp.	963,791	2,272,703
------------------------	---------	-----------

Total Philippines **2,272,703**

AUSTRALIA: 1.2%

OZ Minerals, Ltd.	357,435	2,216,045
Total Australia		2,216,045

84 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***COMMON EQUITIES** (continued)

	Shares	Value
UNITED STATES: 0.7%		
Knowles Corp. ^d	99,400	\$1,323,014
Total United States		1,323,014
TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 103.8%		193,426,072
(Cost \$222,997,222)		
LIABILITIES IN EXCESS OF CASH AND OTHER ASSETS: (3.8%)		(7,035,652)
NET ASSETS: 100.0%		\$186,390,420

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).
- b The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.
- c Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$14,750,842, which is 7.91% of net assets.
- d Non-income producing security.

ADR American Depositary Receipt

BHDBerhad

JSCJoint Stock Co.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **85**

Table of Contents**PORTFOLIO MANAGERS*****Tiffany Hsiao, CFA**

Lead Manager

* Effective January 22, 2019

FUND FACTS

	Investor	Institutional
Ticker	MCSMX	MICHX
CUSIP	577125404	577125842
Inception	5/31/11	11/30/17
NAV	\$9.58	\$9.59
Initial Investment	\$2,500	\$100,000
Gross Expense Ratio ¹	1.97%	1.79%
After Fee Waiver and Reimbursement ²	1.50%	1.25%
Portfolio Statistics		
Total # of Positions		51
Net Assets		\$62.5 million
Weighted Average Market Cap		\$1.8 billion
Portfolio Turnover ³		76.67%
Benchmark		
MSCI China Small Cap Index		
Redemption Fee		
2% within first 90 calendar days of purchase		

OBJECTIVE

Long-term capital appreciation.

STRATEGY

Under normal market conditions, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets, which include borrowings for investment purposes, in the common and preferred stocks of Small Companies located in China. China includes its administrative and other districts, such as Hong Kong.

Matthews China Small Companies Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited)

For the year ending December 31, 2018, the Matthews China Small Companies Fund returned 17.68% (Investor Class) and 17.48% (Institutional Class), outperforming its benchmark, the MSCI China Small Cap Index, which returned 19.53% over the same period. For the fourth quarter of the year, the Fund returned 11.66% (Investor Class) and 11.59% (Institutional Class), versus 11.24% for the Index.

Market Environment:

There was no shortage of alarming headlines in 2018. Trade war tensions, geopolitical risks and worries about a structural China slowdown dominated headlines throughout the year. These factors all negatively impacted China's equity markets in terms of both performance and volatility. For the first time in a while, we saw a noticeable slowdown in domestic retail consumption of large-ticket items, such as autos and home decorations, driven by domestic deleveraging. Even though retail sales and industrial production figures continued to meet expectations through August, investors worried about a downward trajectory in the near term thus ignoring the strong August data. China's central bank, the People's Bank of China, appeared to be cognizant of the near-term policy and geopolitical headwinds and therefore continued to be accommodative by lowering interest rates. The government's determination in steering China's longer term structural reform, however, remains solid as it maintained its strict controls over the riskier parts of the nation's lending system.

From both a top-down and bottom-up perspective, we continue to anticipate long-term sustainable growth in the Chinese economy and in corporate earnings. The market's concerns over escalating trade tensions should, in our view, have little impact on China's smaller companies given their domestic focus and lower dependence on financial leverage. China's recent policies toward the consumer services economy, however, do have near-term negative impacts on sentiment for smaller companies.

Performance Contributors and Detractors:

In 2018, our strong stock selection in the industrials and communication services sectors contributed most to the Fund's outperformance versus the benchmark. Our underweight position in the asset-heavy communication services sector also contributed positively to performance. The biggest drag to our performance came from the consumer discretionary sector due to poor stock selection.

Among the top contributors to Fund performance during 2018 were CIFI Holdings and Yihai International Holding. CIFI Holdings is a top residential property developer in China with a sound land-banking strategy around cities with high productivity growth and a strong balance sheet. We exited CIFI early in the year as it graduated, meaning its market capitalizations evolved beyond our small-cap range. Yihai International Holding manufactures and sells a leading hot pot soup base and condiment brand for both restaurants and retail consumers. We believe the company has strong growth visibility given the popularity of its associated hot pot restaurant chain and its rapidly growing new business in restaurant supplies.

Silergy, China's analog semiconductor company, and China Aviation Oil Singapore, China's sole jet fuel importer and key stakeholder in Shanghai Pudong Airport's

(continued)

¹ Actual 2018 expense ratios.

² Matthews has contractually agreed (i) to waive fees and reimburse expenses to the extent needed to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Rule 12b-1 fees, taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, short sale dividend expenses, expenses incurred in connection with any merger or reorganization or extraordinary expenses such as litigation) of the Institutional Class to 1.25% first by waiving class specific expenses (*i.e.*, shareholder service fees specific to a particular class) of the Institutional Class and then, to the extent necessary, by waiving

non-class specific expenses of the Institutional Class, and (ii) if any Fund-wide expenses (*i.e.*, expenses that apply to both the Institutional Class and the Investor Class) are waived for the Institutional Class to maintain the 1.25% expense limitation, to waive an equal amount (in annual percentage terms) of those same expenses for the Investor Class. The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and Expense Reimbursement for the Investor Class may vary from year to year and will in some years exceed 1.25%. If the operating expenses fall below the expense limitation in a year within three years after Matthews has made a waiver or reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount that does not cause the expenses for that year to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will remain in place until April 30, 2019 and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

³The lesser of fiscal year 2018 long-term purchase costs or sales proceeds divided by the average monthly market value of long-term securities.

86 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**PERFORMANCE AS OF DECEMBER
31, 2018**

	Average Annual Total Returns					Inception date
	3 Months	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	Since Inception	
Investor Class (MCSMX)	-11.66%	-17.68%	7.35%	4.47%	2.98%	05/31/11
Institutional Class (MICHX)	-11.59%	-17.48%	7.44%	4.53%	3.01%	11/30/17
MSCI China Small Cap Index ⁴	-11.24%	-19.53%	-1.93%	-0.55%	-1.05% ⁵	

Performance assumes reinvestment of all dividends and/or distributions before taxes. All performance quoted represents past performance and is no guarantee of future results. Investment return and principal value will fluctuate with market conditions so that when redeemed, shares may be worth more or less than their original cost. Current performance may be lower or higher than the return figures quoted. Returns would have been lower if certain of the Fund's fees and expenses had not been waived. For the Fund's most recent month-end performance, visit matthewsasiasia.com.

GROWTH OF A \$10,000 INVESTMENT SINCE INCEPTION INVESTOR CLASS

Plotted monthly. The performance data and graph do not reflect the deduction of taxes that a shareholder would pay on dividends, capital gains distributions or redemption of Fund shares. Values are in US\$.

4 It is not possible to invest directly in an index. Source: Index data from Morgan Stanley Capital International and Bloomberg; total return calculations performed by BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. Please see page 91 for index definition.

5 Calculated from 5/31/11

TOP TEN HOLDINGS⁶

	Sector	% of Net Assets
Silergy Corp.	Information Technology	7.7%
Sunny Friend Environmental Technology Co., Ltd.	Industrials	4.3%
SITC International Holdings Co., Ltd.	Industrials	3.7%
Honma Golf, Ltd.	Consumer Discretionary	3.5%
Joy City Property, Ltd.	Real Estate	3.4%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

TK Group Holdings, Ltd.	Industrials	3.3%
China Youzan, Ltd.	Information Technology	3.0%
SUNeVision Holdings, Ltd.	Information Technology	2.8%
Yihai International Holding, Ltd.	Consumer Staples	2.7%
Greentown Service Group Co., Ltd.	Industrials	2.6%
% OF ASSETS IN TOP TEN		37.0%

6 Holdings may combine more than one security from same issuer and related depositary receipts.

matthewsasiasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **87**

Table of Contents**COUNTRY ALLOCATION (%)⁷**

China/Hong Kong	79.0
Taiwan	5.3
Japan	3.5
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	12.3

SECTOR ALLOCATION (%)⁷

Information Technology	20.4
Industrials	16.0
Consumer Discretionary	15.0
Health Care	10.4
Materials	7.5
Real Estate	6.1
Consumer Staples	5.1
Energy	4.4
Communication Services	1.6
Financials	1.1
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	12.3

MARKET CAP EXPOSURE (%)^{7,8}

Mega Cap (over \$25B)	0.0
Large Cap (\$10B - \$25B)	1.1
Mid Cap (\$3B - 10B)	7.8
Small Cap (under \$3B)	78.8
Cash and Other Assets, Less Liabilities	12.3

⁷ Source: FactSet Research Systems. Percentage values in data are rounded to the nearest tenth of one percent, so the values may not sum to 100% due to rounding. Percentage values may be derived from different data sources and may not be consistent with other Fund literature.

⁸ The Fund defines Small Companies as companies with market capitalization generally between \$100 million and \$3 billion or the largest company included in the Fund's primary benchmark, the MSCI China Small Cap Index. Matthews China Small Companies Fund

Portfolio Manager Commentary (unaudited) (continued)

refueling operations, were among the top individual detractors to Fund performance in 2018. Over the long run we firmly believe Silergy will continue to benefit from China's plans to become self-sufficient in semiconductor production. However, during the third quarter, Silergy was hit with a wall of worry as the global semiconductor industry was sold off on cyclical concerns. We believe these concerns over Silergy are misplaced because analog semiconductors are much less cyclical and the trade war actually accelerates China's need for self-sufficiency in the

production of semiconductors. China Aviation Oil's price decline was due to worries about outbound travel from China as the economy weakened. However, over the long run, we see structural growth in China's outbound tourism market and continue to see China Aviation Oil as a key beneficiary.

Notable Portfolio Changes:

We have consistently held the belief that small-cap companies should compete on innovation and high returns on capital. During the year, we further reduced our exposure to companies with higher debt burdens and selectively added innovative companies to our portfolio, especially in the technology and consumer-related sectors. We believe that China's small-cap universe continues to be a fertile hunting ground for finding cash flow-rich growth stocks at reasonable valuations, and we have been able to easily replace our graduates with attractive new holdings.

During the final quarter of 2018, we initiated a position in Innovent Biologics, a leading biotech company in China. In our view, the company has strong growth visibility given its product pipeline in more than a dozen biosimilars, which are similarly effective but less expensive versions of biopharmaceutical drugs whose patents have expired, and has strong execution capabilities to serve China's significant unmet oncology drug needs. We also reinitiated a position in GDS Holdings, which is a key data center partner for China's top internet companies. GDS Holdings had graduated from our portfolio earlier in the year but returned into the realm of our small-cap universe during the market sell-off in the second half of the year. We believe the company's execution remains firmly on track. We did not close out any positions during the fourth quarter of 2018.

Outlook:

We remain cautiously optimistic about China's small-cap market despite heightened market volatility as we focus rigorously on the sound fundamentals of our portfolio companies. From a macroeconomic perspective, we continue to believe China has the ability to stabilize its economy through fiscal spending, interest rate adjustments and currency management. In addition, steps taken to correct China's structural issues are continuing on the right track, despite the near-term pains of a deleveraging economy. We are focused on seeking innovative and capital-efficient small companies that are relatively insulated from macroeconomic uncertainties. We will continue to seek companies with sustainable, quality earnings streams, strong cash flows and good balance sheets that can weather uncertain economic conditions. We believe sectors such as industrial automation, health care and technology are among the most attractive from a secular growth perspective.

Table of Contents

Matthews China Small Companies Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a***COMMON EQUITIES: 87.7%**

	Shares	Value
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 20.4%		
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment: 10.3%		
Silergy Corp.	326,000	\$4,826,834
Hua Hong Semiconductor, Ltd. ^{b,c}	662,000	1,224,089
SG Micro Corp. A Shares	41,946	420,595
		6,471,518
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components: 3.9%		
China Youzan, Ltd. ^d	25,028,000	1,855,335
Merry Electronics Co., Ltd.	144,000	578,447
China High Precision Automation Group, Ltd. ^{d,e}	195,000	249
		2,434,031
IT Services: 3.8%		
SUNeVision Holdings, Ltd.	2,920,000	1,732,682
GDS Holdings, Ltd. ADR ^d	27,000	623,430
		2,356,112
Software: 2.4%		
Kingdee International Software Group Co., Ltd.	1,683,000	1,487,926
		12,749,587
INDUSTRIALS: 16.0%		
Commercial Services & Supplies: 7.0%		
Sunny Friend Environmental Technology Co., Ltd.	409,000	2,713,900
Greentown Service Group Co., Ltd. ^c	2,142,000	1,640,345

		4,354,245
Machinery: 5.3%		
TK Group Holdings, Ltd.	3,800,000	2,058,493
Precision Tsugami China Corp., Ltd. ^c	1,384,000	1,262,122
		3,320,615
Marine: 3.7%		
SITC International Holdings Co., Ltd.	2,485,000	2,342,322
Total Industrials		10,017,182
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY: 15.0%		
Leisure Products: 3.5%		
Honma Golf, Ltd. ^{b,c}	1,881,000	2,165,467
Diversified Consumer Services: 3.1%		
China Yuhua Education Corp., Ltd. ^{b,c}	3,328,000	1,348,901
China Maple Leaf Educational Systems, Ltd.	1,308,000	582,450
		1,931,351
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure: 3.1%		
Huangshan Tourism Development Co., Ltd. B Shares	609,008	736,689
Haidilao International Holding, Ltd. ^{b,c,d}	309,000	676,578
Future Bright Holdings, Ltd.	5,202,000	502,706
		1,915,973
Internet & Direct Marketing Retail: 2.2%		
Baozun, Inc. ADR ^d	46,700	1,364,107
Specialty Retail: 2.1%		
China Meidong Auto Holdings, Ltd.	2,082,000	788,489
Chow Sang Sang Holdings International, Ltd.	377,000	560,341
		1,348,830

Shares

Value

Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods: 1.0%

Pacific Textiles Holdings, Ltd.	747,000	\$663,867
Total Consumer Discretionary		9,389,595

HEALTH CARE: 10.4%**Biotechnology: 6.5%**

Shanghai Haohai Biological Technology Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,c}	201,800	1,003,699
BeiGene, Ltd. ADR ^d	6,700	939,742
Innovent Biologics, Inc. ^{b,c,d}	237,000	729,417
Amoy Diagnostics Co., Ltd. A Shares	109,960	657,131
BeiGene, Ltd. ^d	32,727	349,654
Shanghai Junshi Biosciences Co., Ltd. H Shares ^{b,c,d}	92,000	284,324
Zai Lab, Ltd. ADR ^d	5,300	123,066
		4,087,033

Health Care Equipment & Supplies: 1.6%

Microport Scientific Corp.	990,000	975,002
----------------------------	---------	----------------

Life Sciences Tools & Services: 1.5%

BBI Life Sciences Corp. ^c	2,253,000	660,479
Genscript Biotech Corp. ^d	212,000	283,784
		944,263

Health Care Providers & Services: 0.8%

C-MER Eye Care Holdings, Ltd. ^{c,d}	766,000	489,587
--	---------	----------------

Total Health Care**6,495,885****MATERIALS: 7.6%****Chemicals: 3.0%**

China BlueChemical, Ltd. H Shares	4,020,000	1,262,988
Shanghai Putailai New Energy Technology Co., Ltd. A Shares	88,400	611,958
		1,874,946

Containers & Packaging: 1.9%

CPMC Holdings, Ltd.	2,488,000	1,191,704
---------------------	-----------	------------------

Construction Materials: 1.5%

Asia Cement China Holdings Corp.	1,286,500	902,131
Metals & Mining: 1.2%		
MMG, Ltd. ^d	1,732,000	744,073
Total Materials		4,712,854

REAL ESTATE: 6.1%**Real Estate Management & Development: 6.1%**

Joy City Property, Ltd.	19,364,000	2,099,685
Times China Holdings, Ltd.	884,000	981,112
China Overseas Property Holdings, Ltd.	2,550,000	744,832
Total Real Estate		3,825,629

CONSUMER STAPLES: 5.1%**Food Products: 5.1%**

Yihai International Holding, Ltd.	689,000	1,677,110
Jonjee Hi-Tech Industrial And Commercial Holding Co., Ltd. A Shares	252,924	1,088,475
Jonjee Hi-Tech Industrial And Commercial Holding Co., Ltd. A Shares	94,800	408,132
Total Consumer Staples		3,173,717

Table of Contents

Matthews China Small Companies Fund

December 31, 2018

*Schedule of Investments^a (continued)***COMMON EQUITIES (continued)**

	Shares	Value
ENERGY: 4.4%		
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels: 4.4%		
China Aviation Oil Singapore Corp., Ltd.	1,898,200	\$1,479,999
Sinopec Kantons Holdings, Ltd.	2,930,000	1,295,620
Total Energy		2,775,619

COMMUNICATION SERVICES: 1.6%**Interactive Media & Services: 1.6%**

Wise Talent Information Technology Co., Ltd. ^{c,d}	266,400	986,604
Total Communication Services		986,604

FINANCIALS: 1.1%**Banks: 1.1%**

Dah Sing Banking Group, Ltd.	386,000	681,436
Total Financials		681,436

TOTAL COMMON EQUITIES**54,808,108**

(Cost \$65,644,948)

RIGHTS: 0.0%**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 0.0%****Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components: 0.0**

Merry Electronics Co., Ltd., Rights, Expires 01/15/19 ^d	2,320	814
Total Information Technology		814

TOTAL RIGHTS	814
---------------------	------------

(Cost \$0)

TOTAL INVESTMENTS: 87.7%	54,808,922
---------------------------------	-------------------

(Cost \$65,644,948)

CASH AND OTHER ASSETS, LESS LIABILITIES: 12.3%	7,670,733
---	------------------

NET ASSETS: 100.0%	\$62,479,655
---------------------------	---------------------

- a Certain securities were fair valued under the valuation policies approved by the Board of Trustees (Note 2-A).

- b Security exempt from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The security may be resold in transactions exempt from registration normally to qualified institutional buyers. The security has been determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Funds Board of Trustees. At December 31, 2018, the aggregate value is \$7,432,475, which is 11.90% of net assets.

- c The securities may be resold to qualified foreign investors and foreign institutional buyers under Regulation S of the Securities Act of 1933.

- d Non-income producing security.

- e Security is valued using significant unobservable inputs and is classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

ADR American Depositary Receipt

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

90 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Index Definitions

The **Markit iBoxx Asian Local Bond Index (ALBI)** tracks the total return performance of a bond portfolio consisting of local currency denominated, high quality and liquid bonds in Asia ex-Japan. The ALBI includes bonds from the following countries: China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

The **J.P. Morgan Asia Credit Index (JACI)** tracks the total return performance of the Asia fixed-rate dollar bond market. JACI is a market cap-weighted index comprising sovereign, quasisovereign and corporate bonds and is partitioned by country, sector and credit rating. JACI includes bonds from the following countries: China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, and Thailand.

The **MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Index** is a free float adjusted market capitalization weighted index of the stock markets of China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

The **MSCI All Country Asia Pacific Index** is a free float adjusted market capitalization weighted index of the stock markets of Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

The **MSCI Emerging Markets (EM) Asia Index** is a free float adjusted market capitalization-weighted index of the stock markets of China, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

The **MSCI China Index** is a free float adjusted market capitalization-weighted index of Chinese equities that includes China affiliated corporations and H shares listed on the Hong Kong exchange, and B shares listed on the Shanghai and Shenzhen exchanges.

The **S&P Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) 100 Index** is a free float adjusted market capitalization-weighted index of the 100 stocks listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange.

The **MSCI Japan Index** is a free float adjusted market capitalization weighted index of Japanese equities listed in Japan.

The **Korea Composite Stock Price Index (KOSPI)** is a market capitalization weighted index of all common stocks listed on the Korea Stock Exchange.

The **MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan Small Cap Index** is a free float adjusted market capitalization weighted small cap index of the stock markets of China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

The **MSCI China Small Cap Index** is a free float adjusted market capitalization weighted small cap index of the Chinese equity securities markets, including H shares listed on the Hong Kong exchange, B shares listed on the Shanghai and Shenzhen exchanges, and Hong Kong-listed securities known as Red Chips (issued by entities owned by national or local governments in China) and P Chips (issued by companies controlled by individuals in China and deriving substantial revenues in China).

Table of Contents

Disclosures

Fund Holdings: The Fund holdings shown in this report are as of December 31, 2018. Holdings are subject to change at any time, so holdings shown in this report may not reflect current Fund holdings. The Funds file complete schedules of portfolio holdings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the SEC) for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The Funds' Forms N-Q are available on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. Complete schedules of investments are also available without charge, upon request, from the Funds by calling us at 800.789.ASIA (2742).

Proxy Voting Record: The Funds' Statement of Additional Information containing a description of the policies and procedures that the Funds have used to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities, along with each Fund's proxy voting record

relating to portfolio securities held during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30, is available upon request, at no charge, at the Funds' website at matthewsasia.com or by calling 800.789.ASIA (2742), or on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

Shareholder Reports and Prospectuses: To reduce the Funds' expenses, we try to identify related shareholders in a household and send only one copy of the Funds' prospectus and financial reports to that address. This process, called householding, will continue indefinitely unless you instruct us otherwise. At any time you may view the Funds' current prospectus, summary prospectus and financial reports on our website. If you prefer to receive individual copies of the Funds' prospectus or financial reports, please call us at 800.789.ASIA (2742).

92 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsDisclosure of Fund Expenses (*unaudited*)

We believe it is important for you to understand the impact of fees regarding your investment. All mutual funds have operating expenses. As a shareholder of a mutual fund, you incur ongoing costs, which include costs for portfolio management, administrative services, and shareholder reports (like this one), among others. Operating expenses, which are deducted from a fund's gross income, directly reduce the investment return of the fund. A fund's operating expenses are expressed as a percentage of its average net assets. This figure is known as the expense ratio. The following examples are intended to help you understand the ongoing fees (in dollars) of investing in your fund and to compare these costs with those of other mutual funds. The examples are based on an investment of \$1,000 made at the beginning of the period shown and held for the entire period.

This table illustrates your fund's costs in two ways:

Actual Fund Return: This section helps you to estimate the actual operating expenses, after any applicable fee waivers, that you paid over the period. The Ending Account Value shown is derived from the fund's actual return for the past six month period, the Expense Ratio column shows the period's annualized expense ratio, and the Operating Expenses Paid During Period column shows the dollar amount that would have been paid by an investor who started with \$1,000 in the fund at the beginning of the period. You may use the information here, together with your account value, to estimate the expenses that you paid over the period. To do so, simply divide your account value by \$1,000 (for example, an

\$8,600 account value divided by \$1,000 = 8.6), then multiply the result by the number given for your fund in the first line under the heading entitled Operating Expenses Paid During Period.

Hypothetical 5% Return: This section is intended to help you compare your fund's costs with those of other mutual funds. It assumes that the fund had an annual return of 5% before operating expenses, but that the expense ratio is unchanged. In this case, because the return used is not the fund's actual return, the results do not apply to your investment. This example is useful in making comparisons to other mutual funds because the Securities and Exchange Commission requires all mutual funds to calculate expenses based on an assumed 5% annual return. You can assess your fund's costs by comparing this hypothetical example with the hypothetical examples that appear in shareholder reports of other funds.

Please note that the operating expenses shown in the table are meant to highlight and help you compare your ongoing costs only and do not reflect any transactional costs such as sales charges (loads), redemption fees, or exchange fees.

Matthews Asia Funds does not charge any sales loads, exchange fees, or 12b-1 fees, but these may be present in other funds to which you compare this data. Therefore, the hypothetical portions of the table are useful in comparing ongoing costs only, and will not help you determine the relative total costs of owning different funds.

Table of Contents

December 31, 2018

Disclosure of Fund Expenses (*unaudited*) (*continued*)

	INVESTOR CLASS				INSTITUTIONAL CLASS			
	Beginning Account Value 7/1/18	Ending Account Value 12/31/18	Operating Expenses Paid During Period Expense 7/1/18 Ratio 12/31/18 ¹		Beginning Account Value 7/1/18	Ending Account Value 12/31/18	Operating Expenses Paid During Period Expense 7/1/18 Ratio 12/31/18 ¹	
ASIA FIXED INCOME STRATEGIES								
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$994.20	1.15%	\$5.78	\$1,000.00	\$994.80	0.90%	\$4.53
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.41	1.15%	\$5.85	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.67	0.90%	\$4.58
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$998.80	1.15%	\$5.79	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	0.90%	\$4.54
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.41	1.15%	\$5.85	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.67	0.90%	\$4.58
ASIA GROWTH AND INCOME STRATEGIES								
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$949.30	1.03%	\$5.06	\$1,000.00	\$949.70	0.92%	\$4.52
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.01	1.03%	\$5.24	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.57	0.92%	\$4.69
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$903.90	1.02%	\$4.89	\$1,000.00	\$904.30	0.91%	\$4.37
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.06	1.02%	\$5.19	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.62	0.91%	\$4.63
Matthews China Dividend Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$873.20	1.19%	\$5.62	\$1,000.00	\$873.80	1.04%	\$4.91
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.21	1.19%	\$6.06	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.96	1.04%	\$5.30
ASIA VALUE STRATEGY								
Matthews Asia Value Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$917.90	1.50%	\$7.25	\$1,000.00	\$919.50	1.25%	\$6.05

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,017.64	1.50%	\$7.63	\$1,000.00	\$1,018.90	1.25%	\$6.36
ASIA GROWTH STRATEGIES								
Matthews Asia Focus Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$892.80	1.50%	\$7.16	\$1,000.00	\$893.80	1.25%	\$5.97
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,017.64	1.50%	\$7.63	\$1,000.00	\$1,018.90	1.25%	\$6.36
Matthews Asia Growth Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$813.30	1.14%	\$5.21	\$1,000.00	\$814.10	0.95%	\$4.34
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.46	1.14%	\$5.80	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.42	0.95%	\$4.84
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$939.70	1.05%	\$5.13	\$1,000.00	\$940.50	0.89%	\$4.35
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.91	1.05%	\$5.35	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.72	0.89%	\$4.53
Matthews Asia ESG Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$921.80	1.50%	\$7.27	\$1,000.00	\$922.40	1.25%	\$6.06
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,017.64	1.50%	\$7.63	\$1,000.00	\$1,018.90	1.25%	\$6.36
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$925.00	1.47%	\$7.13	\$1,000.00	\$926.40	1.25%	\$6.07
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,017.80	1.47%	\$7.48	\$1,000.00	\$1,018.90	1.25%	\$6.36
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$803.10	1.27%	\$5.77	\$1,000.00	\$804.70	1.06%	\$4.82
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,018.80	1.27%	\$6.46	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.86	1.06%	\$5.40
Matthews China Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$786.90	1.15%	\$5.18	\$1,000.00	\$787.50	0.94%	\$4.24
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.41	1.15%	\$5.85	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.47	0.94%	\$4.79
Matthews India Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$945.60	1.10%	\$5.39	\$1,000.00	\$946.60	0.92%	\$4.51
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.66	1.10%	\$5.60	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.57	0.92%	\$4.69

1 Operating expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 184 days, then divided by 365.

94 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

December 31, 2018

Disclosure of Fund Expenses (*unaudited*) (*continued*)

	INVESTOR CLASS				INSTITUTIONAL CLASS			
	Beginning Account Value 7/1/18	Ending Account Value 12/31/18	Operating Expenses Paid During Period Expense Ratio 7/1/18 12/31/18 ¹	Operating Expenses Paid During Period Expense Ratio 7/1/18 12/31/18 ¹	Beginning Account Value 7/1/18	Ending Account Value 12/31/18	Operating Expenses Paid During Period Expense Ratio 7/1/18 12/31/18 ¹	Operating Expenses Paid During Period Expense Ratio 7/1/18 12/31/18 ¹
ASIA GROWTH STRATEGIES								
(continued)								
Matthews Japan Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$797.50	0.93%	\$4.21	\$1,000.00	\$798.20	0.86%	\$3.90
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.52	0.93%	\$4.74	\$1,000.00	\$1,020.87	0.86%	\$4.38
Matthews Korea Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$881.20	1.17%	\$5.55	\$1,000.00	\$881.20	1.07%	\$5.07
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.31	1.17%	\$5.96	\$1,000.00	\$1,019.81	1.07%	\$5.45
ASIA SMALL COMPANY STRATEGIES								
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$828.20	1.46%	\$6.73	\$1,000.00	\$829.00	1.25%	\$5.76
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,017.85	1.46%	\$7.43	\$1,000.00	\$1,018.90	1.25%	\$6.36
Matthews China Small Companies Fund								
Actual Fund Return	\$1,000.00	\$755.30	1.50%	\$6.64	\$1,000.00	\$756.40	1.25%	\$5.53
Hypothetical 5% Returns	\$1,000.00	\$1,017.64	1.50%	\$7.63	\$1,000.00	\$1,018.90	1.25%	\$6.36

¹ Operating expenses are equal to the Fund's annualized expense ratio multiplied by the average account value over the period, multiplied by 184 days, then divided by 365.

Table of Contents

Statements of Assets and Liabilities

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund
ASSETS:			
Investments at value (A) (Note 2-A and 7):			
Unaffiliated issuers	\$94,774,268	\$38,619,209	\$1,402,045,497
Cash	5,093,393	1,725,714	
Segregated foreign currency at value	20,411	6,990	
Foreign currency at value (B)		68	976,001
Dividends, interest and other receivable	1,648,253	670,934	4,992,003
Receivable for securities sold	271,837	352,052	11,477,764
Receivable for capital shares sold	20,714	1,418,426	11,191,759
Due from Advisor (Note 5)		1,891	
Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	932,785	11,732	
Prepaid expenses	22,608	13,267	24,023
TOTAL ASSETS	102,784,269	42,820,283	\$1,430,707,047
LIABILITIES:			
Cash overdraft			4,781,316
Foreign currency overdraft	1,015		
Cash received as collateral for forward foreign currency exchange contracts	610,000		
Payable for securities purchased			12,687
Payable for capital shares redeemed	1,069,160	2,991,869	28,256,247
Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	238,905	11,004	
Deferred foreign capital gains tax liability (Note 2-F)	97		243,880
Due to Advisor (Note 5)	33,625		879,510
Administration and accounting fees payable (Note 5)	2,811	1,126	48,337
Administration and shareholder servicing fees payable (Note 5)	11,909	4,861	184,575
Custodian fees payable	9,179	4,701	114,357
Intermediary service fees payable (Note 5)	36,376	7,759	322,223
Professional fees payable	42,244	39,587	50,910
Transfer agent fees payable	847	204	10,594
Accrued other expenses payable	12,918	6,204	111,038

TOTAL LIABILITIES	2,069,086	3,067,315	35,015,674
NET ASSETS	\$100,715,183	\$39,752,968	\$1,395,691,373
NET ASSETS:			
Investor Class	\$40,697,793	\$8,667,775	\$799,327,810
Institutional Class	60,017,390	31,085,193	596,363,563
TOTAL	\$100,715,183	\$39,752,968	\$1,395,691,373

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

96 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund
SHARES OUTSTANDING:			
(shares of beneficial interest issued and outstanding, respectively, unlimited number of shares authorized with a \$0.001 par value)			
Investor Class	3,969,553	888,392	57,431,989
Institutional Class	5,853,345	3,186,790	42,922,859
TOTAL	9,822,898	4,075,182	100,354,848
NET ASSET VALUE:			
Investor Class, offering price and redemption price	\$10.25	\$9.76	\$13.92
Institutional Class, offering price and redemption price	\$10.25	\$9.75	\$13.89
NET ASSETS CONSISTS OF:			
Capital paid-in	\$107,260,343	\$41,866,139	\$1,386,642,636
Total distributable earnings/(accumulated loss)	(6,545,160)	(2,113,171)	9,048,737
NET ASSETS	\$100,715,183	\$39,752,968	\$1,395,691,373
(A) Investments at cost:			
Unaffiliated Issuers	\$97,179,605	\$40,044,034	\$1,384,088,640
(B) Foreign Currency at Cost	\$	\$68	\$972,480

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	Matthews China Dividend Fund	Matthews Asia Value Fund
ASSETS:			
Investments at value (A) (Note 2-A and 7):			
Unaffiliated issuers	\$4,459,807,169	\$266,350,312	\$18,071,680
Affiliated issuers	1,290,298,626		
Cash			5,681,233
Segregated foreign currency at value	163,672	13,358	
Foreign currency at value (B)	2,872,653	1,280,140	4,792
Dividends, interest and other receivable	22,677,339	273,873	107,033
Receivable for securities sold	68,450,784	6,951,006	494
Receivable for capital shares sold	21,030,318	1,296,905	311,671
Prepaid expenses	108,819	25,873	19,626
TOTAL ASSETS	5,865,409,380	276,191,467	24,196,529
LIABILITIES:			
Cash overdraft	43,346,706	3,784,132	
Payable for securities purchased	9,374,310	122,555	850,768
Payable for capital shares redeemed	34,156,753	2,256,746	75,443
Deferred foreign capital gains tax liability (Note 2-F)	4,810,331		4,103
Due to Advisor (Note 5)	3,378,117	156,963	1,419
Administration and accounting fees payable (Note 5)	173,123	7,974	605
Administration and shareholder servicing fees payable (Note 5)	685,048	32,958	2,467
Custodian fees payable	329,692	24,137	5,323
Intermediary service fees payable (Note 5)	961,746	58,249	10,060
Professional fees payable	60,383	45,630	29,353
Transfer agent fees payable	22,364	2,174	395
Accrued other expenses payable	285,460	40,628	21,584
TOTAL LIABILITIES	97,584,033	6,532,146	1,001,520
NET ASSETS	\$5,767,825,347	\$269,659,321	\$23,195,009
NET ASSETS:			
Investor Class	\$2,728,598,956	\$196,625,908	\$16,326,228
Institutional Class	3,039,226,391	73,033,413	6,868,781
TOTAL	\$5,767,825,347	\$269,659,321	\$23,195,009

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

98 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	Matthews China Dividend Fund	Matthews Asia Value Fund
SHARES OUTSTANDING:			
(shares of beneficial interest issued and outstanding, respectively, unlimited number of shares authorized with a \$0.001 par value)			
Investor Class	170,047,238	13,734,838	1,502,650
Institutional Class	189,451,424	5,101,317	636,953
TOTAL	359,498,662	18,836,155	2,139,603
NET ASSET VALUE:			
Investor Class, offering price and redemption price	\$16.05	\$14.32	\$10.86
Institutional Class, offering price and redemption price	\$16.04	\$14.32	\$10.78
NET ASSETS CONSISTS OF:			
Capital paid-in	\$5,334,233,351	\$287,866,820	\$26,156,468
Total distributable earnings/(accumulated loss)	433,591,996	(18,207,499)	(2,961,459)
NET ASSETS	\$5,767,825,347	\$269,659,321	\$23,195,009
(A) Investments at cost:			
Unaffiliated Issuers	\$4,126,596,177	\$281,081,364	\$19,790,317
Affiliated Issuers	1,116,151,091		
(B) Foreign Currency at Cost	\$2,990,227	\$1,280,140	\$4,792

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Focus Fund	Matthews Asia Growth Fund	Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund
ASSETS:			
Investments at value (A) (Note 2-A and 7):			
Unaffiliated issuers	\$6,557,061	\$876,610,416	\$7,459,380,809
Affiliated issuers		20,720,071	793,841,660
Cash	75,222	26,546,523	6,250,910
Segregated foreign currency at value			142,012
Foreign currency at value (B)			29,468,473
Dividends, interest and other receivable	25,258	823,239	23,153,868
Receivable for securities sold			4,856,067
Receivable for capital shares sold	1,336	11,206,801	50,658,094
Due from Advisor (Note 5)	11,026		
Prepaid expenses	7,436	37,904	140,266
TOTAL ASSETS	6,677,339	935,944,954	8,367,892,159
LIABILITIES:			
Foreign currency overdraft		15	
Payable for securities purchased			19,202
Payable for capital shares redeemed	77	3,786,569	37,060,097
Deferred foreign capital gains tax liability (Note 2-F)	182	758,216	15,919,785
Due to Advisor (Note 5)		544,491	4,640,456
Administration and accounting fees payable (Note 5)	192	27,724	227,791
Administration and shareholder servicing fees payable (Note 5)	798	114,313	916,672
Custodian fees payable	3,675	78,212	609,574
Foreign capital gains tax payable (Note 2-F)		889	
Intermediary service fees payable (Note 5)		188,209	953,823
Professional fees payable	40,884	51,672	83,434
Transfer agent fees payable	412	5,368	21,178
Accrued other expenses payable	16,601	55,720	205,944
TOTAL LIABILITIES	62,821	5,611,398	60,657,956
NET ASSETS	\$6,614,518	\$930,333,556	\$8,307,234,203
NET ASSETS:			
Investor Class	\$2,827,451	\$463,600,459	\$2,618,155,440
Institutional Class	3,787,067	466,733,097	5,689,078,763

TOTAL	\$6,614,518	\$930,333,556	\$8,307,234,203
--------------	--------------------	----------------------	------------------------

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

100 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Focus Fund	Matthews Asia Growth Fund	Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund
SHARES OUTSTANDING:			
(shares of beneficial interest issued and outstanding, respectively, unlimited number of shares authorized with a \$0.001 par value)			
Investor Class	305,353	20,611,132	97,465,137
Institutional Class	408,440	20,605,584	212,023,154
TOTAL	713,793	41,216,716	309,488,291
NET ASSET VALUE:			
Investor Class, offering price and redemption price	\$9.26	\$22.49	\$26.86
Institutional Class, offering price and redemption price	\$9.27	\$22.65	\$26.83
NET ASSETS CONSISTS OF:			
Capital paid-in	\$7,031,595	\$856,246,399	\$6,013,414,670
Total distributable earnings/(accumulated loss)	(417,077)	74,087,157	2,293,819,533
NET ASSETS	\$6,614,518	\$930,333,556	\$8,307,234,203
(A) Investments at cost:			
Unaffiliated Issuers	\$6,944,734	\$794,817,847	\$5,169,445,000
Affiliated Issuers		24,904,989	886,408,455
(B) Foreign Currency at Cost	\$	\$	\$29,401,654

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia ESG Fund	Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	Matthews Asia Innovators Fund
ASSETS:			
Investments at value (A) (Note 2-A and 7):			
Unaffiliated issuers	\$27,942,284	\$356,248,107	\$240,301,835
Affiliated issuers		17,297,332	
Cash	4,849,721		3,393,095
Segregated foreign currency at value	630		3,338
Foreign currency at value (B)	780,925	4,487,010	904,638
Dividends, interest and other receivable	66,310	619,241	357,098
Receivable for securities sold	3,110	3,711,921	1,309,096
Receivable for capital shares sold	360,600	6,556,951	514,838
Prepaid expenses	7,706	18,391	21,150
TOTAL ASSETS	34,011,286	388,938,953	246,805,088
LIABILITIES:			
Cash overdraft		4,411,997	
Payable for securities purchased	1,104,643	19,399	716,559
Payable for capital shares redeemed	236,211	5,803,566	1,112,295
Deferred foreign capital gains tax liability (Note 2-F)	33,258	2,570,918	421,027
Due to Advisor (Note 5)	5,323	249,427	140,890
Administration and accounting fees payable (Note 5)	618	11,487	6,454
Administration and shareholder servicing fees payable (Note 5)	3,096	45,846	29,587
Custodian fees payable	13,542	179,336	31,975
Foreign capital gains tax payable (Note 2-F)	1,825	316,862	
Intermediary service fees payable (Note 5)	7,329	61,152	45,334
Professional fees payable	45,758	44,039	46,546
Transfer agent fees payable	206	2,147	3,368
Accrued other expenses payable	27,684	48,016	33,198
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,479,493	13,764,192	2,587,233
NET ASSETS	\$32,531,793	\$375,174,761	\$244,217,855
NET ASSETS:			
Investor Class	\$9,283,237	\$118,505,314	\$152,448,931
Institutional Class	23,248,556	256,669,447	91,768,924
TOTAL	\$32,531,793	\$375,174,761	\$244,217,855

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

102 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia ESG Fund	Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	Matthews Asia Innovators Fund
SHARES OUTSTANDING:			
(shares of beneficial interest issued and outstanding, respectively, unlimited number of shares authorized with a \$0.001 par value)			
Investor Class	930,137	9,480,972	13,537,238
Institutional Class	2,334,448	20,473,976	8,110,271
TOTAL	3,264,585	29,954,948	21,647,509
NET ASSET VALUE:			
Investor Class, offering price and redemption price	\$9.98	\$12.50	\$11.26
Institutional Class, offering price and redemption price	\$9.96	\$12.54	\$11.32
NET ASSETS CONSISTS OF:			
Capital paid-in	\$32,684,828	\$403,057,362	\$246,206,473
Total distributable earnings/(accumulated loss)	(153,035)	(27,882,601)	(1,988,618)
NET ASSETS	\$32,531,793	\$375,174,761	\$244,217,855
(A) Investments at cost:			
Unaffiliated Issuers	\$27,728,005	\$381,063,166	\$241,162,670
Affiliated Issuers		20,598,703	
(B) Foreign Currency at Cost	\$778,040	\$4,466,848	\$899,410

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews China Fund	Matthews India Fund	Matthews Japan Fund
ASSETS:			
Investments at value (A) (Note 2-A and 7):			
Unaffiliated issuers	\$612,069,168	\$1,437,038,094	\$2,842,889,460
Affiliated issuers		112,615,406	
Cash		1,154,182	20,509,190
Segregated foreign currency at value	35,071		
Foreign currency at value (B)	732	433,066	
Dividends, interest and other receivable	5,550	377,085	2,497,324
Receivable for securities sold	14,851,247	10,703,300	18,396,700
Receivable for capital shares sold	4,057,297	3,666,199	29,921,971
Prepaid expenses	25,434	32,241	22,544
TOTAL ASSETS	631,044,499	1,566,019,573	2,914,237,189
LIABILITIES:			
Cash overdraft	8,897,296		
Foreign currency overdraft			255
Payable for securities purchased	6,879		148,197
Payable for capital shares redeemed	8,098,153	10,568,657	39,554,486
Deferred foreign capital gains tax liability (Note 2-F)		11,872,759	
Due to Advisor (Note 5)	370,250	900,765	1,765,785
Administration and accounting fees payable (Note 5)	19,522	46,345	99,129
Administration and shareholder servicing fees payable (Note 5)	77,705	189,091	369,410
Custodian fees payable	34,203	159,719	81,201
Foreign capital gains tax payable (Note 2-F)		92,435	
Intermediary service fees payable (Note 5)	136,645	250,476	372,186
Professional fees payable	45,034	47,434	53,824
Transfer agent fees payable	13,288	14,258	22,354
Accrued other expenses payable	232,810	97,611	196,043
TOTAL LIABILITIES	17,931,785	24,239,550	42,662,870
NET ASSETS	\$613,112,714	\$1,541,780,023	\$2,871,574,319
NET ASSETS:			

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Investor Class	\$566,455,898	\$1,077,990,095	\$1,704,101,984
Institutional Class	46,656,816	463,789,928	1,167,472,335
TOTAL	\$613,112,714	\$1,541,780,023	\$2,871,574,319

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

104 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews China Fund	Matthews India Fund	Matthews Japan Fund
SHARES OUTSTANDING:			
(shares of beneficial interest issued and outstanding, respectively, unlimited number of shares authorized with a \$0.001 par value)			
Investor Class	39,431,506	40,950,814	91,952,955
Institutional Class	3,256,562	17,461,087	62,884,691
TOTAL	42,688,068	58,411,901	154,837,646
NET ASSET VALUE:			
Investor Class, offering price and redemption price	\$14.37	\$26.32	\$18.53
Institutional Class, offering price and redemption price	\$14.33	\$26.56	\$18.57
NET ASSETS CONSISTS OF:			
Capital paid-in	\$749,715,381	\$1,285,853,162	\$2,899,013,824
Total distributable earnings/(accumulated loss)	(136,602,667)	255,926,861	(27,439,505)
NET ASSETS	\$613,112,714	\$1,541,780,023	\$2,871,574,319
(A) Investments at cost:			
Unaffiliated Issuers	\$728,809,132	\$1,301,270,478	\$2,928,440,724
Affiliated Issuers		84,728,371	
(B) Foreign Currency at Cost	\$731	\$431,214	\$

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Korea Fund	Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	Matthews China Small Companies Fund
ASSETS:			
Investments at value (A) (Note 2-A and 7):			
Unaffiliated issuers	\$138,963,210	\$193,426,072	\$54,808,922
Cash	4,815,239		8,235,046
Segregated foreign currency at value			4,216
Foreign currency at value (B)		303,005	484,180
Dividends, interest and other receivable	2,817,184	180,437	1,188
Receivable for securities sold		5,948,378	637
Receivable for capital shares sold	454,576	695,677	2,674,265
Prepaid expenses	15,566	18,622	16,588
TOTAL ASSETS	147,065,775	200,572,191	66,225,042
LIABILITIES:			
Cash overdraft		2,140,609	
Payable for securities purchased		29,699	2,676,157
Payable for capital shares redeemed	386,291	10,602,089	927,528
Deferred foreign capital gains tax liability (Note 2-F)		996,843	
Due to Advisor (Note 5)	84,741	183,962	21,716
Administration and accounting fees payable (Note 5)	4,470	8,045	1,604
Administration and shareholder servicing fees payable (Note 5)	17,789	27,054	6,969
Custodian fees payable	8,494	55,097	13,510
Intermediary service fees payable (Note 5)	33,430	48,788	25,777
Professional fees payable	42,779	44,763	44,822
Transfer agent fees payable	3,850	2,916	1,135
Accrued other expenses payable	26,861	41,906	26,169
TOTAL LIABILITIES	608,705	14,181,771	3,745,387
NET ASSETS	\$146,457,070	\$186,390,420	\$62,479,655
NET ASSETS:			
Investor Class	\$127,079,624	\$111,455,726	\$41,739,682
Institutional Class	19,377,446	74,934,694	20,739,973
TOTAL	\$146,457,070	\$186,390,420	\$62,479,655

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

106 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Assets and Liabilities (*continued*)

December 31, 2018

	Matthews Korea Fund	Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	Matthews China Small Companies Fund
SHARES OUTSTANDING:			
(shares of beneficial interest issued and outstanding, respectively, unlimited number of shares authorized with a \$0.001 par value)			
Investor Class	27,733,055	7,189,406	4,358,254
Institutional Class	4,199,563	4,846,132	2,163,136
TOTAL	31,932,618	12,035,538	6,521,390
NET ASSET VALUE:			
Investor Class, offering price and redemption price	\$4.58	\$15.50	\$9.58
Institutional Class, offering price and redemption price	\$4.61	\$15.46	\$9.59
NET ASSETS CONSISTS OF:			
Capital paid-in	\$129,666,794	\$217,544,137	\$73,329,732
Total distributable earnings/(accumulated loss)	16,790,276	(31,153,717)	(10,850,077)
NET ASSETS	\$146,457,070	\$186,390,420	\$62,479,655
(A) Investments at cost:			
Unaffiliated Issuers	\$130,304,693	\$222,997,222	\$65,644,948
(B) Foreign Currency at Cost	\$	\$302,353	\$479,392

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of Contents

Statements of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund
INVESTMENT INCOME:			
Dividends Unaffiliated Issuers	\$68,528	\$38,076	\$69,432,944
Interest	5,437,620	1,892,604	3,067,470
Foreign withholding tax	(93,383)	(13,714)	(4,841,469)
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	5,412,765	1,916,966	67,658,945
EXPENSES:			
Investment advisory fees (Note 5)	688,789	249,572	14,652,157
Administration and accounting fees (Note 5)	8,795	3,201	177,692
Administration and shareholder servicing fees (Note 5)	144,374	52,668	2,906,300
Accounting out-of-pocket fees	25,606	19,277	59,159
Custodian fees	56,605	31,927	771,220
Printing fees	33,897	27,217	165,795
Intermediary service fees (Note 5)	175,568	42,427	3,207,950
Professional fees	56,693	51,406	69,262
Registration fees	43,894	36,257	60,073
Transfer agent fees	5,265	1,209	70,886
Trustees fees	4,121	1,437	94,599
Other expenses	6,679	3,147	142,955
TOTAL EXPENSES	1,250,286	519,745	22,378,048
Advisory fees waived and expenses waived or reimbursed (Note 5)	(117,480)	(132,801)	
NET EXPENSES	1,132,806	386,944	22,378,048
NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)	4,279,959	1,530,022	45,280,897
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS, FORWARD FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE CONTRACTS, FOREIGN CURRENCY RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND FOREIGN CAPITAL GAINS TAXES:			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	(1,798,367)	(683,386)	109,957,855
Net realized gain (loss) on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	(1,119,992)		

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net realized foreign capital gains tax	(37,779)		
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency related transactions	(1,741,418)	(124,400)	(1,484,534)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	(5,247,289)	(1,914,517)	(403,072,042)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation forward foreign currency exchange contracts	367,451	728	
Net change in deferred foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	72,858		(107,296)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on foreign currency related translations	(6,321)	(793)	(10,401)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, forward foreign currency exchange contracts, foreign currency related transactions, and foreign capital gains taxes	(9,510,857)	(2,722,368)	(294,716,418)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS FROM OPERATIONS	(\$5,230,898)	(\$1,192,346)	(\$249,435,521)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

108 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Operations (*continued*)

Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	Matthews China Dividend Fund	Matthews Asia Value Fund
INVESTMENT INCOME:			
Dividends Unaffiliated Issuers	\$193,108,602	\$11,992,581	\$773,329
Dividends Affiliated Issuers (Note 7)	31,942,844		
Interest		1,373	
Foreign withholding tax	(17,075,233)	(612,639)	(65,135)
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	207,976,213	11,381,315	708,194
EXPENSES:			
Investment advisory fees (Note 5)	45,979,350	2,161,370	200,873
Administration and accounting fees (Note 5)	557,472	26,206	2,436
Administration and shareholder servicing fees (Note 5)	9,143,871	429,732	39,819
Accounting out-of-pocket fees	69,429	50,852	48,130
Custodian fees	2,123,963	186,836	52,394
Printing fees	309,473	55,225	23,926
Intermediary service fees (Note 5)	8,180,227	612,290	66,226
Professional fees	134,353	50,514	41,458
Registration fees	279,920	39,230	40,707
Transfer agent fees	173,652	13,542	2,386
Trustees fees	271,923	12,743	1,231
Other expenses	262,185	16,223	8,255
TOTAL EXPENSES	67,485,818	3,654,763	527,841
Advisory fees waived and expenses waived or reimbursed (Note 5)	(543,681)		(81,767)
Administration fees waived (Note 5)	(543,681)		
NET EXPENSES	66,398,456	3,654,763	446,074
NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)	141,577,757	7,726,552	262,120
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS, FORWARD FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE CONTRACTS, FOREIGN CURRENCY RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND FOREIGN CAPITAL GAINS TAXES:			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	402,599,126	23,287,396	(59,435)

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net realized gain (loss) on investments Affiliated Issuers	3,145,410		
Net realized foreign capital gains tax			(66,109)
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency related transactions	(2,658,159)	113,233	(640)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	(1,194,443,241)	(66,365,996)	(3,582,384)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Affiliated Issuers	(274,776,253)		
Net change in deferred foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	(160,170)		(4,103)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on foreign currency related translations	(365,757)	(153,590)	(280)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, forward foreign currency exchange contracts, foreign currency related transactions, and foreign capital gains taxes	(1,066,659,044)	(43,118,957)	(3,712,951)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS FROM OPERATIONS	(\$925,081,287)	(\$35,392,405)	(\$3,450,831)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Operations (*continued*)

Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia Focus Fund	Matthews Asia Growth Fund	Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund
INVESTMENT INCOME:			
Dividends Unaffiliated Issuers	\$262,606	\$12,935,296	\$161,313,613
Dividends Affiliated Issuers (Note 7)			25,727,209
Foreign withholding tax	(15,508)	(1,133,736)	(18,171,777)
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	247,098	11,801,560	168,869,045
EXPENSES:			
Investment advisory fees (Note 5)	61,045	7,071,401	60,867,735
Administration and accounting fees (Note 5)	740	85,729	737,992
Administration and shareholder servicing fees (Note 5)	12,098	1,407,585	12,103,887
Accounting out-of-pocket fees	38,260	54,552	69,375
Custodian fees	33,602	528,285	3,913,366
Printing fees	27,005	73,480	246,549
Intermediary service fees (Note 5)	12,039	1,542,988	9,391,360
Professional fees	58,182	57,425	170,888
Registration fees	31,788	53,577	243,189
Transfer agent fees	2,696	31,851	138,553
Trustees fees	434	39,293	361,835
Other expenses	5,030	28,241	262,003
TOTAL EXPENSES	282,919	10,974,407	88,506,732
Advisory fees waived and expenses waived or reimbursed (Note 5)	(158,102)		(1,117,473)
Administration fees waived (Note 5)			(1,117,473)
NET EXPENSES	124,817	10,974,407	86,271,786
NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)	122,281	827,153	82,597,259
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS, FORWARD FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE CONTRACTS, FOREIGN CURRENCY RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND FOREIGN CAPITAL GAINS TAXES:			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	1,199,526	5,913,066	317,396,298
Net realized gain (loss) on investments Affiliated Issuers			(1,881,463)
Net realized foreign capital gains tax		(889)	(384,016)

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency related transactions	(859)	(419,045)	(1,088,731)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	(2,878,590)	(198,675,663)	(1,295,973,720)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Affiliated Issuers		(9,855,991)	(160,185,435)
Net change in deferred foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	7,332	1,093,836	(12,961,619)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on foreign currency related translations	(153)	1,156	(92,233)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, forward foreign currency exchange contracts, foreign currency related transactions, and foreign capital gains taxes	(1,672,744)	(201,943,530)	(1,155,170,919)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS FROM OPERATIONS	(\$1,550,463)	(\$201,116,377)	(\$1,072,573,660)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

110 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Operations (*continued*)

Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Matthews Asia ESG Fund	Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	Matthews Asia Innovators Fund
INVESTMENT INCOME:			
Dividends Unaffiliated Issuers	\$430,568	\$11,437,497	\$3,197,110
Dividends Affiliated Issuers (Note 7)		393,632	
Foreign withholding tax	(48,936)	(1,169,895)	(287,258)
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	381,632	10,661,234	2,909,852
EXPENSES:			
Investment advisory fees (Note 5)	141,312	4,809,759	1,733,007
Administration and accounting fees (Note 5)	1,713	38,478	21,011
Administration and shareholder servicing fees (Note 5)	28,204	630,593	344,756
Accounting out-of-pocket fees	57,683	65,667	42,833
Custodian fees	73,482	1,106,305	185,427
Printing fees	22,161	53,819	49,723
Intermediary service fees (Note 5)	34,875	605,418	476,634
Professional fees	52,913	53,348	56,623
Registration fees	31,848	77,360	59,346
Transfer agent fees	1,270	14,179	23,902
Trustees fees	765	18,998	9,721
Other expenses	6,809	27,489	10,107
TOTAL EXPENSES	453,035	7,501,413	3,013,090
Advisory fees waived and expenses waived or reimbursed (Note 5)	(156,459)	(1,073,964)	
NET EXPENSES	296,576	6,427,449	3,013,090
NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)	85,056	4,233,785	(103,238)
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN CURRENCY RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND FOREIGN CAPITAL GAINS TAXES:			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	651,080	12,954,505	2,757,014
Net realized foreign capital gains tax	(13,525)	(1,095,710)	(76,758)
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency	(22,598)	(665,987)	(133,300)

related transactions

Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	(2,812,559)	(108,599,178)	(59,886,680)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Affiliated Issuers		(3,616,972)	
Net change in deferred foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	34,007	1,804,989	(5,393)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on foreign currency related translations	(1,008)	1,818	7,892
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, foreign currency related transactions, and foreign capital gains taxes	(2,164,603)	(99,216,535)	(57,337,225)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS FROM OPERATIONS	(\$2,079,547)	(\$94,982,750)	(\$57,440,463)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Operations (*continued*)

Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Matthews China Fund	Matthews India Fund	Matthews Japan Fund
INVESTMENT INCOME:			
Dividends Unaffiliated Issuers	\$21,589,441	\$17,969,546	\$62,912,043
Dividends Affiliated Issuers (Note 7)		1,389,541	
Foreign withholding tax	(1,575,820)	(160,070)	(6,159,843)
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	20,013,621	19,199,017	56,752,200
EXPENSES:			
Investment advisory fees (Note 5)	6,197,416	13,687,034	28,673,493
Administration and accounting fees (Note 5)	75,161	165,976	347,699
Administration and shareholder servicing fees (Note 5)	1,228,837	2,716,954	5,693,255
Accounting out-of-pocket fees	46,680	56,603	65,075
Custodian fees	248,389	1,002,155	508,447
Printing fees	120,151	141,126	337,039
Intermediary service fees (Note 5)	1,876,054	3,059,768	2,411,996
Professional fees	56,889	101,477	99,179
Registration fees	97,127	79,458	
Transfer agent fees	83,338	89,237	137,902
Trustees fees	37,344	85,352	171,442
Other expenses	69,634	84,047	103,748
TOTAL EXPENSES	10,137,020	21,269,187	38,549,275
Advisory fees waived and expenses waived or reimbursed (Note 5)			(134,957)
Administration fees waived (Note 5)			(134,957)
NET EXPENSES	10,137,020	21,269,187	38,279,361
NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)	9,876,601	(2,070,170)	18,472,839
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN CURRENCY RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND FOREIGN CAPITAL GAINS TAXES:			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	111,609,629	342,926,703	196,072,553
Net realized gain (loss) on investments Affiliated Issuers		501,315	
Net realized foreign capital gains tax		(9,329,692)	
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency related transactions	(98,711)	(2,886,913)	(1,858,744)

Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	(335,759,625)	(523,964,475)	(1,069,629,341)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Affiliated Issuers		(43,056,633)	
Net change in deferred foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation		(2,413,851)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on foreign currency related translations	(55,712)	1,925	(12,585)
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, foreign currency related transactions, and foreign capital gains taxes	(224,304,419)	(238,221,621)	(875,428,117)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS FROM OPERATIONS	(\$214,427,818)	(\$240,291,791)	(\$856,955,278)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

112 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Operations (*continued*)

Year Ended December 31, 2018

	Matthews Korea Fund	Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	Matthews China Small Companies Fund
INVESTMENT INCOME:			
Dividends Unaffiliated Issuers	\$4,922,179	\$8,193,339	\$1,372,248
Foreign withholding tax	(809,944)	(636,467)	(63,922)
TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	4,112,235	7,556,872	1,308,326
EXPENSES:			
Investment advisory fees (Note 5)	1,309,107	3,802,489	574,396
Administration and accounting fees (Note 5)	15,875	30,420	4,595
Administration and shareholder servicing fees (Note 5)	259,882	497,320	75,616
Accounting out-of-pocket fees	45,263	64,878	57,889
Custodian fees	67,080	328,846	115,270
Printing fees	32,150	38,598	36,295
Intermediary service fees (Note 5)	362,387	527,950	130,754
Professional fees	50,213	60,902	65,391
Registration fees	37,900	45,790	45,583
Transfer agent fees	24,012	18,512	6,624
Trustees fees	8,113	15,831	1,967
Other expenses	12,448	16,826	4,652
TOTAL EXPENSES	2,224,430	5,448,362	1,119,032
Advisory fees waived and expenses waived or reimbursed (Note 5)		(308,001)	(275,220)
NET EXPENSES	2,224,430	5,140,361	843,812
NET INVESTMENT INCOME (LOSS)	1,887,805	2,416,511	464,514
REALIZED AND UNREALIZED GAIN (LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN CURRENCY RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND FOREIGN CAPITAL GAINS TAXES:			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	30,394,284	33,064,024	1,513,972
Net realized foreign capital gains tax		(832,066)	
Net realized gain (loss) on foreign currency related transactions	(96,189)	(171,683)	(5,290)

Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments Unaffiliated Issuers	(83,122,558)	(104,118,196)	(17,738,153)
Net change in deferred foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation		(535,103)	
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on foreign currency related translations	9,494	5,215	5,418
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, foreign currency related transactions, and foreign capital gains taxes	(52,814,969)	(72,587,809)	(16,224,053)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS FROM OPERATIONS	(\$50,927,164)	(\$70,171,298)	(\$15,759,539)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of Contents

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA STRATEGIC INCOME FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$4,279,959	\$3,781,069
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4,697,556)	443,332
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(4,886,159)	2,824,795
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	72,858	(56,325)
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on swaps		30,907
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(5,230,898)	7,023,778
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(1,482,265)	(2,199,871)
Institutional Class	(1,402,339)	(1,075,141)
Return of Capital:		
Investor Class	(194,306)	
Institutional Class	(187,644)	
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(3,266,554)	(3,275,012)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	14,620,480	22,036,526
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	6,123,028	25,785,292
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	94,592,155	68,806,863
End of year	\$100,715,183	\$94,592,155

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income were \$2,199,871 (Investor Class) and \$1,075,141 (Institutional Class).

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$1,530,022	\$902,332
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(807,786)	233,717
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(1,914,582)	353,676
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on swaps		7,727
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(1,192,346)	1,497,452

DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:

Investor Class	(346,586)	(425,333)
Institutional Class	(1,064,779)	(785,915)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(1,411,365)	(1,211,248)**
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	10,664,938	15,081,567
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	8,061,227	15,367,771

NET ASSETS:

Beginning of year	31,691,741	16,323,970
End of year	\$39,752,968	\$31,691,741

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$340,862 and \$84,471 (Investor Class), and \$596,265 and \$189,650 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

114 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Changes in Net Assets *(continued)*

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIAN GROWTH AND INCOME FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$45,280,897	\$57,127,376
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	108,473,321	118,819,624
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(403,082,443)	368,131,814
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	(107,296)	(136,584)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(249,435,521)	543,942,230
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(94,856,451)	(64,585,057)
Institutional Class	(85,765,453)	(54,689,873)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(180,621,904)	(119,274,930)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	(1,020,164,659)	(72,995,282)
REDEMPTION FEES		7
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(1,450,222,084)	351,672,025
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	2,845,913,457	2,494,241,432
End of year	\$1,395,691,373	\$2,845,913,457

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$41,460,084 and \$23,124,973 (Investor Class), and \$35,174,360 and \$19,515,513 (Institutional Class), respectively.

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA DIVIDEND FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$141,577,757	\$102,427,133
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	403,086,377	179,902,338
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(1,469,585,251)	1,439,899,346
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	(160,170)	(4,650,161)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(925,081,287)	1,717,578,656
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(211,389,650)	(199,397,670)

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Institutional Class	(237,144,125)	(182,080,476)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(448,533,775)	(381,478,146)**
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	144,094,328	976,358,238
REDEMPTION FEES		374
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(1,229,520,734)	2,312,459,122
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	6,997,346,081	4,684,886,959
End of year	\$5,767,825,347	\$6,997,346,081

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$123,635,282 and \$75,762,388 (Investor Class), and \$113,776,897 and \$68,303,579 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Changes in Net Assets (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS CHINA DIVIDEND FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$7,726,552	\$5,225,463
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	23,400,629	23,957,987
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(66,519,586)	48,354,739
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(35,392,405)	77,538,189
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(21,468,293)	(22,639,606)
Institutional Class	(8,057,266)	(4,725,910)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(29,525,559)	(27,365,516)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	19,837,199	76,410,254
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(45,080,765)	126,582,927
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	314,740,086	188,157,159
End of year	\$269,659,321	\$314,740,086

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were were \$6,366,143 and \$16,273,463 (Investor Class), and \$1,342,316 and \$3,383,594 (Institutional Class), respectively.

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA VALUE FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$262,120	\$168,044
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(126,184)	1,381,014
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(3,582,664)	1,774,677
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	(4,103)	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(3,450,831)	3,323,735
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(795,360)	(1,422,804)
Institutional Class	(257,755)	(163,547)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(1,053,115)	(1,586,351)**
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	(3,035,025)	26,293,036

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(7,538,971)	28,030,420
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	30,733,980	2,703,560
End of year	\$23,195,009	\$30,733,980

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$565,960 and \$856,844 (Investor Class), and \$61,206 and \$102,341 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

116 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Changes in Net Assets (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA FOCUS FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$122,281	\$140,651
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	1,198,667	262,782
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(2,878,743)	3,355,299
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	7,332	(7,514)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(1,550,463)	3,751,218
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(238,795)	(47,315)
Institutional Class	(339,389)	(89,956)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(578,184)	(137,271)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	(6,802,976)	1,823,093
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(8,931,623)	5,437,040
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	15,546,141	10,109,101
End of year	\$6,614,518	\$15,546,141

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income were were \$47,315 (Investor Class) and \$89,954 (Institutional Class).

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA GROWTH FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$827,153	\$1,602,747
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	5,493,132	64,866,788
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(208,530,498)	172,387,587
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	1,093,836	(1,318,787)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(201,116,377)	237,538,335
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(7,253,289)	(37,228,620)
Institutional Class	(8,131,385)	(19,906,269)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(15,384,674)	(57,134,889)**

CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	296,272,663	54,693,413
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	79,771,612	235,096,859
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	850,561,944	615,465,085
End of year	\$930,333,556	\$850,561,944

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$3,030,603 and \$34,198,017 (Investor Class), and \$2,036,373 and \$17,869,896 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Changes in Net Assets *(continued)*

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS PACIFIC TIGER FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$82,597,259	\$60,409,177
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	314,042,088	222,239,704
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(1,456,251,388)	2,432,709,872
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	(12,961,619)	(2,958,166)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(1,072,573,660)	2,712,400,587
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(121,255,981)	(41,057,755)
Institutional Class	(275,120,994)	(88,069,398)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(396,376,975)	(129,127,153)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	51,147,953	489,072,525
REDEMPTION FEES		55
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(1,417,802,682)	3,072,346,014
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	9,725,036,885	6,652,690,871
End of year	\$8,307,234,203	\$9,725,036,885

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$18,058,687 and \$22,999,068 (Investor Class), and \$43,981,805 and \$44,087,593 (Institutional Class), respectively.

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA ESG FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$85,056	\$73,969
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	614,957	589,052
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(2,813,567)	3,092,492
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	34,007	(47,151)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(2,079,547)	3,708,362
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(389,328)	(373,342)

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Institutional Class	(560,925)	(270,964)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(950,253)	(644,306)**
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	17,507,714	6,232,396
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	14,477,914	9,296,452
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	18,053,879	8,757,427
End of year	\$32,531,793	\$18,053,879

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$237,703 and \$135,639 (Investor Class), and \$177,118 and \$93,846 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

118 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Changes in Net Assets (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS EMERGING ASIA FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$4,233,785	\$2,115,876
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	11,192,808	1,465,495
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(112,214,332)	56,666,449
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	1,804,989	(1,432,546)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(94,982,750)	58,815,274
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(2,684,365)	(1,329,209)
Institutional Class	(6,570,784)	(2,030,285)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(9,255,149)	(3,359,494)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	(15,498,956)	198,378,112
REDEMPTION FEES	82,599	107,142
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(119,654,256)	253,941,034
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	494,829,017	240,887,983
End of year	\$375,174,761	\$494,829,017

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$586,858 and \$742,351 (Investor Class), and \$1,117,042 and \$913,243 (Institutional Class), respectively.

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA INNOVATORS FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	(\$103,238)	(\$207,551)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	2,546,956	14,409,121
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(59,878,788)	43,969,452
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	(5,393)	(397,832)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(57,440,463)	57,773,190
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(3,970,300)	(13,935,514)

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Institutional Class	(2,656,060)	(2,353,455)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(6,626,360)	(16,288,969)**
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	101,996,223	64,333,280
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	37,929,400	105,817,501
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	206,288,455	100,470,954
End of year	\$244,217,855	\$206,288,455

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$2,843,003 and \$11,092,511 (Investor Class), and \$527,368 and \$1,826,087 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsStatements of Changes in Net Assets (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS CHINA FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$9,876,601	\$5,476,621
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	111,510,918	93,812,220
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(335,815,337)	206,141,171
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(214,427,818)	305,430,012
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(109,557,899)	(78,979,793)
Institutional Class	(9,475,103)	(4,955,612)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(119,033,002)	(83,935,405)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	41,090,545	172,214,277
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(292,370,275)	393,708,884
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	905,482,989	511,774,105
End of year	\$613,112,714	\$905,482,989

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$12,781,233 and \$66,198,560 (Investor Class), and \$857,930 and \$4,097,682 (Institutional Class), respectively.

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS INDIA FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	(\$2,070,170)	(\$4,427,103)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	331,211,413	69,824,307
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(567,019,183)	538,480,031
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	(2,413,851)	(9,458,908)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(240,291,791)	594,418,327
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(159,591,192)	(20,884,465)
Institutional Class	(75,460,576)	(12,168,833)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(235,051,768)	(33,053,298)**
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	(255,309,634)	192,857,560
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(730,653,193)	754,222,589

NET ASSETS:

Beginning of year	2,272,433,216	1,518,210,627
End of year	\$1,541,780,023	\$2,272,433,216

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$0 and \$20,884,465 (Investor Class), and \$624,793 and \$11,544,040 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

120 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsStatements of Changes in Net Assets (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS JAPAN FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$18,472,839	\$15,025,592
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	194,213,809	89,972,198
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(1,069,641,926)	898,130,312
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(856,955,278)	1,003,128,102
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(71,970,442)	(80,407,865)
Institutional Class	(51,381,225)	(75,281,445)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(123,351,667)	(155,689,310)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	(260,612,861)	276,866,712
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(1,240,919,806)	1,124,305,504
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	4,112,494,125	2,988,188,621
End of year	\$2,871,574,319	\$4,112,494,125

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$17,075,382 and \$63,332,483 (Investor Class), and \$17,097,356 and \$58,184,089 (Institutional Class), respectively.

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS KOREA FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$1,887,805	\$1,893,845
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	30,298,095	13,644,251
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(83,113,064)	53,260,081
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(50,927,164)	68,798,177
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(19,838,627)	(16,300,211)
Institutional Class	(2,831,158)	(2,677,346)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(22,669,785)	(18,977,557)**
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	(4,964,199)	25,009,807
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(78,561,148)	74,830,427
NET ASSETS:		

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Beginning of year	225,018,218	150,187,791
End of year	\$146,457,070	\$225,018,218

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$7,705,028 and \$8,595,183 (Investor Class), and \$1,296,962 and \$1,380,384 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **121**

Table of ContentsStatements of Changes in Net Assets (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS ASIA SMALL COMPANIES FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$2,416,511	\$877,973
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	32,060,275	46,927,254
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(104,112,981)	63,650,293
Net change on foreign capital gains taxes on unrealized appreciation	(535,103)	(461,740)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(70,171,298)	110,993,780
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(22,501,099)	(15,804,026)
Institutional Class	(18,262,086)	(18,276,759)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(40,763,185)	(34,080,785)*
CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	(144,037,484)	(64,823,384)
REDEMPTION FEES	69,377	16,089
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(254,902,590)	12,105,700
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	441,293,010	429,187,310
End of year	\$186,390,420	\$441,293,010

* For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$842,375 and \$14,961,651 (Investor Class), and \$1,420,106 and \$16,856,653 (Institutional Class), respectively.

	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017
MATTHEWS CHINA SMALL COMPANIES FUND		
OPERATIONS:		
Net investment income (loss)	\$464,514	\$144,568
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency related transactions	1,508,682	2,217,853
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related translations	(17,732,735)	7,138,457
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(15,759,539)	9,500,878
DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS:		
Investor Class	(958,588)	(1,795,430)
Institutional Class	(327,972)	(8,409)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from distributions	(1,286,560)	(1,803,839)**

CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS (net) (Note 4)	43,659,977	11,870,931
REDEMPTION FEES	180,654	15,930
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	26,794,532	19,583,900
NET ASSETS:		
Beginning of year	35,685,123	16,101,223
End of year	\$62,479,655	\$35,685,123

**For the year ended December 31, 2017, the distributions to the shareholders from net investment income and net realized gain were \$303,637 and \$1,491,793 (Investor Class), and \$1,629 and \$6,780 (Institutional Class), respectively.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

122 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Financial Highlights

Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INVESTOR CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$10.98	\$10.43	\$9.96	\$10.31	\$10.42
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.40	0.51	0.50	0.47	0.46
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments, forward foreign currency exchange contracts, foreign currency related transactions, and foreign capital gains taxes	(0.84)	0.46	0.38	(0.53)	(0.19)
Total from investment operations	(0.44)	0.97	0.88	(0.06)	0.27
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.25)	(0.42)	(0.41)	(0.29)	(0.38)
Return of capital	(0.04)				
Total distributions	(0.29)	(0.42)	(0.41)	(0.29)	(0.38)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$10.25	\$10.98	\$10.43	\$9.96	\$10.31
TOTAL RETURN	(4.05%)	9.40%	8.85%	(0.58%)	2.54%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$40,698	\$63,437	\$55,409	\$51,130	\$58,594
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.23%	1.29%	1.33%	1.28%	1.27%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.15%	1.15%	1.15%	1.12%	1.13%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	3.76%	4.70%	4.85%	4.57%	4.36%
Portfolio turnover ³	82.32%	36.58%	71.50%	50.09%	34.28%

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$10.97	\$10.42	\$9.96	\$10.30	\$10.42

INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:

Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.42	0.53	0.53	0.49	0.48
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments, forward foreign currency exchange contracts, foreign currency related transactions, and foreign capital gains taxes	(0.83)	0.47	0.36	(0.52)	(0.20)
Total from investment operations	(0.41)	1.00	0.89	(0.03)	0.28
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.27)	(0.45)	(0.43)	(0.31)	(0.40)
Return of capital	(0.04)				
Total distributions	(0.31)	(0.45)	(0.43)	(0.31)	(0.40)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$10.25	\$10.97	\$10.42	\$9.96	\$10.30
TOTAL RETURN	(3.78%)	9.67%	9.02%	(0.27%)	2.64%

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$60,017	\$31,155	\$13,398	\$11,001	\$7,840
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.04%	1.08%	1.12%	1.09%	1.07%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.93%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	4.03%	4.93%	5.13%	4.81%	4.55%
Portfolio turnover ³	82.32%	36.58%	71.50%	50.09%	34.28%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights (*continued*)*Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31		Period Ended
	2018	2017	Dec. 31, 2016¹
Net Asset Value, beginning of period	\$10.39	\$10.13	\$10.00
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:			
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.37	0.44	0.29
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments, swaps, and foreign currency related transactions	(0.67)	0.35	0.18
Total from investment operations	(0.30)	0.79	0.47
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:			
Net investment income	(0.33)	(0.43)	(0.32)
Net realized gains on investments		(0.10)	(0.02)
Total distributions	(0.33)	(0.53)	(0.34)
Net Asset Value, end of period	\$9.76	\$10.39	\$10.13
TOTAL RETURN	(2.88%)	7.86%	4.66%³

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of period (in 000 s)	\$8,668	\$10,201	\$10,119
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.44%	1.86%	2.24% ⁴
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.15%	1.15%	1.15% ⁴
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	3.62%	4.17%	4.12% ⁴
Portfolio turnover ⁵	49.06%	27.86%	18.80% ³

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31		Period Ended
	2018	2017	Dec. 31, 2016¹
Net Asset Value, beginning of period	\$10.39	\$10.13	\$10.00
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:			
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.39	0.46	0.30
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments, swaps, and foreign currency related transactions	(0.67)	0.36	0.18
Total from investment operations	(0.28)	0.82	0.48
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:			
Net investment income	(0.36)	(0.46)	(0.33)
Net realized gains on investments		(0.10)	(0.02)
Total distributions	(0.36)	(0.56)	(0.35)
Net Asset Value, end of period	\$9.75	\$10.39	\$10.13
TOTAL RETURN	(2.75%)	8.13%	4.82%³

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of period (in 000 s)	\$31,085	\$21,491	\$6,205
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.25%	1.62%	1.99% ⁴
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	0.90%	0.90%	0.90% ⁴
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	3.90%	4.45%	4.28% ⁴
Portfolio turnover ⁵	49.06%	27.86%	18.80% ³

1 Commenced operations on April, 29 2016.

2 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

3 Not annualized.

4 Annualized.

5 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights (*continued*)*Matthews Asian Growth And Income Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$17.46	\$14.94	\$16.03	\$18.01	\$18.91
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.32	0.33	0.32	0.39	0.39
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.20)	2.92	(0.06)	(1.19)	(0.50)
Total from investment operations	(1.88)	3.25	0.26	(0.80)	(0.11)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.32)	(0.46)	(0.48)	(0.42)	(0.35)
Net realized gains on investments	(1.34)	(0.27)	(0.87)	(0.76)	(0.44)
Total distributions	(1.66)	(0.73)	(1.35)	(1.18)	(0.79)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)		²		²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$13.92	\$17.46	\$14.94	\$16.03	\$18.01
TOTAL RETURN	(10.96%)	21.85%	1.34%	(4.50%)	(0.65%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$799,328	\$1,535,746	\$1,684,987	\$2,045,435	\$3,052,565
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.08%	1.07%	1.09%	1.09%	1.08%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.95%	1.95%	1.90%	2.17%	2.03%
Portfolio turnover ³	32.24%	23.23%	15.64%	16.48%	16.79%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$17.43	\$14.92	\$16.02	\$18.00	\$18.90
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.35	0.36	0.34	0.42	0.42
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.20)	2.91	(0.07)	(1.19)	(0.50)
Total from investment operations	(1.85)	3.27	0.27	(0.77)	(0.08)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.35)	(0.49)	(0.50)	(0.45)	(0.38)
Net realized gains on investments	(1.34)	(0.27)	(0.87)	(0.76)	(0.44)
Total distributions	(1.69)	(0.76)	(1.37)	(1.21)	(0.82)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)		2		2	2
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$13.89	\$17.43	\$14.92	\$16.02	\$18.00
TOTAL RETURN	(10.84%)	22.00%	1.44%	(4.33%)	(0.48%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$596,364	\$1,310,168	\$809,254	\$823,619	\$1,182,690
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	0.93%	0.93%	0.94%	0.92%	0.92%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.14%	2.16%	2.06%	2.34%	2.19%
Portfolio turnover ³	32.24%	23.23%	15.64%	16.48%	16.79%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights (*continued*)*Matthews Asia Dividend Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016¹	2015¹	2014¹
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$19.74	\$15.52	\$15.36	\$15.26	\$15.60
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.37	0.31	0.28	0.29	0.30
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.83)	5.02	0.37	0.31	(0.34)
Total from investment operations	(2.46)	5.33	0.65	0.60	(0.04)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.31)	(0.69)	(0.29)	(0.27)	(0.23)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.92)	(0.42)	(0.11)	(0.23)	
Return of capital			(0.09)		(0.07)
Total distributions	(1.23)	(1.11)	(0.49)	(0.50)	(0.30)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)		³		³	³
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$16.05	\$19.74	\$15.52	\$15.36	\$15.26
TOTAL RETURN	(12.72%)	34.69%	4.13%	3.86%	(0.32%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 \$)	\$2,728,599	\$3,713,276	\$2,650,611	\$2,757,910	\$2,918,228
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.02%	1.03%	1.06%	1.06%	1.06%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.01%	1.02%	1.06%	1.05%	1.05%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.97%	1.67%	1.79%	1.82%	1.89%
Portfolio turnover ⁴	39.75%	28.11%	39.76%	35.98%	20.06%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016¹	2015¹	2014¹
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$19.73	\$15.52	\$15.35	\$15.26	\$15.59

INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:

Net investment income (loss) ²	0.39	0.33	0.30	0.32	0.32
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.83)	5.01	0.38	0.29	(0.33)
Total from investment operations	(2.44)	5.34	0.68	0.61	(0.01)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.33)	(0.71)	(0.31)	(0.29)	(0.25)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.92)	(0.42)	(0.11)	(0.23)	
Return of capital			(0.09)		(0.07)
Total distributions	(1.25)	(1.13)	(0.51)	(0.52)	(0.32)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)		³		³	³
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$16.04	\$19.73	\$15.52	\$15.35	\$15.26
TOTAL RETURN	(12.64%)	34.77%	4.33%	3.93%	(0.18%)

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$3,039,226	\$3,284,070	\$2,034,276	\$2,045,713	\$2,107,371
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	0.91%	0.92%	0.94%	0.93%	0.93%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	0.90%	0.91%	0.93%	0.92%	0.93%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.09%	1.81%	1.91%	1.98%	2.02%
Portfolio turnover ⁴	39.75%	28.11%	39.76%	35.98%	20.06%

1 Consolidated Financial Highlights. See Note 2-C.

2 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

3 Less than \$0.01 per share.

4 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews China Dividend Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INVESTOR CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$17.61	\$14.09	\$13.79	\$13.37	\$13.74
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.29	0.25
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.09)	4.85	0.47	1.01	(0.12)
Total from investment operations	(1.68)	5.20	0.78	1.30	0.13
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.40)	(0.49)	(0.28)	(0.28)	(0.36)
Net realized gains on investments	(1.21)	(1.19)	(0.20)	(0.60)	(0.14)
Total distributions	(1.61)	(1.68)	(0.48)	(0.88) ²	(0.50) ²
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)					
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$14.32	\$17.61	\$14.09	\$13.79	\$13.37
TOTAL RETURN	(9.98%)	37.69%	5.70%	9.54%	0.93%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$196,626	\$260,593	\$160,400	\$165,514	\$116,954
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.15%	1.19%	1.22%	1.19%	1.19%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.33%	2.12%	2.28%	1.97%	1.88%
Portfolio turnover ³	66.47%	69.14%	72.96%	79.91%	25.43%

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$17.61	\$14.09	\$13.79	\$13.37	\$13.74
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.42	0.37	0.29	0.28	0.28
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized	(2.07)	4.85	0.51	1.04	(0.13)

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions					
Total from investment operations	(1.65)	5.22	0.80	1.32	0.15
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.43)	(0.51)	(0.30)	(0.30)	(0.38)
Net realized gains on investments	(1.21)	(1.19)	(0.20)	(0.60)	(0.14)
Total distributions	(1.64)	(1.70)	(0.50)	(0.90)	(0.52)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$14.32	\$17.61	\$14.09	\$13.79	\$13.37
TOTAL RETURN	(9.83%)	37.88%	5.90%	9.71%	1.11%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$73,033	\$54,147	\$27,758	\$15,406	\$30,662
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.01%	1.04%	1.06%	1.00%	1.01%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	2.44%	2.25%	2.09%	1.89%	2.06%
Portfolio turnover ³	66.47%	69.14%	72.96%	79.91%	25.43%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Asia Value Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

	Year Ended Dec. 31			Period Ended
	2018	2017	2016	Dec. 31, 2015 ¹
INVESTOR CLASS				
Net Asset Value, beginning of period	\$12.83	\$9.96	\$9.85	\$10.00
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:				
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.10	0.14	0.09	0.02
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(1.49)	3.45	0.65	(0.16)
Total from investment operations	(1.39)	3.59	0.74	(0.14)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:				
Net investment income	(0.16)	(0.29)	(0.59)	(0.01)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.42)	(0.43)	(0.04)	
Total distributions	(0.58)	(0.72)	(0.63)	(0.01)
Net Asset Value, end of period	\$10.86	\$12.83	\$9.96	\$9.85
TOTAL RETURN	(10.93%)	36.12%	7.43%	(1.35%)³
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA				
Net assets, end of period (in 000 s)	\$16,326	\$27,346	\$2,548	\$1,589
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.77%	2.32%	11.48%	36.42% ⁴
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50% ⁴
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.81%	1.10%	0.84%	2.70% ⁴
Portfolio turnover ⁵	48.29%	31.93%	19.60%	10.80% ³
	Year Ended Dec. 31			Period Ended
	2018	2017	2016	Dec. 31, 2015 ¹
INSTITUTIONAL CLASS				
Net Asset Value, beginning of period	\$12.73	\$9.85	\$9.83	\$10.00
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:				
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.14	0.32	0.10	0.02
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign	(1.49)	3.25	0.67	(0.15)

currency related transactions				
Total from investment operations	(1.35)	3.57	0.77	(0.13)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:				
Net investment income	(0.18)	(0.26)	(0.71)	(0.04)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.42)	(0.43)	(0.04)	
Total distributions	(0.60)	(0.69)	(0.75)	(0.04)
Net Asset Value, end of period	\$10.78	\$12.73	\$9.85	\$9.83
TOTAL RETURN	(10.65%)	36.35%	7.72%	(1.30%)³
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA				
Net assets, end of period (in 000 s)	\$6,869	\$3,388	\$155	\$143
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.54%	2.08%	11.26%	36.17% ⁴
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.25% ⁴
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.18%	2.59%	1.01%	2.41% ⁴
Portfolio turnover ⁵	48.29%	31.93%	19.60%	10.80% ³

1 Commenced operations on November 30, 2015.

2 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

3 Not annualized.

4 Annualized.

5 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

128 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Asia Focus Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INVESTOR CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$12.18	\$8.98	\$8.69	\$10.01	\$9.66
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.16	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.09
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.25)	3.21	0.32	(1.31)	0.33
Total from investment operations	(2.09)	3.32	0.42	(1.20)	0.42
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.23)	(0.12)	(0.13)	(0.07)	(0.07)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.60)			(0.05)	
Total distributions	(0.83)	(0.12)	(0.13)	(0.12) ²	(0.07) ²
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)					
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$9.26	\$12.18	\$8.98	\$8.69	\$10.01
TOTAL RETURN	(17.24%)	36.98%	4.82%	(12.07%)	4.38%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$2,827	\$4,838	\$4,713	\$5,474	\$7,839
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	3.18%	2.45%	2.47%	2.07%	2.16%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.57%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.38%	1.01%	1.14%	1.08%	0.87%
Portfolio turnover ³	29.42%	28.42%	21.10%	23.60%	24.12%

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$12.24	\$8.99	\$8.69	\$10.04	\$9.66
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.10
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.23)	3.21	0.31	(1.33)	0.36
Total from investment operations	(2.08)	3.35	0.44	(1.20)	0.46
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.29)	(0.10)	(0.14)	(0.10)	(0.08)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.60)			(0.05)	
Total distributions	(0.89)	(0.10)	(0.14)	(0.15)	(0.08)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$9.27	\$12.24	\$8.99	\$8.69	\$10.04
TOTAL RETURN	(17.04%)	37.35%	5.05%	(11.96%)	4.77%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$3,787	\$10,708	\$5,397	\$5,700	\$7,148
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	2.98%	2.27%	2.29%	1.91%	1.94%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.31%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.28%	1.28%	1.37%	1.30%	0.96%
Portfolio turnover ³	29.42%	28.42%	21.10%	23.60%	24.12%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Asia Growth Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$27.25	\$21.05	\$21.09	\$21.10	\$21.17
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	²	0.04	0.06	0.11	0.12
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4.41)	8.14	0.13	(0.12)	0.19
Total from investment operations	(4.41)	8.18	0.19	(0.01)	0.31
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.03)	(0.16)	(0.23)		(0.38)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.32)	(1.82)			
Total distributions	(0.35)	(1.98)	(0.23)		(0.38)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$22.49	\$27.25	\$21.05	\$21.09	\$21.10
TOTAL RETURN	(16.25%)	39.39%	0.92%	(0.05%)	1.49%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$463,600	\$554,309	\$419,516	\$526,969	\$561,922
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.10%	1.12%	1.14%	1.11%	1.11%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	%	0.16%	0.30%	0.49%	0.55%
Portfolio turnover ⁴	12.12%	23.19%	13.61%	29.51%	22.24%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$27.45	\$21.19	\$21.24	\$21.19	\$21.26
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.05	0.09	0.10	0.16	0.16
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4.45)	8.20	0.13	(0.11)	0.19
Total from investment operations	(4.40)	8.29	0.23	0.05	0.35
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.08)	(0.21)	(0.28)		(0.42)

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net realized gains on investments	(0.32)	(1.82)			
Total distributions	(0.40)	(2.03)	(0.28)		(0.42)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$22.65	\$27.45	\$21.19	\$21.24	\$21.19
TOTAL RETURN	(16.10%)	39.64%	1.06%	0.24%	1.63%

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$466,733	\$296,253	\$195,949	\$249,886	\$287,262
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.93%	0.93%	0.96%	0.91%	0.91%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.17%	0.35%	0.47%	0.72%	0.74%
Portfolio turnover ⁴	12.12%	23.19%	13.61%	29.51%	22.24%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 Less than 0.01%.

4 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

130 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$31.66	\$22.92	\$23.54	\$26.57	\$24.99
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.24	0.17	0.11	0.42	0.14
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(3.75)	8.96	(0.13)	(0.82)	2.80
Total from investment operations	(3.51)	9.13	(0.02)	(0.40)	2.94
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.21)	(0.17)	(0.13)	(0.42)	(0.13)
Net realized gains on investments	(1.08)	(0.22)	(0.47)	(2.21)	(1.23)
Total distributions	(1.29)	(0.39)	(0.60)	(2.63)	(1.36)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)		²		²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$26.86	\$31.66	\$22.92	\$23.54	\$26.57
TOTAL RETURN	(11.11%)	39.96%	(0.16%)	(1.30%)	11.79%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$2,618,155	\$3,335,795	\$2,445,183	\$2,720,869	\$3,047,077
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.07%	1.08%	1.09%	1.09%	1.09%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.04%	1.06%	1.08%	1.07%	1.08%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.79%	0.63%	0.47%	1.53%	0.52%
Portfolio turnover ³	11.48%	9.18%	5.73%	12.56%	11.38%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$31.63	\$22.90	\$23.52	\$26.56	\$24.97
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.28	0.22	0.16	0.44	0.18
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(3.74)	8.95	(0.14)	(0.80)	2.82
Total from investment operations	(3.46)	9.17	0.02	(0.36)	3.00
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.26)	(0.22)	(0.17)	(0.47)	(0.18)
Net realized gains on investments	(1.08)	(0.22)	(0.47)	(2.21)	(1.23)
Total distributions	(1.34)	(0.44)	(0.64)	(2.68)	(1.41)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)		²		²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$26.83	\$31.63	\$22.90	\$23.52	\$26.56
TOTAL RETURN	(10.94%)	40.17%	0.03%	(1.15%)	12.03%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$5,689,079	\$6,389,242	\$4,207,508	\$3,964,547	\$5,049,643
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	0.90%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.92%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	0.88%	0.89%	0.90%	0.89%	0.91%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.95%	0.80%	0.65%	1.61%	0.68%
Portfolio turnover ³	11.48%	9.18%	5.73%	12.56%	11.38%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Asia ESG Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31			Period Ended
	2018	2017	2016	Dec. 31, 2015¹
Net Asset Value, beginning of period	\$11.56	\$8.97	\$9.23	\$10.00
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:				
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.02
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(1.16)	2.97	(0.20)	(0.75)
Total from investment operations	(1.13)	3.02	(0.13)	(0.73)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:				
Net investment income	(0.02)	(0.27)	(0.13)	(0.04)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.43)	(0.16)		
Total distributions	(0.45)	(0.43)	(0.13)	(0.04)
Net Asset Value, end of period	\$9.98	\$11.56	\$8.97	\$9.23
TOTAL RETURN	(9.73%)	33.79%	(1.40%)	(7.30%)³
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA				
Net assets, end of period (in 000 s)	\$9,283	\$10,695	\$5,376	\$3,248
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	2.20%	2.65%	3.54%	9.09% ⁴
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.50%	1.50%	1.48%	1.44% ⁴
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.27%	0.45%	0.77%	0.25% ⁴
Portfolio turnover ⁵	22.93%	28.82%	16.10%	21.72% ³

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31			Period Ended
	2018	2017	2016	Dec. 31, 2015¹
Net Asset Value, beginning of period	\$11.50	\$8.92	\$9.17	\$10.00
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:				
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.05
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(1.16)	2.95	(0.19)	(0.77)
Total from investment operations	(1.10)	3.03	(0.10)	(0.72)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:				

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net investment income	(0.01)	(0.29)	(0.15)	(0.11)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.43)	(0.16)		
Total distributions	(0.44)	(0.45)	(0.15)	(0.11)
Net Asset Value, end of period	\$9.96	\$11.50	\$8.92	\$9.17
TOTAL RETURN	(9.52%)	34.11%	(1.16%)	(7.14%)³
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA				
Net assets, end of period (in 000 s)	\$23,249	\$7,359	\$3,382	\$1,686
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	2.01%	2.46%	3.36%	8.90% ⁴
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.25% ⁴
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.55%	0.71%	0.97%	0.75% ⁴
Portfolio turnover ⁵	22.93%	28.82%	16.10%	21.72% ³

1 Commenced operations on April 30, 2015.

2 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

3 Not annualized.

4 Annualized.

5 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Emerging Asia Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$15.51	\$13.18	\$11.27	\$11.60	\$9.93
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.10	0.07	0.15	0.04	0.04
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.82)	2.35	2.01	(0.34)	1.69
Total from investment operations	(2.72)	2.42	2.16	(0.30)	1.73
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.10)	(0.04)	(0.13)	²	(0.06)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.19)	(0.05)	(0.13)	(0.03)	
Total distributions	(0.29)	(0.09)	(0.26)	(0.03)	(0.06)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)	²	²	0.01	²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$12.50	\$15.51	\$13.18	\$11.27	\$11.60
TOTAL RETURN	(17.58%)	18.42%	19.25%	(2.56%)	17.39%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$118,505	\$219,596	\$145,164	\$114,590	\$110,363
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.66%	1.70%	1.77%	1.75%	1.78%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.48%	1.48%	1.47%	1.50%	1.58%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.72%	0.49%	1.26%	0.33%	0.34%
Portfolio turnover ³	26.09%	7.74%	34.90%	12.14%	8.21%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$15.57	\$13.22	\$11.29	\$11.60	\$9.92
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT					

OPERATIONS:

Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.14	0.10	0.21	0.07	0.06
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.85)	2.37	1.99	(0.34)	1.69
Total from investment operations	(2.71)	2.47	2.20	(0.27)	1.75

LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:

Net investment income	(0.13)	(0.07)	(0.15)	(0.01)	(0.07)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.19)	(0.05)	(0.13)	(0.03)	
Total distributions	(0.32)	(0.12)	(0.28)	(0.04)	(0.07)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)	²	²	0.01	²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$12.54	\$15.57	\$13.22	\$11.29	\$11.60
TOTAL RETURN	(17.41%)	18.70%	19.61%	(2.33%)	17.68%

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$256,669	\$275,233	\$95,724	\$55,278	\$21,350
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.50%	1.52%	1.62%	1.57%	1.59%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.33%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.97%	0.70%	1.72%	0.65%	0.55%
Portfolio turnover ³	26.09%	7.74%	34.90%	12.14%	8.21%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Asia Innovators Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$14.19	\$10.10	\$12.32	\$13.61	\$12.59
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.05)	²
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.62)	5.31	(1.07)	0.64	1.16
Total from investment operations	(2.63)	5.29	(1.09)	0.59	1.16
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.04)	(0.24)			(0.06)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.26)	(0.96)	(1.13)	(1.88)	(0.08)
Total distributions	(0.30)	(1.20)	(1.13)	(1.88)	(0.14)
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$11.26	\$14.19	\$10.10	\$12.32	\$13.61
TOTAL RETURN	(18.62%)	52.88%	(9.10%)	4.48%	9.24%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$152,449	\$175,331	\$83,926	\$129,763	\$125,612
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.19%	1.24%	1.24%	1.18%	1.16%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	(0.07%)	(0.18%)	(0.19%)	(0.33%)	(0.02%)
Portfolio turnover ³	85.73%	66.51%	92.25%	72.85%	62.99%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$14.26	\$10.14	\$12.34	\$13.61	\$12.58
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.01	0.01	0.01	(0.02)	0.03
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.62)	5.33	(1.08)	0.63	1.17
Total from investment operations	(2.61)	5.34	(1.07)	0.61	1.20
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Net investment income	(0.07)	(0.26)			(0.09)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.26)	(0.96)	(1.13)	(1.88)	(0.08)
Total distributions	(0.33)	(1.22)	(1.13)	(1.88)	(0.17)
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$11.32	\$14.26	\$10.14	\$12.34	\$13.61
TOTAL RETURN	(18.40%)	53.18%	(8.92%)	4.63%	9.54%

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$91,769	\$30,957	\$16,545	\$36,770	\$61,088
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.02%	1.05%	1.01%	0.97%	0.95%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.07%	0.06%	0.06%	(0.16%)	0.21%
Portfolio turnover ³	85.73%	66.51%	92.25%	72.85%	62.99%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

134 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights (*continued*)*Matthews China Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016¹	2015¹	2014¹
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$22.20	\$15.47	\$18.42	\$21.46	\$22.84
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.21	0.16	0.21	0.20	0.24
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4.84)	8.86	(1.04)	0.30	(1.25)
Total from investment operations	(4.63)	9.02	(0.83)	0.50	(1.01)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.29)	(0.37)	(0.26)	(0.21)	(0.27)
Net realized gains on investments	(2.91)	(1.92)	(1.29)	(3.33)	(0.10)
Return of capital			(0.57)		
Total distributions	(3.20)	(2.29)	(2.12)	(3.54)	(0.37)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)			³	³	³
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$14.37	\$22.20	\$15.47	\$18.42	\$21.46
TOTAL RETURN	(21.42%)	59.37%	(5.18%)	2.41%	(4.42%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$566,456	\$843,508	\$495,900	\$709,767	\$947,740
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.10%	1.09%	1.18%	1.14%	1.11%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.00%	0.78%	1.24%	0.89%	1.09%
Portfolio turnover ⁴	96.98%	78.74%	83.82%	66.22%	10.23%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016¹	2015¹	2014¹
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$22.17	\$15.44	\$18.39	\$21.44	\$22.81
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ²	0.33	0.21	0.22	0.25	0.28
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4.93)	8.84	(1.03)	0.27	(1.25)

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Total from investment operations	(4.60)	9.05	(0.81)	0.52	(0.97)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.33)	(0.40)	(0.28)	(0.24)	(0.30)
Net realized gains on investments	(2.91)	(1.92)	(1.29)	(3.33)	(0.10)
Return of capital			(0.57)		
Total distributions	(3.24)	(2.32)	(2.14)	(3.57)	(0.40)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)			³	³	³
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$14.33	\$22.17	\$15.44	\$18.39	\$21.44
TOTAL RETURN	(21.32%)	59.71%	(5.06%)	2.50%	(4.22%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$46,657	\$61,975	\$15,874	\$24,276	\$52,478
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.91%	0.93%	1.03%	0.99%	0.95%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.53%	0.99%	1.32%	1.09%	1.27%
Portfolio turnover ⁴	96.98%	78.74%	83.82%	66.22%	10.23%

1 Consolidated Financial Highlights. See Note 2-C.

2 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

3 Less than \$0.01 per share.

4 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews India Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INVESTOR CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$34.31	\$25.65	\$26.43	\$26.46	\$16.28
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	(0.05)	(0.09)	0.01	(0.05)	0.07
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(3.60)	9.24	(0.33)	0.26	10.29
Total from investment operations	(3.65)	9.15	(0.32)	0.21	10.36
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income				(0.03)	(0.05)
Net realized gains on investments	(4.34)	(0.49)	(0.46)	(0.23)	(0.14)
Total distributions	(4.34)	(0.49)	(0.46)	(0.26)	(0.19)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				0.02	0.01
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$26.32	\$34.31	\$25.65	\$26.43	\$26.46
TOTAL RETURN	(10.09%)	35.79%	(1.23%)	0.90%	63.71%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$1,077,990	\$1,484,045	\$967,009	\$1,151,948	\$974,838
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.09%	1.09%	1.12%	1.11%	1.12%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	(0.16%)	(0.30%)	0.02%	(0.17%)	0.32%
Portfolio turnover ²	20.87%	16.81%	15.76%	9.51%	14.86%

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$34.51	\$25.77	\$26.49	\$26.49	\$16.31
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.01	(0.03)	0.04	0.01	0.09
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(3.62)	9.29	(0.30)	0.26	10.29

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Total from investment operations	(3.61)	9.26	(0.26)	0.27	10.38
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income		(0.03)		(0.06)	(0.08)
Net realized gains on investments	(4.34)	(0.49)	(0.46)	(0.23)	(0.14)
Total distributions	(4.34)	(0.52)	(0.46)	(0.29)	(0.22)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				0.02	0.02
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$26.56	\$34.51	\$25.77	\$26.49	\$26.49
TOTAL RETURN	(9.92%)	36.05%	(1.00%)	1.12%	63.80%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$463,790	\$788,388	\$551,202	\$353,879	\$109,331
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	0.90%	0.89%	0.91%	0.90%	0.94%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.02%	(0.08%)	0.16%	0.02%	0.38%
Portfolio turnover ²	20.87%	16.81%	15.76%	9.51%	14.86%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

136 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Japan Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

	Year Ended Dec. 31				
INVESTOR CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$24.12	\$18.83	\$18.97	\$15.70	\$16.20
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.04	0.05
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4.91)	6.13	(0.01)	3.23	(0.48)
Total from investment operations	(4.82)	6.22	0.07	3.27	(0.43)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.06)	(0.20)	(0.16)		(0.08)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.71)	(0.73)	(0.05)		
Total distributions	(0.77)	(0.93)	(0.21)		(0.08)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	0.01
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$18.53	\$24.12	\$18.83	\$18.97	\$15.70
TOTAL RETURN	(20.18%)	33.14%	0.40%	20.83%	(2.60%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$1,704,102	\$2,155,280	\$1,685,872	\$1,330,743	\$467,854
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	0.91%	0.95%	0.98%	0.99%	1.03%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	0.91%	0.94%	0.98%	0.99%	1.03%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.40%	0.40%	0.43%	0.22%	0.32%
Portfolio turnover ³	46.11%	44.34%	55.15%	24.19%	42.52%

Year Ended Dec. 31

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$24.16	\$18.86	\$19.00	\$15.71	\$16.20
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.09
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4.91)	6.14	²	3.24	(0.50)
Total from investment operations	(4.80)	6.24	0.10	3.29	(0.41)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.08)	(0.21)	(0.19)		(0.09)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.71)	(0.73)	(0.05)		
Total distributions	(0.79)	(0.94)	(0.24)		(0.09)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	0.01
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$18.57	\$24.16	\$18.86	\$19.00	\$15.71
TOTAL RETURN	(20.08%)	33.23%	0.51%	20.94%	(2.47%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$1,167,472	\$1,957,214	\$1,302,317	\$618,583	\$154,750
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	0.85%	0.87%	0.88%	0.87%	0.90%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	0.84%	0.86%	0.88%	0.87%	0.90%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.46%	0.46%	0.54%	0.28%	0.58%
Portfolio turnover ³	46.11%	44.34%	55.15%	24.19%	42.52%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Korea Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$6.91	\$5.25	\$6.15	\$5.65	\$5.95
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.01	²
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(1.61)	2.22	(0.41)	0.83	(0.05)
Total from investment operations	(1.55)	2.28	(0.39)	0.84	(0.05)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.13)	(0.29)	(0.08)	(0.01)	
Net realized gains on investments	(0.65)	(0.33)	(0.43)	(0.33)	(0.25)
Total distributions	(0.78)	(0.62)	(0.51)	(0.34)	(0.25)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$4.58	\$6.91	\$5.25	\$6.15	\$5.65
TOTAL RETURN	(22.21%)	43.70%	(6.32%)	15.16%	(0.73%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$127,080	\$192,431	\$142,726	\$147,685	\$127,774
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.14%	1.15%	1.15%	1.10%	1.11%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.01%	0.90%	0.41%	0.18%	0.04%
Portfolio turnover ³	35.60%	25.37%	34.73%	20.36%	17.37%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$6.95	\$5.27	\$6.18	\$5.68	\$5.96
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.04	0.10	(0.02)	0.02	0.05
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(1.60)	2.21	(0.37)	0.83	(0.08)
Total from investment operations	(1.56)	2.31	(0.39)	0.85	(0.03)

LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:

Net investment income	(0.13)	(0.30)	(0.09)	(0.02)	
Net realized gains on investments	(0.65)	(0.33)	(0.43)	(0.33)	(0.25)
Total distributions	(0.78)	(0.63)	(0.52)	(0.35)	(0.25)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)				²	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$4.61	\$6.95	\$5.27	\$6.18	\$5.68
TOTAL RETURN	(22.15%)	44.11%	(6.31%)	15.27%	(0.39%)

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$19,377	\$32,587	\$7,462	\$59,982	\$91,431
Ratio of expenses to average net assets	1.02%	1.01%	0.97%	0.93%	0.93%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.67%	1.51%	(0.31%)	0.28%	0.87%
Portfolio turnover ³	35.60%	25.37%	34.73%	20.36%	17.37%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

138 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$22.89	\$19.05	\$19.41	\$21.46	\$19.34
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.12	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.09
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4.20)	5.68	(0.37)	(2.05)	2.11
Total from investment operations	(4.08)	5.70	(0.28)	(2.03)	2.20
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.08)	(0.10)	(0.08)	(0.03)	(0.08)
Net realized gains on investments	(3.23)	(1.76)			
Total distributions	(3.31)	(1.86)	(0.08)	(0.03)	(0.08)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)	²	²	²	0.01	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$15.50	\$22.89	\$19.05	\$19.41	\$21.46
TOTAL RETURN	(18.05%)	30.59%	(1.44%)	(9.43%)	11.39%
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$111,456	\$208,339	\$254,226	\$387,747	\$599,082
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.51%	1.49%	1.49%	1.48%	1.47%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.46%	1.46%	1.47%	1.47%	1.47%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.53%	0.09%	0.45%	0.08%	0.44%
Portfolio turnover ³	69.79%	67.13%	44.44%	48.29%	21.70%

INSTITUTIONAL CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$22.86	\$19.03	\$19.40	\$21.46	\$19.33
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT					

OPERATIONS:

Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.16	0.07	0.12	0.11	0.15
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(4.19)	5.67	(0.36)	(2.10)	2.10
Total from investment operations	(4.03)	5.74	(0.24)	(1.99)	2.25

LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:

Net investment income	(0.14)	(0.15)	(0.13)	(0.08)	(0.12)
Net realized gains on investments	(3.23)	(1.76)			
Total distributions	(3.37)	(1.91)	(0.13)	(0.08)	(0.12)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)	²	²	²	0.01	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$15.46	\$22.86	\$19.03	\$19.40	\$21.46
TOTAL RETURN	(17.86%)	30.85%	(1.24%)	(9.23%)	11.65%

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$74,935	\$232,954	\$174,962	\$222,168	\$77,168
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.37%	1.35%	1.34%	1.30%	1.27%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.25%	1.26%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.73%	0.34%	0.64%	0.53%	0.70%
Portfolio turnover ³	69.79%	67.13%	44.44%	48.29%	21.70%

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Table of ContentsFinancial Highlights *(continued)**Matthews China Small Companies Fund*

The tables below set forth financial data for a share of beneficial interest outstanding throughout each period presented.

INVESTOR CLASS	Year Ended Dec. 31				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Net Asset Value, beginning of year	\$11.89	\$8.21	\$8.79	\$9.21	\$9.89
INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:					
Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.09	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.01
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.23)	4.27	(0.28)	0.27	(0.33)
Total from investment operations	(2.14)	4.34	(0.18)	0.35	(0.32)
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:					
Net investment income	(0.05)	(0.11)	(0.03)	(0.06)	(0.02)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.16)	(0.56)	(0.37)	(0.72)	
Return of capital					(0.34)
Total distributions	(0.21)	(0.67)	(0.40)	(0.78)	(0.36)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)	0.04	0.01	²	0.01	²
Net Asset Value, end of year	\$9.58	\$11.89	\$8.21	\$8.79	\$9.21
TOTAL RETURN	(17.68%)	53.88%	(2.35%)	4.07%	(3.33%)
RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA					
Net assets, end of year (in 000 s)	\$41,740	\$35,209	\$16,101	\$21,546	\$22,068
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.97%	2.34%	2.24%	2.10%	1.90%
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.67%
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	0.78%	0.66%	1.17%	0.80%	0.14%
Portfolio turnover ³	76.67%	67.22%	63.15%	72.49%	32.42%
INSTITUTIONAL CLASS				Year Period Ended	
Net Asset Value, beginning of period				Ended	Dec. 31,
				Dec. 31, 2018	2017⁴
				\$11.87	\$11.90

INCOME (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS:

Net investment income (loss) ¹	0.11	(0.01)
Net realized gain (loss) and unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments and foreign currency related transactions	(2.21)	0.67
Total from investment operations	(2.10)	0.66
LESS DISTRIBUTIONS FROM:		
Net investment income	(0.05)	(0.13)
Net realized gains on investments	(0.16)	(0.56)
Total distributions	(0.21)	(0.69)
Paid-in capital from redemption fees (Note 4)	0.03	
Net Asset Value, end of period	\$9.59	\$11.87
TOTAL RETURN	(17.48%)	6.19%⁵

RATIOS/SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Net assets, end of period (in 000 s)	\$20,740	\$476
Ratio of expenses to average net assets before any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator (Note 5)	1.79%	2.09% ⁶
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after any reimbursement, waiver or recapture of expenses by Advisor and Administrator	1.25%	1.25% ⁶
Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	1.05%	(1.20%) ⁶
Portfolio turnover ³	76.67%	67.22% ⁵

1 Calculated using the average daily shares method.

2 Less than \$0.01 per share.

3 The portfolio turnover rate is calculated on the Fund as a whole without distinguishing between classes of shares issued.

4 Institutional Class commenced operations on November 30, 2017.

5 Not annualized.

6 Annualized.

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

140 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents

Notes to Financial Statements

1. ORGANIZATION

Matthews Asia Funds (the Trust) is an open-end management investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act). The Trust currently issues eighteen separate series of shares (each a Fund , and collectively, the Funds): Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund, Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund, Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund, Matthews Asia Dividend Fund, Matthews China Dividend Fund, Matthews Asia Value Fund, Matthews Asia Focus Fund, Matthews Asia Growth Fund, Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund, Matthews Asia ESG Fund, Matthews Emerging Asia Fund, Matthews Asia Innovators Fund, Matthews China Fund, Matthews India Fund, Matthews Japan Fund, Matthews Korea Fund, Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund, and Matthews China Small Companies Fund. Each Fund currently offers two classes of shares: Investor Class and Institutional Class. Each class of shares has identical voting, dividend, liquidation and other rights and the same terms and conditions, except each class may be subject to different class expenses as outlined in the relevant prospectus and each class has exclusive voting rights with respect to matters solely affecting such class.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies consistently followed by the Funds in preparation of their financial statements.

A. SECURITY VALUATION: The value of the Trust s securities is based on market quotations for those securities, or on their fair value determined by the valuation policies approved by the Funds Board of Trustees (the Board). Market quotations and valuation information are provided by commercial pricing services or securities dealers that are independent of the Funds and Matthews International Capital Management, LLC (Matthews), in accordance with procedures established by the Funds Board. Foreign exchange-traded securities are valued as of the close of trading on the primary exchange on which they trade. Securities that trade in over-the-counter markets, including most debt securities (bonds), may be valued by other third-party vendors or by using indicative bid quotations from dealers or market makers, or other available market information. Market values for securities are determined based on quotations, market data or other information from the principal (or most advantageous) market on which the security is traded. Market quotations for equity securities used by the Funds include last reported sale prices, or, if such prices are not reported or available, bid and ask prices. Swap agreements are valued utilizing quotes received daily by the Funds pricing service or through brokers, which are derived using daily swap curves and models that incorporate a number of market data factors, such as discounted cash flows, trades and values of the underlying reference instruments. Foreign currency exchange contracts are valued at the mean between the bid and ask prices and are determined at the close of business on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). Interpolated values are derived when the settlement date of the contract is an interim date for which quotations are not available. The Funds may also utilize independent pricing services to assist them in determining a current market value for each security based on sources believed to be reliable.

The Board has delegated to the Board s Valuation Committee the responsibility for oversight of the fair valuation process under the Trust s Valuation and Pricing Policy. The Board s Valuation Committee, in turn, has delegated the determination of fair value prices under Matthews Valuation and Pricing Procedures to Matthews Valuation Committee (the Valuation Committee). The Board s Valuation Committee will review and approve fair value determinations by Matthews Valuation Committee in accordance with the Valuation and Pricing Policy. When fair

value pricing is employed, the prices of securities used by a Fund to calculate its Net Asset Value (NAV) may differ from any quoted or published prices for the same securities for that day. All fair value determinations are made subject to the Board's oversight. Events affecting the value of foreign investments may occur between the time at which they are determined and when the Funds calculate their NAV, which is normally the close of trading on the NYSE. If such events render market quotations unreliable, and the impact of such events can be reasonably determined, the investments will be valued at their fair value in accordance with pricing policies. The fair value of a security held by the Funds may be determined using the services of third-party pricing services to assist in this process.

The books and records of the Funds are maintained in U.S. dollars. Transactions, portfolio securities, and assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are translated and recorded in U.S. dollars at the prevailing exchange rate as of the close of trading on the NYSE. Translation gains or losses resulting from changes in the exchange rate during the reporting period and realized gains and losses on the settlement of foreign currency transactions are reported in the results of operations for the current period. The Funds isolate that portion of gains and losses on investments in fixed income securities that is due to changes in foreign exchange rate from that which is due to changes in market prices of securities.

Foreign securities held by the Funds may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed. Accordingly, the value of the Funds may be significantly affected on days when shareholders have no access to the Funds.

B. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS: In accordance with the guidance on fair value measurements and disclosures under generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (U.S. GAAP), the Funds prioritize the determination of the fair value of their investments and derivative financial instruments using a hierarchy based on the inputs used to measure the fair value.

The hierarchy and the inputs utilized are as follows:

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical securities (foreign securities that are valued based on market quotations).

Level 2: Other significant observable inputs. Certain foreign securities may be fair valued by Matthews using information such as quoted prices for similar securities, interest rates, prepayment speeds, credit risk, and foreign exchange. Additionally, external pricing services are used when the Funds determine that events affecting the value of foreign securities which occur between the time at which they are determined and the close of trading on the NYSE render market quotations unreliable.

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs. As described in Note 2-A, Level 3 securities are valued based on significant unobservable inputs as determined under the direction of the Board. Characterization of such securities as Level 3 securities are not necessarily an indication of their liquidity or the risk associated with investing in these securities. A significant change in the unobservable inputs could result in a significantly lower or higher value in such Level 3 securities and could impact overall Fund performance. Level 3 securities consisted of equities that, as of December 31, 2018, were suspended from trading.

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)**Levels for Multi-Country Funds (1 of 2):**

Summary of inputs used to determine the fair valuation of the multi-country Funds investments as of December 31, 2018.

	Matthews Asia Strategic Income	Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	Matthews Asia Value Fund	Matthews Asia Focus Fund	Matthews Asia Growth Fund
--	---	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Assets:**Investments:****Level 1:****Quoted Prices**

Common Equities:							
Bangladesh	\$	\$	\$	\$70,525,273	\$	\$	\$13,508,295
China/Hong Kong			51,586,303	140,105,422	1,797,542	162,405	104,344,205
Philippines							5,130,193
Singapore				45,851,208	625,274		
South Korea			20,823,242			195,510	
Sri Lanka							26,678,083
Taiwan				87,193,969			
United States			52,693,512		323,748	342,438	

Level 2: Other**Significant****Observable****Inputs**

Foreign Government Obligations ^a	14,268,850	4,493,091					
Non-Convertible Corporate Bonds ^a	64,171,265	26,269,206					
Convertible Corporate Bonds ^a	16,334,153	7,856,912	245,523,390				
Common Equities:							
Australia			55,224,732	91,527,205		155,720	43,966,211
Bangladesh							26,532,487
China/Hong Kong			395,689,681	1,993,340,861	5,368,787	2,631,212	129,467,017

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

France	21,157,297						
India	46,925,558	180,252,639	173,781	412,913	51,277,123		
Indonesia	25,018,979	117,462,726		238,989	103,239,656		
Japan	36,550,452	1,800,336,473	2,031,207		342,660,227		
Luxembourg							
Malaysia	17,640,606		1,461,181	116,536			
Philippines	22,815,422	88,060,194		195,820	11,141,806		
Singapore	127,175,409	175,505,974	689,571	807,350			
South Korea	88,762,776	503,094,135	3,415,129	274,398			
Switzerland				185,660			
Taiwan	104,438,077	170,330,731	329,387	518,431	11,132,450		
Thailand	19,768,154	84,743,725		176,399	12,087,487		
United Kingdom	23,455,745			143,280			
Vietnam	21,198,920	77,892,692			16,165,247		
Preferred Equities:							
South Korea	25,597,242	123,882,568	1,856,073				
Level 3: Significant Unobservable Inputs							
Total Market Value of Investments	\$94,774,268	\$38,619,209	\$1,402,045,497	\$5,750,105,795	\$18,071,680	\$6,557,061	\$897,330,487

a Industry, countries, or security types are disclosed on the Schedule of Investments.

142 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)**Levels for Multi-Country Funds (2 of 2):**

Summary of inputs used to determine the fair valuation of the multi-country Funds investments as of December 31, 2018.

	Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	Matthews Asia ESG Fund	Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	Matthews Asia Innovator Fund	Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund
Assets:					
Investments:					
Level 1: Quoted Prices					
Common Equities:					
Bangladesh	\$	\$1,249,720	\$36,395,895	\$5,633,387	\$
China/Hong Kong	616,771,183	128,523		43,195,137	5,890,180
Indonesia	30,860,703	480,910	15,118,877		9,258,507
Japan	6,658,272				
Pakistan			38,300,368		
Philippines			26,315,227		2,272,703
Sri Lanka			38,047,851		
United States	138,805,368				1,323,014
Vietnam			7,620,891		7,453,311
Level 2: Other Significant Observable Inputs					
Common Equities:					
Australia			2,353,839		2,216,045
Bangladesh		458,814	18,057,084	3,679,158	
China/Hong Kong	2,299,828,095	6,875,524	16,554,158	91,384,073	57,824,278
India	1,822,676,520	4,448,396	25,211,212	27,509,715	25,992,944
Indonesia	579,482,379	1,353,528	60,444,287	6,373,851	2,959,852
Japan		4,199,218			4,569,435
Luxembourg		191,545			
Malaysia	328,524,090				6,231,873
Pakistan		251,266	5,955,515		
Philippines	195,391,577	487,391		3,552,127	
Singapore		1,153,153	2,645,563	6,942,029	2,509,199
South Korea	1,013,464,745	1,437,047		34,684,582	17,503,367
Switzerland	197,817,440				
Taiwan	411,047,456	2,673,681		6,180,808	26,584,418
Thailand	433,667,536	774,926		3,509,655	12,796,005
Vietnam	178,227,105	365,601	80,524,672	7,657,313	8,040,941
Preferred Equities:					
South Korea		1,412,730			

Rights:

Taiwan

311

**Level 3: Significant
Unobservable Inputs**

Total Market Value of
Investments

\$8,253,222,469

\$27,942,284

\$373,545,439

\$240,301,835

\$193,426,072

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **143**

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)**Levels for Single Country Funds:**

Summary of inputs used to determine the fair valuation of the single country Funds' investments as of December 31, 2018.

	Matthews China Dividend Fund	Matthews China Fund	Matthews India Fund	Matthews Japan Fund	Matthews Korea Fund	Matthews China Small Companies Fund
Assets:						
Investments:						
Level 1:						
Quoted Prices						
Common						
Equities:						
Consumer						
Discretionary	\$	\$70,013,694	\$	\$	\$	\$1,364,107
Communication						
Services	8,118,240	33,323,355			2,060,920	986,604
Financials	2,374,990					
Health Care						2,076,549
Industrials		8,273,300				
Information						
Technology			63,341,404			623,430
Level 2: Other						
Significant						
Observable						
Inputs						
Common						
Equities:						
Consumer						
Discretionary	35,382,158	68,349,393	222,498,168	471,684,178	17,559,160	8,025,488
Communication						
Services	30,475,827	64,729,766	25,494,003	173,900,286	5,446,040	
Consumer						
Staples	32,696,790	25,918,212	209,232,820	286,991,310	14,952,897	3,173,717
Energy	11,730,961	11,912,211			2,698,557	2,775,619
Financials	30,995,808	199,994,490	546,033,611	274,008,095	24,279,160	681,436
Health Care	17,019,789	12,929,418	185,546,570	314,433,169	10,627,005	4,419,336
Industrials	33,917,362	8,737,913	145,631,766	710,451,359	3,528,563	10,017,182
Information						
Technology	17,205,233	28,077,764	80,963,402	474,216,381	13,712,448	12,125,908

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Materials	15,091,485	34,486,077	70,911,756	71,552,762	7,880,327	4,712,854
Real Estate	17,416,220	40,222,384		65,651,920		3,825,629
Utilities	13,731,008	5,101,191				
Preferred Equities:						
Consumer Discretionary					5,342,136	
Consumer Staples					8,572,583	
Energy					1,912,812	
Financials					6,476,933	
Information Technology					9,258,810	
Materials					4,654,859	
Rights:						
Information Technology						814
Convertible Corporate Bonds:						
Consumer Discretionary	194,441					
Level 3: Significant Unobservable Inputs						
Common Equities:						
Information Technology						249
Total Market Value of Investments	\$266,350,312	\$612,069,168	\$1,549,653,500	\$2,842,889,460	\$138,963,210	\$54,808,922

Levels for Derivative Financial Instruments:

Summary of inputs used to determine the fair valuation of the Funds' derivative financial instruments as of December 31, 2018.

	Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund
Derivative Financial Instruments¹		
Assets		
Level 2: Other Significant Observable Inputs		
Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts	\$932,785	\$11,732

Liabilities

Level 2: Other Significant Observable

Inputs

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange

Contracts	(\$238,905)	(\$11,004)
-----------	-------------	------------

1 Derivative financial instruments are forward foreign currency exchange contracts. Forward foreign currency exchange contracts are valued at the unrealized appreciation/depreciation on the instrument.

144 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)**Changes in the Balances of Level 3 Securities:**

The Funds' policy is to recognize transfers in and transfers out of Level 3 during the reporting period.

	Matthews Korea Fund Common Equities Consumer Discretionary	Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund Common Equities South Korea	Matthews China Small Companies Fund Common Equities Information Technology
Balance as of 12/31/17 (market value)	\$2,158,539	\$3,491,660	\$250
Accrued discounts/premiums			
Realized gain/(loss)	(1,060,424)	1,368,937	
Change in unrealized appreciation/ (depreciation)	(407,564)	1,012,653	(1)
Purchases			
Sales	(690,551)	(5,873,250)	
Transfers in to Level 3*			
Transfer out of Level 3*			
Balance as of 12/31/18 (market value)	\$	\$	\$249
Net change in unrealized appreciation/depreciation on Level 3 investments held as of 12/31/18**	\$	\$	(\$1)

* The Funds' policy is to recognize transfers in and transfers out as of the beginning of the reporting period.

**Included in the related amounts on the Statements of Operations.

Certain foreign securities, for which market quotations are not readily available, may be fair valued and classified as either Level 2 or Level 3. When the underlying inputs include significant observable inputs obtained from sources independent of the Funds, the securities are classified as Level 2. These inputs include evaluated prices from the Funds' pricing vendors, day-on-day price changes, primary and ancillary pricing sources, and other available independent market indicators of value. When the underlying inputs include significant unobservable inputs and reflect assumptions of market participants, the securities are classified as Level 3. Certain securities held by the Funds that were suspended from trading and classified as Level 3 on December 31, 2017 subsequently resumed trading and were transferred from Level 3 to Level 1, Level 2 or were sold.

C.BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION: The accompanying consolidated financial statements of Matthews China Fund and Matthews Asia Dividend Fund (the Investing Funds) for the 2014-2016 period include the accounts of the Matthews CF-U Series and Matthews ADF-U Series (the U Series Funds), respectively. The U Series Funds were

series of Matthews A Share Selections Fund, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company registered under the 1940 Act. All of the interests offered by U Series Funds were exclusively owned by the Investing Funds. The U Series Funds primarily invested in the stocks of Chinese companies listed on Mainland China Stock Exchanges, and traded and denominated in the currency of China, the renminbi. To allow U Series Funds to invest in China A Shares Matthews applied for and received a license from the China Securities Regulatory Commission as a Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor (QFII) and had been allocated by the State Administration of Foreign Exchange of China an initial quota of \$100 million in June 2014, and an additional quota of \$440 million in July 2015, representing the equivalent value in renminbi of China A Shares that the Funds could purchase. Access to the quota was subject to Matthews' trade allocation procedures and access allocation procedures. The U Series Funds were subject to the same investment policies and restrictions that apply to Investing Funds. Intercompany accounts and transactions, if any, have been eliminated in the consolidation process. The U Series Funds were intended to be disregarded entities for tax purposes. Therefore, no federal tax provision was required. Consolidated financial statements include expenses that are accrued for and paid by the Investing Funds. These include on-going operational costs as well as costs in connection with the launching of the U Series Funds.

In September 2016, the Board of Directors of the Matthews A Share Selections Fund, LLC adopted resolutions authorizing the termination and liquidation of the Matthews A Share Selections Fund, LLC. Consequently, as of September 30, 2016, the U Series Funds sold their securities and effectively ceased investment operations. The outstanding interests of each U Series Fund were redeemed by its respective Investing Fund. The Matthews A Share Selections Fund, LLC filed an initial application for deregistration as a registered investment company with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission in October 2016, which was subsequently granted in February 2017.

D. RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH NON-U.S. COMPANIES: Investments by the Funds in the securities of non-U.S. companies may involve investment risks not typically associated with investments in U.S. issuers. These risks include possible political, economic, social and religious instability, inadequate investor protection; changes in laws or regulations of countries within the Asia Pacific region (including in countries where the Funds may invest, as well as in the broader region); international relations with other nations; natural disasters; corruption; and military activity. Foreign securities may be subject to greater fluctuations in price than securities of domestic corporations or the U.S. government. Foreign investing may also include the risk of expropriation or confiscatory taxation, limitation on the removal of funds or other assets, currency crises and exchange controls, the imposition of foreign withholding tax on the interest income payable on such instruments, the possible seizure or nationalization of foreign deposits or assets, or the adoption of other foreign government restrictions that might adversely affect the foreign securities held by the Funds. Additionally, Asia Pacific countries may utilize formal or informal currency exchange controls or capital controls that may limit the ability to repatriate investments or income or adversely affect the value of portfolio investments. The economies of many Asia Pacific countries differ from the economies of more developed countries in many respects, such as their rate of growth, inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency and dependence on other economies, financial system stability, the national balance of payments position and sensitivity to changes in global trade.

Certain Asia Pacific countries are highly dependent upon and may be affected by developments in the economies of other countries. Non-U.S. companies are subject to different accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards, practices, and requirements than U.S. companies. There is generally less government regulation of stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies abroad than in the United States, which may result in less transparency with respect to a company's operations, and make obtaining information about them more difficult (or such information may be unavailable).

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

Foreign stock markets may not be as developed or efficient as those in the United States, and the absence of negotiated brokerage commissions in certain countries may result in higher brokerage fees. The time between the trade and settlement dates of securities transactions on foreign exchanges ranges from one day to four weeks or longer and may result in higher custody charges. Custodial arrangements may be less well developed than in the United States. Foreign securities are generally denominated and pay distributions in foreign currencies, exposing the Funds to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Investing in any country in the Asia Pacific region will also entail risks specific and unique to that country, and these risks can be significant and change rapidly.

Changes in interest rates in each of the countries in which the Funds may invest, as well as interest rates in more-developed countries, may cause a decline in the market value of an investment. Generally, fixed income securities will decrease in value when interest rates rise and can be expected to rise in value when interest rates decline. As interest rates decline, debt issuers may repay or refinance their loans or obligations earlier than anticipated. The issuers of fixed income securities may, therefore, repay principal in advance. This would force the Funds to reinvest the proceeds from the principal prepayments at lower rates, which reduces the Funds' income.

E. DISTRIBUTIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS: It is the policy of Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund and Matthews China Dividend Fund to distribute net investment income on a semi-annual basis and capital gains, if any, annually. It is the policy of Matthews Asia Dividend Fund, Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund to distribute net investment income on a quarterly basis and capital gains, if any, annually. Each of the other Funds distributes a net investment income and capital gains, if any, annually.

Distributions to shareholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Income and capital gain distributions are determined in accordance with income tax regulations which may differ from U.S. GAAP.

The tax character of distributions paid for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were as follows:

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018	Ordinary Income	Net Long-Term Capital Gains	Total Taxable Distributions	Return of Capital
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$2,884,604	\$	\$2,884,604	\$381,950
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	1,411,365		1,411,365	
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	46,680,045	180,408,534	227,088,579	
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	226,081,829	266,855,532	492,937,361	
Matthews China Dividend Fund	11,590,471	24,594,264	36,184,735	
Matthews Asia Value Fund	1,125,780	159,629	1,285,409	
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	189,489	550,312	739,801	
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	8,510,896	6,873,778	15,384,674	
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	192,063,450	248,646,631	440,710,081	
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	110,310	861,827	972,137	
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	3,675,977	8,952,247	12,628,224	
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	1,092,195	8,851,877	9,944,072	
Matthews China Fund	9,777,889	126,839,507	136,617,396	

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Matthews India Fund		279,269,366	279,269,366
Matthews Japan Fund	19,888,292	136,613,164	156,501,456
Matthews Korea Fund	2,951,789	24,410,239	27,362,028
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	2,523,811	43,064,299	45,588,110
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	368,243	2,204,423	2,572,666

Net Long-Term

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017	Ordinary Income	Capital Gains	Total Taxable Distributions
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$3,275,012	\$	\$3,275,012
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	1,099,964	111,284	1,211,248
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	76,634,444	42,640,486	119,274,930
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	237,413,324	144,064,822	381,478,146
Matthews China Dividend Fund	17,609,713	12,048,945	29,658,658
Matthews Asia Value Fund	1,364,007	265,211	1,629,218
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	137,271		137,271
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	13,817,623	45,847,848	59,665,471
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	74,772,355	54,354,798	129,127,153
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	502,242	142,064	644,306
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	2,448,800	910,694	3,359,494
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	3,439,895	13,051,975	16,491,870
Matthews China Fund	58,708,744	33,489,520	92,198,264
Matthews India Fund	624,624	32,428,674	33,053,298
Matthews Japan Fund	37,593,412	118,095,898	155,689,310
Matthews Korea Fund	9,264,412	10,189,013	19,453,425
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	15,911,087	20,779,556	36,690,643
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	1,230,339	842,837	2,073,176

F. INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS AND INCOME: Securities transactions are accounted for on the date the securities are purchased or sold or on the following business day. Financial statements reflect security transactions on trade date. Gains or losses on the sale of securities are determined on the identified cost basis. Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Interest income, including amortization and accretion of premiums and discounts

146 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

on debt securities, is recognized daily on an accrual basis. For convertible securities, premiums attributable to the conversion feature are not amortized. Dividend income is generally recorded on the ex-dividend date net of any foreign taxes withheld at the source. Dividend income for certain issuers headquartered in countries which the Funds invest may not be recorded until approved by the shareholders (which may occur after the ex-dividend date) if, in the judgment of management, such dividends are not reasonably determined as of the ex-dividend date. Income and realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are allocated to each class of shares based on its relative net assets.

The Funds may be subject to foreign taxation related to income received, capital gains on the sale of securities and certain foreign currency transactions in the foreign jurisdictions in which they invest. Foreign taxes, if any, are recorded based on the tax regulations and rates that exist in the foreign markets in which the Funds invest. When a capital gain tax is determined to apply, the Funds record an estimated deferred tax liability in an amount that may be payable if the securities were disposed of on the valuation date.

G. FUND EXPENSE ALLOCATIONS: The Funds account separately for the assets, liabilities and operations of each Fund. Estimated expenses are accrued daily. Direct expenses of each Fund or class are charged to that Fund or class while general expenses are allocated pro-rata among the Funds based on net assets or other appropriate methods.

H. CASH, CASH OVERDRAFTS, AND FOREIGN CURRENCY: QFII accounts (i.e., the accounts through which the QFII quota is accessed) are required by the local market to maintain a cash reserve. The cash reserve is based upon a fixed ratio of the QFII's approved investment quota, which is defined as the amount remitted into its special renminbi (RMB) cash account. These amounts, if any, are included in Segregated foreign currency at value on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities. The fixed ratio is set at 0.08 percent for the Shanghai and 0.06 percent for the Shenzhen market. When any of the Funds' cash balances are overdrawn, a Fund is charged an overdraft fee by the custodian of 1.00% above the 30-day LIBOR rate on outstanding balances. These amounts, if any, are included in Other expenses on the Statements of Operations.

I. USE OF ESTIMATES: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

J. RECENT ACCOUNTING GUIDANCE: In March 2017, the Financial Accounting Standards Board issued amended guidance to shorten the amortization period for certain callable debt securities, held at premium. The guidance is effective for fiscal years and interim periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Adoption will have no effect on the Funds' net assets. Management is evaluating the impact, if any, of this guidance on the Funds' results of operations and financial disclosures.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) adopted changes to Regulation S-X to simplify the reporting of information by registered investment companies in financial statements. The amendments require presentation of the total, rather than the components, of distributable earnings on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities and also require

presentation of the total, rather than the components, of distributions to shareholders, except for tax return of capital distributions, if any, on the Statements of Changes in Net Assets. The amendments also removed the requirement for parenthetical disclosure of undistributed net investment income on the Statements of Changes in Net Assets. These Regulation S-X amendments are reflected in the Funds financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018. As a result of adopting these amendments, the distributions to shareholders in the December 31, 2017 Statements of Changes in Net Assets presented herein have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

On August 28, 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-13, *Disclosure Framework Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement*, which amends the fair value measurement disclosure requirements under U.S. GAAP. The amendments of ASU 2018-13 include new, eliminated, and modified disclosure requirements. In addition, the amendments clarify that materiality is an appropriate consideration of entities when evaluating disclosure requirements. The ASU is effective for all entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods therein. An entity is permitted to early adopt any eliminated or modified disclosures upon issuance of this ASU and delay adoption of the new disclosures until their effective date. As such, each Fund has early adopted the eliminated and modified disclosures, including the amount of and reasons for transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, as permitted by this ASU. Management is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of the new disclosures will have on the Funds' financial statements.

3. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Each of the Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and the Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund engages in derivative transactions for a variety of purposes, including managing interest rate, currency and credit exposure. Derivative transactions in which each Fund may engage include financial futures contracts, swaps and/or forward foreign currency exchange contracts.

Certain derivative transactions may result in each Fund's exposure to a currency to exceed the value of the Fund's assets and the Fund could be exposed to currency risk whether or not it holds a bond or other instrument denominated in that currency. The gross notional value of derivative financial instruments and transactions could exceed the value of the Fund's net assets, although the net market value of these instruments and transactions, on a marked-to-market basis, at most times, is expected to be substantially lower.

The primary risks associated with the use of derivative financial instruments are: (i) Matthews may not correctly predict the direction of currency exchange rates, interest rates, security prices, or other economic factors; (ii) Matthews may not correctly predict changes in the value of derivative financial instruments and related underlying instruments or assets, which may result in disproportionately increased losses and/or reduced opportunities for gains; (iii) imperfect correlation between the change in market value of the securities held by a Fund and the price of financial futures contracts and credit default swaps contracts; (iv) the lack of, or a reduction in the liquidity of, any secondary market for the instrument, and the resulting inability to close the position (or exit the position) when desired; (v) losses, which are potentially unlimited, due to unanticipated market movements; (vi) the value of the instrument may change unfavorably due to movements in the value of the referenced foreign currencies; (vii) a Fund may suffer disproportionately heavy losses relative to the amount invested; (viii) changes in the value of the derivatives may not match or fully offset changes in the value of hedged or related portfolio securities, thereby failing to achieve the hedging or investment purpose for the derivative transaction; and (ix) the other party to the instrument may fail to fulfill its obligation.

Forward Foreign Currency Exchange Contracts: The Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and the Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund enter into forward foreign currency exchange contracts to gain or reduce exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk. A forward foreign currency exchange contract is an agreement between two parties to buy and sell a currency at a set exchange rate on a future date. The contract is marked-to-market daily and the change in market value is recorded by the Fund as an unrealized gain or loss. When the contract is closed, the

Fund records a realized gain or loss equal to the difference between the value at the time it was opened and the value at the time it was closed. The Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and the Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund do not offset financial assets and financial liabilities on forward foreign currency contracts in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as they are not subject to netting arrangements.

Swaps: The Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and the Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund enter into swap contracts to manage exposure to issuers, markets and securities to reduce their risk exposure to defaults of corporate and/or sovereign issuers or to create exposure to corporate and/or sovereign issuers to which they are not otherwise exposed (credit risk). Such contracts are agreements between the Funds and a counterparty to make periodic net payments on a specified notional amount or a net payment upon termination. Swap agreements are privately negotiated in the OTC market and may be entered into as a bilateral contract (OTC Swaps) or centrally cleared (centrally cleared swaps).

For OTC swaps, any upfront premiums paid and any upfront fees received are shown as swap premiums paid and swap premiums received, respectively, in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities and amortized over the term of the contract. The daily fluctuation in market value is recorded as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on OTC Swaps in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities. Payments received or paid are recorded in the

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

Statements of Operations as realized gains or losses, respectively. When an OTC swap is terminated, a realized gain or loss is recorded in the Statements of Operations equal to the difference between the proceeds from (or cost of) the closing transaction and the Funds' basis in the contract, if any. Generally, the basis of the contract is the amortized premium received or paid.

The Funds may buy credit default swaps on single-name issuers (corporate or sovereign), a combination or basket of single-name issuers or traded indexes. Credit default swaps are agreements in which the protection buyer pays fixed periodic payments to the seller in consideration for a promise from the protection seller to make a specific payment should a negative credit event take place with respect to the referenced entity (e.g., bankruptcy, failure to pay, obligation acceleration, repudiation, moratorium or restructuring). As a buyer, if an underlying credit event occurs, the Funds will either (i) receive from the seller an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced security or underlying securities comprising the index, or (ii) receive a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising the index.

Counterparty Credit Risk: A derivative contract may suffer a mark to market loss if the value of the contract decreases due to an unfavorable change in the market rates or values of the underlying instrument. Losses can also occur if the counterparty does not perform under the contract.

A Fund's risk of loss from counterparty credit risk on OTC derivatives is generally limited to the aggregate unrealized gain netted against any collateral held by such Fund.

With exchange traded futures and centrally cleared swaps, there is less counterparty credit risk to the Funds since the exchange or clearinghouse, as counterparty to such instruments, guarantees against a possible default. The clearinghouse stands between the buyer and the seller of the contract; therefore, the credit risk is limited to failure of the clearinghouse. While offset rights may exist under applicable law, a Fund does not have a contractual right of offset against a clearing broker or clearinghouse in the event of a default (including the bankruptcy or insolvency) of the clearing broker or clearinghouse. Additionally, credit risk exists in exchange traded futures and centrally cleared swaps with respect to initial and variation margin that is held in a clearing broker's customer accounts. While clearing brokers are required to segregate customer margin from their own assets, in the event that a clearing broker becomes insolvent or goes into bankruptcy and at that time there is a shortfall in the aggregate amount of margin held by the clearing broker for all its clients, typically the shortfall would be allocated on a pro rata basis across all the clearing broker's customers, potentially resulting in losses to the Funds.

In order to better define its contractual rights and to secure rights that will help the Funds mitigate their counterparty risk, a Fund may enter into an International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreement (ISDA Master Agreement) or similar agreement with its derivative contract counterparties. An ISDA Master Agreement is a bilateral agreement between each Fund and a counterparty that governs OTC derivatives and typically contains, among other things, collateral posting terms and netting provisions in the event of a default and/or termination event. Under an ISDA Master Agreement, each Fund may, under certain circumstances, offset with the counterparty certain derivative financial instruments' payables and/ or receivables with collateral held and/or posted and create one single net payment. The provisions of the ISDA Master Agreement typically permit a single net payment in the event of default including the bankruptcy or insolvency of the counterparty. However, bankruptcy or insolvency laws of a particular jurisdiction may impose restrictions on or prohibitions against the right of offset in bankruptcy, insolvency or other events. In addition, certain ISDA Master Agreements allow counterparties to OTC derivatives to terminate derivative

contracts prior to maturity in the event a Fund's net assets decline by a stated percentage or the Fund fails to meet the terms of its ISDA Master Agreements, which would cause the Fund to accelerate payment of any net liability owed to the counterparty.

Collateral requirements: For derivatives traded under an ISDA Master Agreement, the collateral requirements are typically calculated by netting the mark to market amount for each transaction under such agreement and comparing that amount to the value of any collateral currently pledged by a Fund and the counterparty. Cash collateral that has been pledged to cover obligations of a Fund, if any, is reported separately on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as cash pledged as collateral. Non-cash collateral pledged by a Fund, if any, is noted in the Schedules of Investments.

For financial reporting purposes, the Funds do not offset derivative assets and derivative liabilities that are subject to netting arrangements in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

The Funds have implemented the disclosure requirements pursuant to FASB Accounting Standards update No. 2011-11, Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities, that requires disclosures to make financial statements that are prepared under U.S. GAAP more comparable to those prepared under International Financial Reporting Standards. Under this guidance the Funds disclose in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities both gross and net information about instruments and transactions eligible for offset such as instruments and transactions subject to an agreement similar to a master netting arrangement. In addition, the Funds disclose collateral received and posted in connection with master netting agreements or similar arrangements.

Derivative Financial Instruments Categorized by Risk Exposure:

As of December 31, 2018, the fair values of derivative financial instruments were as follows:

		Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund
	Statements of Assets and Liabilities Location		
	Asset Derivatives		
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	Unrealized appreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	\$932,785	\$11,732
	Liability Derivatives		
	Unrealized depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	(\$238,905)	(\$11,004)

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, the effects of derivative financial instruments on the Statements of Operations were as follows:

Derivative type	Statements of Operations Location	Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund
Net Realized Gain (Loss)			
Foreign currency contracts:			
Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	Net realized gain (loss) on forward foreign currency	(\$1,119,992)	\$

exchange contracts

**Net Change In Unrealized
Appreciation (Depreciation)**

Foreign currency contracts:

Forward foreign currency exchange contracts	Net change in unrealized appreciation/ depreciation on forward foreign currency exchange contracts	\$367,451	\$728
---	--	-----------	-------

148 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

Forward foreign currency exchange contracts entered into by the Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and the Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund, the average notional ending quarterly amounts purchased in USD were \$12,540,456 and \$211,250, and the average notional ending quarterly amounts sold in USD were \$30,871,878 and \$211,068, respectively. Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund held forward foreign currency exchange contracts only during the fourth quarter of 2018. As such, the average notional calculation for the Fund includes zero values for the first three quarters of the year.

4. CAPITAL SHARE TRANSACTIONS

	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Ended December 31, 2017	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
MATTHEWS ASIA STRATEGIC INCOME FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	2,673,655	\$29,287,179	2,471,612	\$26,893,366
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	155,200	1,663,927	201,006	2,186,689
Shares redeemed	(4,636,979)	(49,347,994)	(2,206,966)	(23,732,650)
Net increase (decrease)	(1,808,124)	(\$18,396,888)	465,652	\$5,347,405
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	4,881,483	\$52,321,637	1,614,574	\$17,337,778
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	114,737	1,209,687	53,679	584,224
Shares redeemed	(1,981,621)	(20,513,956)	(114,814)	(1,232,881)
Net increase	3,014,599	\$33,017,368	1,553,439	\$16,689,121
MATTHEWS ASIA CREDIT OPPORTUNITIES FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	621,546	\$6,369,451	752,191	\$7,854,221
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	34,462	346,195	40,940	425,058
Shares redeemed	(749,130)	(7,545,536)	(810,572)	(8,398,269)
Net (decrease)	(93,122)	(\$829,890)	(17,441)	(\$118,990)
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	1,955,614	\$19,773,740	1,540,693	\$16,092,601
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	70,100	697,699	27,293	283,653

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Shares redeemed	(907,590)	(8,976,611)	(111,862)	(1,175,697)
Net increase	1,118,124	\$11,494,828	1,456,124	\$15,200,557
MATTHEWS ASIAN GROWTH AND INCOME FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	7,692,701	\$124,999,548	14,640,738	\$241,575,990
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	6,291,585	90,673,150	3,602,819	61,730,211
Shares redeemed	(44,530,783)	(727,925,822)	(43,082,130)	(721,414,206)
Net (decrease)	(30,546,497)	(\$512,253,124)	(24,838,573)	(\$418,108,005)
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	19,468,288	\$325,288,280	36,133,398	\$604,837,817
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	5,846,765	84,477,052	3,077,228	52,660,292
Shares redeemed	(57,543,636)	(917,676,867)	(18,309,223)	(312,385,386)
Net increase (decrease)	(32,228,583)	(\$507,911,535)	20,901,403	\$345,112,723
MATTHEWS ASIA DIVIDEND FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	41,217,543	\$788,692,238	46,067,788	\$837,987,289
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	11,593,833	197,404,775	9,772,567	187,636,316
Shares redeemed	(70,902,063)	(1,313,499,842)	(38,470,520)	(679,700,431)
Net increase (decrease)	(18,090,687)	(\$327,402,829)	17,369,835	\$345,923,174
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	60,848,321	\$1,153,786,170	48,661,134	\$863,508,784
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	13,060,327	222,009,324	7,450,686	142,974,481
Shares redeemed	(50,882,787)	(904,298,337)	(20,774,459)	(376,048,201)
Net increase	23,025,861	\$471,497,157	35,337,361	\$630,435,064

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA 149

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Ended December 31, 2017	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
MATTHEWS CHINA DIVIDEND FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	5,966,861	\$103,895,668	5,731,788	\$94,790,959
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	1,359,166	20,830,044	1,334,478	22,238,460
Shares redeemed	(8,392,276)	(143,578,333)	(3,649,309)	(58,975,597)
Net increase (decrease)	(1,066,249)	(\$18,852,621)	3,416,957	\$58,053,822
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	3,759,608	\$67,020,667	1,139,266	\$19,168,584
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	525,095	8,055,027	283,364	4,723,368
Shares redeemed	(2,258,122)	(36,385,874)	(317,830)	(5,535,520)
Net increase	2,026,581	\$38,689,820	1,104,800	\$18,356,432
MATTHEWS ASIA VALUE FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	1,051,874	\$13,252,147	1,946,342	\$23,869,389
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	72,411	795,079	111,073	1,409,511
Shares redeemed	(1,753,683)	(21,328,776)	(181,234)	(2,270,540)
Net increase (decrease)	(629,398)	(\$7,281,550)	1,876,181	\$23,008,360
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	466,954	\$5,447,710	247,950	\$3,257,066
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	18,592	202,462	12,396	156,066
Shares redeemed	(114,752)	(1,403,647)	(9,941)	(128,456)
Net increase	370,794	\$4,246,525	250,405	\$3,284,676
MATTHEWS ASIA FOCUS FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	58,104	\$675,404	64,321	\$704,275
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	25,354	235,792	3,983	46,882
Shares redeemed	(175,259)	(2,023,450)	(196,120)	(2,150,907)
Net (decrease)	(91,801)	(\$1,112,254)	(127,816)	(\$1,399,750)
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	110,274	\$1,269,838	279,502	\$3,274,793
	36,415	339,389	7,611	89,956

Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions

Shares redeemed	(612,856)	(7,299,949)	(12,872)	(141,906)
Net increase (decrease)	(466,167)	(\$5,690,722)	274,241	\$3,222,843

MATTHEWS ASIA GROWTH FUND**Investor Class**

Shares sold	10,786,092	\$298,040,265	4,079,531	\$102,687,689
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	261,406	6,250,221	1,217,730	31,490,493
Shares redeemed	(10,780,916)	(285,324,564)	(4,883,819)	(118,388,884)
Net increase	266,582	\$18,965,922	413,442	\$15,789,298

Institutional Class

Shares sold	13,280,478	\$366,402,524	3,002,726	\$76,546,224
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	254,228	6,121,801	471,874	12,287,614
Shares redeemed	(3,723,336)	(95,217,584)	(1,929,007)	(49,929,723)
Net increase	9,811,370	\$277,306,741	1,545,593	\$38,904,115

MATTHEWS PACIFIC TIGER FUND**Investor Class**

Shares sold	23,880,091	\$723,000,071	21,730,132	\$599,219,782
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	4,100,739	110,309,880	1,299,802	38,957,121
Shares redeemed	(35,883,150)	(1,069,368,504)	(24,341,900)	(662,177,549)
Net (decrease)	(7,902,320)	(\$236,058,553)	(1,311,966)	(\$24,000,646)

Institutional Class

Shares sold	73,569,231	\$2,205,765,648	56,008,953	\$1,551,287,735
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	8,621,801	231,581,567	1,955,641	58,557,191
Shares redeemed	(72,136,270)	(2,150,140,709)	(39,727,419)	(1,096,771,755)
Net increase	10,054,762	\$287,206,506	18,237,175	\$513,073,171

150 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Ended December 31, 2017	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
MATTHEWS ASIA ESG FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	518,131	\$5,764,694	429,011	\$4,551,575
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	39,314	388,821	33,239	372,274
Shares redeemed	(552,444)	(5,766,903)	(136,139)	(1,448,047)
Net increase	5,001	\$386,612	326,111	\$3,475,802
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	1,862,932	\$18,844,975	369,352	\$3,869,597
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	56,216	554,851	23,910	266,353
Shares redeemed	(224,650)	(2,278,724)	(132,288)	(1,379,356)
Net increase	1,694,498	\$17,121,102	260,974	\$2,756,594
MATTHEWS EMERGING ASIA FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	4,620,696	\$65,897,785	8,666,298	\$123,504,046
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	212,377	2,658,966	85,107	1,320,905
Shares redeemed	(9,507,354)	(133,149,866)	(5,606,324)	(80,014,289)
Net increase (decrease)	(4,674,281)	(\$64,593,115)	3,145,081	\$44,810,662
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	13,299,754	\$190,322,581	11,622,115	\$170,654,093
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	477,196	5,993,576	118,430	1,843,997
Shares redeemed	(10,983,928)	(147,221,998)	(1,300,786)	(18,930,640)
Net increase	2,793,022	\$49,094,159	10,439,759	\$153,567,450
MATTHEWS ASIA INNOVATORS FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	10,925,559	\$155,176,262	8,154,384	\$110,598,339
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	334,533	3,867,195	986,202	13,510,372
Shares redeemed	(10,079,828)	(140,682,243)	(5,092,537)	(66,640,478)
Net increase	1,180,264	\$18,361,214	4,048,049	\$57,468,233
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	8,564,706	\$117,389,330	1,210,987	\$16,535,812
	219,506	2,550,665	145,969	2,009,294

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions

Shares redeemed	(2,844,442)	(36,304,986)	(817,521)	(11,680,059)
Net increase	5,939,770	\$83,635,009	539,435	\$6,865,047

MATTHEWS CHINA FUND

Investor Class

Shares sold	15,121,019	\$340,339,102	10,522,294	\$228,825,245
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	7,011,755	104,895,844	3,700,905	76,608,446
Shares redeemed	(20,695,099)	(427,936,552)	(8,287,540)	(168,142,345)
Net increase	1,437,675	\$17,298,394	5,935,659	\$137,291,346

Institutional Class

Shares sold	6,614,792	\$150,104,126	2,708,363	\$55,763,860
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	588,948	8,792,993	200,924	4,151,093
Shares redeemed	(6,742,777)	(135,104,968)	(1,141,616)	(24,992,022)
Net increase	460,963	\$23,792,151	1,767,671	\$34,922,931

MATTHEWS INDIA FUND

Investor Class

Shares sold	10,324,568	\$334,912,011	14,535,681	\$444,075,766
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	5,722,656	144,439,816	578,888	18,854,400
Shares redeemed	(18,347,443)	(565,381,775)	(9,557,043)	(292,422,842)
Net increase (decrease)	(2,300,219)	(\$86,029,948)	5,557,526	\$170,507,324

Institutional Class

Shares sold	6,465,401	\$215,871,605	10,938,379	\$326,819,057
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	1,158,242	29,500,413	94,003	3,078,591
Shares redeemed	(13,006,329)	(414,651,704)	(9,578,020)	(307,547,412)
Net increase (decrease)	(5,382,686)	(\$169,279,686)	1,454,362	\$22,350,236

matthewsasiasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **151**

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

	Year Ended December 31, 2018		Year Ended December 31, 2017	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
MATTHEWS JAPAN FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	35,434,821	\$838,074,072	27,038,482	\$577,083,165
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	3,537,698	69,727,510	3,303,132	77,557,315
Shares redeemed	(36,383,495)	(791,989,983)	(30,502,087)	(650,099,638)
Net increase (decrease)	2,589,024	\$115,811,599	(160,473)	\$4,540,842
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	28,126,973	\$681,080,915	27,236,482	\$598,412,144
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	788,439	15,563,790	731,710	17,217,127
Shares redeemed	(47,031,577)	(1,073,069,165)	(16,017,190)	(343,303,401)
Net increase (decrease)	(18,116,165)	(\$376,424,460)	11,951,002	\$272,325,870
MATTHEWS KOREA FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	4,808,867	\$28,840,215	5,564,488	\$34,796,556
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	4,259,343	19,124,478	2,324,365	15,751,872
Shares redeemed	(9,178,750)	(52,897,760)	(7,247,886)	(46,248,343)
Net increase (decrease)	(110,540)	(\$4,933,067)	640,967	\$4,300,085
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	4,291,986	\$26,760,451	3,283,807	\$20,683,708
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	605,040	2,734,781	384,519	2,621,405
Shares redeemed	(5,384,782)	(29,526,364)	(395,768)	(2,595,391)
Net increase (decrease)	(487,756)	(\$31,132)	3,272,558	\$20,709,722
MATTHEWS ASIA SMALL COMPANIES FUND				
Investor Class				
Shares sold	1,341,878	\$28,839,901	1,344,836	\$29,213,685
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	1,344,976	21,129,567	693,887	14,856,114
Shares redeemed	(4,600,698)	(92,122,082)	(6,279,829)	(130,940,312)
Net (decrease)	(1,913,844)	(\$42,152,614)	(4,241,106)	(\$86,870,513)
Institutional Class				
Shares sold	2,031,529	\$42,209,221	2,953,870	\$62,967,705
	1,164,500	18,247,712	833,944	17,829,734

Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions

Shares redeemed	(8,539,680)	(162,341,803)	(2,791,566)	(58,750,310)
Net increase (decrease)	(5,343,651)	(\$101,884,870)	996,248	\$22,047,129

MATTHEWS CHINA SMALL COMPANIES FUND

Investor Class

Shares sold	4,586,645	\$55,688,924	1,951,872	\$21,481,987
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	95,152	942,955	165,109	1,778,217
Shares redeemed	(3,284,316)	(36,655,946)	(1,116,609)	(11,848,256)
Net increase	1,397,481	\$19,975,933	1,000,372	\$11,411,948

Institutional Class*

Shares sold	2,620,573	\$28,921,075	39,317	\$450,574
Shares issued through reinvestment of distributions	32,751	324,895	782	8,409
Shares redeemed	(530,287)	(5,561,926)		
Net increase	2,123,037	\$23,684,044	40,099	\$458,983

* Institutional Class commenced operations on November 30, 2017.

Through December 31, 2018, a 2.00% redemption fee was assessed on the sale or exchange of shares of the Matthews Emerging Asia Fund, Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund and Matthews China Small Companies Fund (collectively, the Covered Funds) within 90 days after the date an investor purchases shares of the Covered Funds. This fee is payable directly to the Covered Funds.

To determine whether the redemption fee applies, the Covered Funds do not count the day that shares were purchased, and first redeem the shares that have been held the longest.

The redemption fees returned to the assets of the Funds are stated in the Statements of Changes in Net Assets.

152 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)**5. INVESTMENT ADVISORY FEES AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES**

Matthews, a registered investment advisor under the 1940 Act, provides the Funds with investment management services. Pursuant to the prior Investment Advisory Agreement dated August 13, 2004, as amended (the *Prior Advisory Agreement*) and the current Investment Advisory Agreement dated February 1, 2016, as amended (the *Current Advisory Agreement*, and together with the *Prior Advisory Agreement*, the *Advisory Agreement*), the Funds pay Matthews (i) for management and advisory services; and (ii) for certain administrative services, an annual fee as a percentage of average daily net assets. Under the *Advisory Agreement* each of the Funds, other than Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund, Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund, Matthews Emerging Asia Fund, Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund, and Matthews China Small Companies Fund (the *Family-Priced Funds*), pays Matthews 0.75% of their aggregate average daily net assets up to \$2 billion, 0.6834% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$2 billion up to \$5 billion, 0.65% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$5 billion up to \$25 billion, 0.64% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$25 billion up to \$30 billion, 0.63% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$30 billion up to \$35 billion, 0.62% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$35 billion up to \$40 billion, 0.61% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$40 billion up to \$45 billion, and 0.60% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$45 billion. Each of the Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund paid Matthews an annual fee of 0.65% of such Fund's annual average daily net assets pursuant to the *Advisory Agreement* up to September 30, 2018. Effective October 1, 2018, the annual fee rate has been decreased to 0.55% for these two Funds. Each of the Matthews Emerging Asia Fund, Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund, and the Matthews China Small Companies Fund pays Matthews an annual fee of 1.00% of the average daily net assets of such Fund up to \$1 billion and 0.95% of the average daily net assets of such Fund over \$1 billion pursuant to the *Advisory Agreement*. Each Fund pays Matthews a monthly fee at the annual rate using the applicable management fee calculated based on the actual number of days of that month and based on the Fund's average daily net asset value for the month.

Pursuant to a fee waiver letter agreement, effective as of September 1, 2014, between the Trust, on behalf of the *Family-Priced Funds*, and Matthews (as amended from time to time, the *Fee Waiver Agreement*), for each *Family-Priced Fund*, Matthews has agreed to waive a portion of the fee payable under the *Advisory Agreement* and a portion of the fee payable under the *Administration and Shareholder Services Agreement*, if any *Family-Priced Fund's* average daily net assets are over \$3 billion, as follows: for every \$2.5 billion average daily net assets of a *Family-Priced Fund* that are over \$3 billion, the fee rates that otherwise would be applied for calculating fees payable under the *Advisory Agreement* and the *Administration and Shareholder Services Agreement* for such *Family-Priced Fund* with respect to such excess average daily net assets will be each reduced by 0.01%, in each case without reducing such fee rate below 0.00%.

Investment advisory fees charged, waived fees and reimbursed additional expenses for the year ended December 31, 2018, were as follows:

Gross Advisory Fees	Advisory Fees Waived and	Net Advisory Fee/ Reimbursement
---------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------

		Reimbursed in Excess of the Expense Limitation	
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$688,789	(\$117,480)	\$571,309
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	249,572	(132,801)	116,771
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	14,652,157		14,652,157
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	45,979,350	(543,681)	45,435,669
Matthews China Dividend Fund	2,161,370		2,161,370
Matthews Asia Value Fund	200,873	(81,767)	119,106
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	61,045	(158,102)	(97,057)
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	7,071,401		7,071,401
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	60,867,735	(1,117,473)	59,750,262
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	141,312	(156,459)	(15,147)
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	4,809,759	(1,073,964)	3,735,795
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	1,733,007		1,733,007
Matthews China Fund	6,197,416		6,197,416
Matthews India Fund	13,687,034		13,687,034
Matthews Japan Fund	28,673,493	(134,957)	28,538,536
Matthews Korea Fund	1,309,107		1,309,107
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	3,802,489	(308,001)	3,494,488
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	574,396	(275,220)	299,176

Under a written agreement between the Funds and Matthews (the "Operating Expense Agreement"), Matthews agrees to waive fees and reimburse expenses to a Fund if its expense ratio exceeds a certain percentage level. Effective November 30, 2017 for all Funds, except Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and the Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund, this level is 1.25% for the Institutional Class. Matthews agrees to reduce the expense ratio by waiving an equal amount of non-class specific expenses for the Investor Class. Because certain expenses of the Investor Class may be higher than those of the Institutional Class and because class specific expenses may be waived solely for the Institutional Class, total annual Fund expenses for the Investor Class may exceed 1.25%. For Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund this level is 0.90% for the Institutional Class. Matthews agrees to reduce the expense ratio by waiving an equal amount of non-class specific expenses for the Investor Class. Because certain expenses of the Investor Class may be higher than those of the Institutional Class and because class specific expenses may be waived solely for the Institutional Class, total annual Fund expenses for the Investor Class may exceed 0.90%. In turn, if a Fund's expenses fall below the level noted within three years after Matthews has made such a reimbursement, the Fund may reimburse Matthews up to an amount of the recoupment available not to exceed the lesser of (i) the expense limitation applicable at the time of that fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement or (ii) the expense limitation in effect at the time of recoupment. This agreement will continue through April 30, 2019, may be extended for additional periods not exceeding one year, and may be terminated at any time by the Board of Trustees on behalf of the Fund on 60 days' written notice to Matthews. Matthews may decline to renew this agreement by written notice to the Trust at least 30 days before its annual expiration date.

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)**Waived Fees Subject to Possible Future Recoupment**

Effective October 1, 2018, Matthews will not recoup any prior waived fees for the Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund and the Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund. On December 31, 2018, the amounts subject to possible future recoupment under the expense limitation agreement are as follows:

	Expiring December 31,		
	2019	2020	2021
Matthews Asia Value Fund	211,035	119,683	81,767
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	111,801	119,705	158,102
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	163,853	156,429	156,459
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	553,167	878,171	1,073,964
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	252,008	272,597	308,001
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	142,295	184,162	275,220

Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund, Matthews Asia Value Fund, Matthews Asia Focus Fund, Matthews Asia ESG Fund, Matthews Emerging Asia Fund, Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund and Matthews China Small Companies Fund had \$113,621, \$41,279, \$87,252, \$183,985, \$452,048, \$113,037 and \$133,327, respectively, of recoupment that expired on December 31, 2018. Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund, Matthews Asia Dividend Fund, Matthews China Dividend Fund, Matthews Asia Growth Fund, Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund, Matthews Asia Innovators Fund, Matthews China Fund, Matthews India Fund, Matthews Japan Fund and Matthews Korea Fund had no amounts available for recoupment and no amounts recouped during the year ended December 31, 2018.

The Funds have an Administration and Shareholder Services Agreement dated August 13, 2004, as amended (the Shareholder Services Agreement or Services Agreement), in which the Funds pay an annual administration and shareholder servicing fee to Matthews, as a percentage of the average daily net assets of each Fund in aggregate, computed and prorated on a daily basis. Under the Shareholder Services Agreement, the Funds in the aggregate pay Matthews 0.25% of their aggregate average daily net assets up to \$2 billion, 0.1834% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$2 billion up to \$5 billion, 0.15% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$5 billion up to \$7.5 billion, 0.125% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$7.5 billion up to \$15 billion, 0.11% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$15 billion up to \$22.5 billion, 0.10% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$22.5 billion up to \$25 billion, 0.09% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$25 billion up to \$30 billion, 0.08% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$30 billion up to \$35 billion, 0.07% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$35 billion up to \$40 billion, 0.06% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$40 billion up to \$45 billion, and 0.05% of their aggregate average daily net assets over \$45 billion.

Administration and shareholder servicing fees charged, for the year ended December 31, 2018, were as follows:

Gross Administration and Shareholder	Administration and Shareholder Servicing Fees	Net Administration and Shareholder
---	--	---

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

	Servicing Fees	Waived in Excess of Expense Limitation	Servicing Fees
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$144,374	\$	\$144,374
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	52,668		52,668
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	2,906,300		2,906,300
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	9,143,871	(543,681)	8,600,190
Matthews China Dividend Fund	429,732		429,732
Matthews Asia Value Fund	39,819		39,819
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	12,098		12,098
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	1,407,585		1,407,585
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	12,103,887	(1,117,473)	10,986,414
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	28,204		28,204
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	630,593		630,593
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	344,756		344,756
Matthews China Fund	1,228,837		1,228,837
Matthews India Fund	2,716,954		2,716,954
Matthews Japan Fund	5,693,255	(134,957)	5,558,298
Matthews Korea Fund	259,882		259,882
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	497,320		497,320
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	75,616		75,616

In addition to the fees paid to the Funds' transfer agent, the Funds bear the cost of fees paid to certain service providers or intermediaries, including supermarkets, which provide transfer agency, record-keeping and shareholder servicing to certain shareholders. These fees are referred to as intermediary service fees on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as well as the Statements of Operations. Additional information concerning these services and fees is contained in the Funds' prospectuses.

154 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

BNY Mellon Investment Servicing (US) Inc. (BNY Mellon), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation, serves as the Funds' administrator, and in that capacity, performs various administrative and accounting services for each Fund. BNY Mellon also serves as the Funds' transfer agent, dividend disbursing agent and registrar. An officer of BNY Mellon serves as Assistant Treasurer to the Funds. Total fees accrued by the Funds for administration and accounting services for the year ended December 31, 2018 were as follows:

	Administration and Accounting fees
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$8,795
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	3,201
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	177,692
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	557,472
Matthews China Dividend Fund	26,206
Matthews Asia Value Fund	2,436
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	740
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	85,729
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	737,992
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	1,713
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	38,478
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	21,011
Matthews China Fund	75,161
Matthews India Fund	165,976
Matthews Japan Fund	347,699
Matthews Korea Fund	15,875
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	30,420
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	4,595

Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. serves as the Funds' custodian. Foreside Funds Distributors LLC, serves as the Funds' distributor in the United States pursuant to an Underwriting Agreement. Matthews Asia Funds are distributed in Latin America by HMC Partners.

Cross trades for the year ended December 31, 2018, were executed by the Funds pursuant to Rule 17a-7 under the 1940 Act. Cross trading is the buying or selling of portfolio securities between funds to which Matthews International Capital Management, LLC serves as investment advisor. At its regularly scheduled quarterly meetings, the Board reviews such transactions as of the most recent calendar quarter for compliance with the requirements and restrictions set forth by Rule 17a-7. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the purchase and sale transactions with an affiliated fund in compliance with Rule 17a-7 under the 1940 Act were as follows:

	Purchases	Sales
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	\$506,605	\$

Matthews China Dividend Fund	506,605
------------------------------	---------

As of December 31, 2018, Matthews and its affiliates held significant shares in the Funds as follows:

	Shares held by Matthews and its Affiliates	Percentage of Outstanding Shares
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	989,073	10%
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	1,118,662	27%
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	72,567	10%
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	1,042,851	32%

Certain officers and Trustees of the Funds are also officers and directors of Matthews. All officers serve without compensation from the Funds. The Funds paid the Independent Trustees \$1,078,350 in aggregate for regular compensation during the year ended December 31, 2018.

matthewsasiasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **155**

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)**6. INVESTMENTS**

The value of investment transactions made for affiliated and unaffiliated holdings for the year ended December 31, 2018 were as follows:

	Proceeds from		Proceeds from	
	Affiliated Purchases	Affiliated Sales	Unaffiliated Purchases	Unaffiliated Sales
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$	\$	\$98,422,006	\$82,577,019
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund			30,825,779	17,375,191
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund			703,914,281	1,769,648,867
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	477,180,039	4,037,979	2,206,015,580	2,840,739,539
Matthews China Dividend Fund			213,322,451	208,637,597
Matthews Asia Value Fund			12,988,882	18,357,547
Matthews Asia Focus Fund			2,702,396	9,663,955
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	10,100,871		399,629,125	120,719,145
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	43,707,241	136,442	1,006,142,557	1,160,555,839
Matthews Asia ESG Fund			17,138,700	4,946,791
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	6,559,332		115,041,331	120,006,875
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund			314,027,865	215,433,126
Matthews China Fund			890,253,290	945,747,426
Matthews India Fund	6,172,553	5,788,624	423,596,663	903,648,061
Matthews Japan Fund			1,930,745,459	2,219,929,863
Matthews Korea Fund			68,895,311	96,541,322
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund			251,851,153	406,281,686
Matthews China Small Companies Fund			78,226,312	41,401,588

7. HOLDINGS OF 5% VOTING SHARES OF PORTFOLIO COMPANIES

The 1940 Act defines affiliated companies to include investments in portfolio companies in which a fund owns 5% or more of the outstanding voting shares. During the year ended December 31, 2018, the Funds below held 5% or more of the outstanding voting shares of the noted portfolio companies. During this period, other Funds in the Trust may also have held voting shares of the issuers at levels below 5%.

Investments in affiliates:

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

A summary of transactions in securities of issuers affiliated with a Fund for the year ended December 31, 2018 is as follows:

	Shares Held at Dec. 31, 2017	Shares Purchased	Shares Sold	Shares Held at Dec. 31, 2018	Value at Dec. 31, 2018	Dividend Net Realized		Change in
						Income	Gain (Loss)	Unrealized
						Jan. 1, 2018	Jan. 1, 2018	Appreciation
						Dec. 31, 2018	Dec. 31, 2018	(Depreciation)
MATTHEWS ASIA DIVIDEND FUND								
Name of Issuer:								
Britsu Corp.	9,384,700			9,384,700	\$129,966,714	\$1,236,516	\$	\$24,317,311
Centas India								
Cost	53,470,700	4,393,100		57,863,800	45,851,208	2,930,210		(3,561,231)
China Jing Capital								
International								
Port Co., Ltd.								
Shares		94,084,000		94,084,000	99,853,768	1,277,181		(6,960,651)
LLSYSTEM24								
Buildings, Inc.		5,597,000		5,597,000	65,691,365	628,725		(24,164,700)
Walmart Retail Co.,								
Shares	816,439	145,221		961,660	175,532,359	1,354,108		(5,596,981)
Beville Group,								
Shares	10,644,019	1,541,519		12,185,538	91,527,205	2,647,589		(25,920,511)
China Land Retail								
China Trust REIT	49,800,000			49,800,000	49,706,389	2,282,861		(10,614,371)
China Steel								
Chemical Corp.		15,589,000		15,589,000	69,943,970	1,856,542		(8,123,800)
Green Chemical								
Co., Ltd.	1,033,500	2,459,700		3,493,200	76,416,687	717,978		(6,402,321)
Encross, Ltd.	3,825,449	5,734,833	9,560,282					
BN, Ltd.	45,415,623	10,985,500		56,401,123	85,506,443	3,670,142		11,894,571
China Industries,								
Shares	2,849,938	11,112,827		13,962,765	64,533,029	130,187		(18,937,271)
South Group, Ltd.	60,675,000	8,126,000	654,000	68,147,000	219,908,372	6,726,674	3,145,410	(174,535,061)
Shanghai Jin								
ing								
International								
Hotels Group Co.,								
Class H Shares	44,450,000	129,162,000		173,612,000	42,026,409	1,824,110		(28,376,000)
Hexiu Transport								
Infrastructure,								
Shares	92,646,000	4,682,000		97,328,000	73,834,708	4,660,021		2,204,800
China Affiliates					\$1,290,298,626	\$31,942,844	\$3,145,410	(\$274,776,251)

**MATTHEWS ASIA
GROWTH FUND**

Name of Issuer:

Compath Bank	9,955,478	6,170,909	16,126,387	\$20,720,071	\$	\$	(\$9,855,99
--------------	-----------	-----------	------------	--------------	----	----	-------------

156 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

	Shares Held at Dec. 31, 2017	Shares Purchased	Shares Sold	Shares Held at Dec. 31, 2018	Value at Dec. 31, 2018	Dividend	Net Realized	Change in
						Income Jan. 1, 2018 Dec. 31, 2018	Gain (Loss) Jan. 1, 2018 Dec. 31, 2018	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
MATTHEWS PACIFIC RIGER FUND								
Name of Issuer:								
Neil Worldwide, Inc.	6,554,297	761,585		7,315,882	\$147,448,645	\$6,499,349	\$	\$3,728,440
MB Insurance Co., Ltd.	3,499,380	71,083		3,570,463	224,865,683	7,901,303		(11,727,295)
Suyao Glass Industry Group Co., Ltd. H Shares	32,976,400	1,750,000		34,726,400	111,182,580	5,392,280		(33,751,099)
Green Cross Corp.	620,785		302,451	318,334				
Just Dial, Ltd.	3,557,718			3,557,718	25,558,400			(3,548,808)
Prion Holdings Corp.	5,666,538		9,972	5,656,566	86,522,603	2,527,877	(1,881,463)	(52,520,851)
Binopharm Group Co., Ltd. H Shares	61,139,600	5,006,800	13,988,800	52,157,600				
Synnex Technology International Corp.	95,600,921		22,550,000	73,050,921				
Data Power Co., Ltd.	164,620,436	15,696,051		180,316,487	198,263,749	3,406,400		(62,365,822)
Total Affiliates					\$793,841,660	\$25,727,209	(\$1,881,463)	(\$160,185,435)

**MATTHEWS
EMERGING ASIA FUND**

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Name of Issuer:							
National Seed SC hifa	979,585	146,937	1,126,522	\$4,371,071	\$64,703	\$	(\$300,601)
International Hospitals, Ltd.	2,519,051	264,300	2,783,351	4,139,332	80,441		(3,484,033)
Saisun International Holding Corp.	654,000	1,473,000	2,127,000	8,786,929	248,488		167,662
Total Affiliates				\$17,297,332	\$393,632	\$	(\$3,616,972)

**MATTHEWS INDIA
FUND**

Name of Issuer:							
Maplin Point Laboratories, Ltd.	3,028,687	841,624	3,870,311	\$21,157,850	\$105,765	\$	(\$14,906,797)
Clerx Services, Ltd.	2,701,931	311,337	2,390,594	36,787,720	34,987	501,315	(24,217,276)
ST Industries, Ltd.	1,167,175		1,167,175	54,669,836	1,248,789		(3,932,560)
Total Affiliates				\$112,615,406	\$1,389,541	\$501,315	(\$43,056,633)

**MATTHEWS JAPAN
FUND**

Name of Issuer:							
Infomart Corp.	7,697,300	3,185,000	4,512,300	\$	\$	\$	\$
TechnoPro Holdings, Inc.	1,719,500	1,011,800	707,700				
V-Scope Corp.	2,047,600	2,047,600					
Total Affiliates				\$	\$	\$	\$

Includes stock spin-off and stock dividend during the period.
 Issuer was not an affiliated company as of December 31, 2018.

8. INCOME TAX INFORMATION

It is the policy of the Funds to comply with all requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code), applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute substantially all of their taxable income to their shareholders. The Funds have met the requirements of the Code applicable to regulated investment companies for the year ended December 31, 2018. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required.

Management has analyzed the Funds' tax positions taken on federal income tax returns for all open tax years (current and prior three tax years), and has concluded that no provision for federal income tax is required in the Funds' financial statements. The Funds' federal and state income and federal excise tax returns for tax years for which the applicable statutes of limitations have not expired are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and state departments of revenue.

As of December 31, 2018, the components of accumulated earnings/deficit on tax basis were as follows:

	Undistributed Ordinary Income	Undistributed Long-Term Capital Gains	Capital Loss Carryforwards
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$	\$	(\$4,312,398)
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund			(683,386)
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	5,031,142		
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	5,177,492		
Matthews China Dividend Fund	746,299		
Matthews Asia Value Fund			

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

	Undistributed Ordinary Income	Undistributed Long-Term Capital Gains	Capital Loss Carryforwards
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	\$	\$	\$
Matthews Asia Growth Fund		1,418,745	
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund		113,082,784	
Matthews Asia ESG Fund		133,700	
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund		8,355,290	
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund		877,702	
Matthews China Fund			
Matthews India Fund		108,837,080	
Matthews Japan Fund	4,710,457	74,558,049	
Matthews Korea Fund		10,920,521	
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund			
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	90,981		

	Late Year Losses*	Other Temporary Differences	Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)**	Total Accumulated Earnings/(Deficit)
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	(\$109,716)	\$	(\$2,123,046)	(\$6,545,160)
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	(4,708)		(1,425,077)	(2,113,171)
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	(9,108,081)		13,125,676	9,048,737
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	(41,320,881)		469,735,385	433,591,996
Matthews China Dividend Fund	(1,209,434)		(17,744,364)	(18,207,499)
Matthews Asia Value Fund	(841,114)		(2,120,345)	(2,961,459)
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	(16,127)		(400,950)	(417,077)
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	(1,448,783)		74,117,195	74,087,157
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund			2,180,736,749	2,293,819,533
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	(73,756)		(212,979)	(153,035)
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	(1,133,192)		(35,104,699)	(27,882,601)
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	(42,130)		(2,824,190)	(1,988,618)
Matthews China Fund			(136,602,667)	(136,602,667)
Matthews India Fund	(2,591,650)	(3,877)	149,685,308	255,926,861
Matthews Japan Fund			(106,708,011)	(27,439,505)
Matthews Korea Fund	(272,844)		6,142,599	16,790,276
			(31,153,717)	(31,153,717)

Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund			
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	(47,359)	(10,893,699)	(10,850,077)

* The Funds have elected to defer certain qualified late-year losses and recognize such losses in the next fiscal year.
 **The differences between book-basis and tax-basis unrealized appreciation/depreciation is attributable primarily to the tax deferral of losses on wash sales and passive foreign investment company (PFIC) mark to market adjustments.

As of December 31, 2018, the Funds have capital loss carryforwards available to offset future realized capital gains through the indicated expiration dates as follows:

	Amount With No Expiration		Total
	Short-term	Long-term	
	Losses	Losses	
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$4,165,505	\$146,893	\$4,312,398
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	520,152	163,234	683,386

The following Fund utilized capital loss carryforwards in the current year:

	Utilized
	Capital Loss
	Carryforwards
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	\$641,455

Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, the Funds are permitted to carry forward capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 22, 2010 for an unlimited period. However, any losses incurred during those future taxable years will be required to be utilized prior to any losses incurred in pre-enactment taxable years, which generally expire after eight years from when they are incurred. Additionally, post-enactment capital losses that are carried forward will retain their character as either short-term or long-term capital losses rather than being considered all short-term as under previous law.

U.S. GAAP requires that certain components of net assets be reclassified between financial and tax reporting. These reclassifications have no effect on net assets or NAV. The permanent differences are primarily attributable to investments in PFICs, non-deductible expenses, foreign currency reclassification,

Table of ContentsNotes to Financial Statements (*continued*)

NOL (net operating loss) adjustments, capital gains tax, distributions in excess of current earnings and profits, re-characterization of distributions, investment in swaps, adjustments on distributions related to taxable spinoffs and the utilization of accumulated earnings and profits distributed to shareholders on redemptions of shares as part of the dividends paid deduction for income tax purposes. For the year ended December 31, 2018, permanent differences in book and tax accounting have been reclassified to paid-in capital, undistributed net investment income (loss) and accumulated realized gain (loss) as follows:

	Increase/(Decrease)	
		Total Distributable
	Increase/ (Decrease) Capital paid-in	Earnings/(Accumulated Loss)
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	(\$381,950)	\$381,950
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund		
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	46,466,674	(46,466,674)
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	44,403,587	(44,403,587)
Matthews China Dividend Fund	6,659,177	(6,659,177)
Matthews Asia Value Fund	232,294	(\$232,294)
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	161,617	(161,617)
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	(379,203)	379,203
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	44,333,106	(44,333,106)
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	21,883	(21,883)
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	3,373,075	(3,373,075)
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	3,056,003	(3,056,003)
Matthews China Fund	17,583,789	(17,583,789)
Matthews India Fund	41,073,117	(41,073,117)
Matthews Japan Fund	33,149,790	(33,149,790)
Matthews Korea Fund	4,692,243	(4,692,243)
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	4,824,924	(4,824,924)
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	1,286,106	(1,286,106)

As of December 31, 2018, the tax cost of investments, including derivatives, and the related net unrealized appreciation and depreciation were as follows:

	Gross Unrealized Tax Cost	Gross Unrealized Depreciation	Net Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)
--	--	--	---

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$97,238,252	\$731,623	\$(2,855,720)	\$(2,124,097)
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	40,044,034	91,019	(1,515,844)	(1,424,825)
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	1,388,716,935	165,126,736	(151,798,174)	13,328,562
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	5,276,047,933	1,113,721,528	(639,665,254)	474,056,274
Matthews China Dividend Fund	284,090,076	16,436,368	(34,178,815)	(17,742,447)
Matthews Asia Value Fund	20,188,533	294,811	(2,411,173)	(2,116,362)
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	6,957,815	707,231	(1,107,985)	(400,754)
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	822,451,162	215,041,111	(140,161,786)	74,879,325
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	6,056,742,263	2,936,276,579	(739,815,575)	2,196,461,004
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	28,118,389	2,042,519	(2,218,337)	(175,818)
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	406,078,010	68,694,554	(101,227,192)	(32,532,638)
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	242,715,389	18,975,110	(21,388,664)	(2,413,554)
Matthews China Fund	748,663,244	18,122,214	(154,723,169)	(136,600,955)
Matthews India Fund	1,387,991,274	324,826,410	(163,164,185)	161,662,225
Matthews Japan Fund	2,949,722,042	248,331,453	(355,164,035)	(106,832,582)
Matthews Korea Fund	132,843,912	17,398,694	(11,279,396)	6,119,298
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	223,573,838	18,907,948	(49,057,198)	(30,149,250)
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	65,708,042	1,458,171	(12,356,669)	(10,898,498)

9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On February 27, 2019, the Board of Trustees of the Matthews International Funds (d/b/a Matthews Asia Funds) approved a proposal to close the Matthews Asia Focus Fund (the Focus Fund) to purchases and thereafter to liquidate the Focus Fund. Accordingly, effective on March 1, 2019 the Focus Fund will no longer accept purchase orders. On or about March 29, 2019 (the Liquidation Date), all of the assets of the Focus Fund will be liquidated completely, the shares of any interest holders on the Liquidation Date will be redeemed at the NAV per share and the Focus Fund will then be terminated as a series of the Trust.

matthewsasiasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **159**

Table of Contents

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Trustees of Matthews Asia Funds and Shareholders of Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund, Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund, Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund, Matthews Asia Dividend Fund, Matthews China Dividend Fund, Matthews Asia Value Fund, Matthews Asia Focus Fund, Matthews Asia Growth Fund, Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund, Matthews Asia ESG Fund, Matthews Emerging Asia Fund, Matthews Asia Innovators Fund, Matthews China Fund, Matthews India Fund, Matthews Japan Fund, Matthews Korea Fund, Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund, and Matthews China Small Companies Fund

Opinions on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets and liabilities, including the schedules of investments, of Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund, Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund, Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund, Matthews Asia Dividend Fund, Matthews China Dividend Fund, Matthews Asia Value Fund, Matthews Asia Focus Fund, Matthews Asia Growth Fund, Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund, Matthews Asia ESG Fund, Matthews Emerging Asia Fund, Matthews Asia Innovators Fund, Matthews China Fund, Matthews India Fund, Matthews Japan Fund, Matthews Korea Fund, Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund and Matthews China Small Companies Fund (constituting Matthews Asia Funds, hereafter collectively referred to as the Funds) as of December 31, 2018, the related statements of operations for the year ended December 31, 2018, the statements of changes in net assets for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2018, including the related notes, and the financial highlights for each of the periods indicated therein (collectively referred to as the financial statements). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the Funds as of December 31, 2018, the results of each of their operations for the year then ended, the changes in each of their net assets for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2018, and the financial highlights for each of the periods indicated therein in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Funds management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Funds financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Funds in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits of these financial statements in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of December 31, 2018 by correspondence with the custodian and brokers; when replies were not received from brokers, we performed other auditing procedures. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

San Francisco, CA

February 27, 2019

We have served as the auditor of one or more investment companies in Matthews Asia Funds since 2007.

160 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsTax Information (*unaudited*)

For shareholders who do not have a December 31, 2018 tax year-end, this notice is for informational purposes. For the period January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018, the Funds report the following items with regard to distributions paid during the period. All reports are based on financial information available as of the date of this annual report and, accordingly, are subject to change. For each item, it is the intention of each Fund to report the maximum amount permitted under the Internal Revenue Code and the regulations thereunder.

1. Qualified Dividend Income

The Funds report a portion of the ordinary income distributed during the year ended December 31, 2018 as Qualified Dividend Income (QDI) as defined in the Internal Revenue code as follows:

	QDI Portion
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	70.28%
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	65.81%
Matthews China Dividend Fund	49.90%
Matthews Asia Value Fund	25.23%
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	83.91%
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	37.33%
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	75.07%
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	21.96%
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	100.00%
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	74.43%
Matthews China Fund	100.00%
Matthews India Fund	0.00%
Matthews Japan Fund	79.86%
Matthews Korea Fund	91.06%
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	68.50%
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	34.15%

2. Dividends Received Deduction

The Funds report a Dividend Received Deduction pursuant to Section 854 of the Internal Revenue Code for the year ended December 31, 2018 as follows:

Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	6.76%
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	0.00%
Matthews China Dividend Fund	0.00%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Matthews Asia Value Fund	1.95%
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	5.03%
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	0.00%
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	1.94%
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	0.00%
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	0.00%
Matthews China Fund	0.00%
Matthews India Fund	0.00%
Matthews Japan Fund	0.00%
Matthews Korea Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	0.00%
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	0.00%

matthewsasiasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **161**

Table of ContentsTax Information *(unaudited) (continued)***3. Long-Term Capital Gain Distributions**

The Funds report Long-Term Capital Gain distributions pursuant to Section 852(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code for the year ended December 31, 2018 as follows:

	Long-Term Capital Gains
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	180,408,534
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	266,855,532
Matthews China Dividend Fund	24,594,264
Matthews Asia Value Fund	159,629
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	550,312
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	6,873,778
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	248,646,631
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	861,827
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	8,952,247
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	8,851,877
Matthews China Fund	126,839,507
Matthews India Fund	279,269,366
Matthews Japan Fund	136,613,164
Matthews Korea Fund	24,410,239
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	43,064,299
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	2,204,423

4. Foreign Taxes Paid

The Funds have elected to pass through to their shareholders the foreign taxes paid for year ended December 31, 2018 as follows:

	Foreign Source Income	Foreign Taxes Paid
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	\$5,334,559	\$93,383
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund		
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	71,072,279	4,098,276
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	222,844,771	16,579,381
Matthews China Dividend Fund	11,879,090	548,173
Matthews Asia Value Fund	713,451	62,132
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	252,622	14,422
Matthews Asia Growth Fund		
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	182,938,212	17,333,806
Matthews Asia ESG Fund		

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	11,719,097	1,169,895
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund		
Matthews China Fund	21,508,020	1,514,885
Matthews India Fund		
Matthews Japan Fund	61,852,797	6,159,843
Matthews Korea Fund	6,357,482	809,944
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	8,017,320	638,494
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	1,331,093	60,196

162 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of Contents**5. Qualified Interest Income**

The Funds report a portion of the net income dividends distributed during the year ended December 31, 2018, as Qualified Interest Income (QII), as defined in the Internal Revenue Code as follows:

	QII Portion
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	5.48%
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	3.99%
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	0.39%
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	1.06%
Matthews China Dividend Fund	0.83%
Matthews Asia Value Fund	6.43%
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	0.75%
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	0.98%
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	0.53%
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	0.30%
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	1.66%
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	0.16%
Matthews China Fund	0.48%
Matthews India Fund	0.00%
Matthews Japan Fund	0.54%
Matthews Korea Fund	0.56%
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	2.45%
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	3.01%

6. Qualified Short-Term Capital Gain Dividends

The Funds designate a portion of the short term capital gain dividends distributed during the year ended December 31, 2018, as Qualified Short Term Gain, as defined in the Internal Revenue Code as follows:

	Short-Term Gains
Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Dividend Fund	100.00%
Matthews China Dividend Fund	100.00%
Matthews Asia Value Fund	100.00%
Matthews Asia Focus Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Growth Fund	100.00%
Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund	100.00%
Matthews Asia ESG Fund	100.00%
Matthews Emerging Asia Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Innovators Fund	0.00%
Matthews China Fund	0.00%
Matthews India Fund	0.00%

Edgar Filing: MATTHEWS INTERNATIONAL FUNDS - Form N-CSR

Matthews Japan Fund	100.00%
Matthews Korea Fund	0.00%
Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund	100.00%
Matthews China Small Companies Fund	0.00%

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **163**

Table of ContentsApproval of Investment Advisory Agreement (*unaudited*)

The Funds, which are series of the Trust, have retained Matthews International Capital Management, LLC (Matthews) to manage their assets pursuant to an Investment Advisory Agreement dated as of February 1, 2016, as amended (the Advisory Agreement), which has been approved by the Board of Trustees of the Funds, including all of the Trustees who are not interested persons (Independent Trustees), within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), as well as by the shareholders of each Fund in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act. Following an initial two-year term with respect to each Fund upon its commencement of operations, the Advisory Agreement continues in effect from year-to-year provided that the continuance is specifically approved at least annually by the vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of the Funds, or by the Board of Trustees, and, in either event, by a majority of the Independent Trustees of the Trust casting votes in person at a meeting called for that purpose (the Annual 15(c) Process).

At a meeting held on August 29 and 30, 2018 (the Meeting), the Board, including the Independent Trustees of the Trust, approved the continuation of the Advisory Agreement for an additional one-year term beginning February 1, 2019 with respect to each Fund.

At the Meeting and at prior meetings, the Board received and considered information (both written and oral) provided to assist it in the review of the Advisory Agreement and made assessments with respect to each Fund. The Independent Trustees were advised by independent legal counsel with respect to these matters. In addition, the Board received in-person presentations about the Funds throughout the year. Among the information considered by the Board were responses to a detailed information request sent on behalf of the Independent Trustees by their independent legal counsel. Matthews furnished extensive information in response to this request with respect to many subjects relating to the Advisory Agreement and intended to address many of the factors discussed below, including but not limited to information about the services provided by Matthews, its structure, organization, operations and personnel, the financial condition of Matthews and the profitability to Matthews from the Advisory Agreement, compliance procedures and resources, investment performance of the Funds, expenses of the Funds, brokerage and portfolio transactions, distribution and marketing of the Funds, shareholder services and relationships with intermediaries, and other information considered relevant.

In considering information relating to management fee levels, which the Board considers to be the combination of the advisory and administrative fees, the Board considered, among other things, information provided by Matthews as to Fund management services and fees as compared to advisory services and fees charged by Matthews to its institutional clients and pooled vehicles organized outside of the United States. The Trustees also considered information provided by an independent data provider, Broadridge, comparing the investment performance and the fee and expense levels of each Fund to appropriate peer groups of mutual funds. The

Independent Trustees also considered that in the previous year they had engaged an Independent Consultant (Independent Consultant) with substantial industry experience in providing fund boards with analysis to assist them in their Annual 15(c) Process. The Independent Trustees considered the work and analysis performed by the Independent Consultant in that engagement to review the process for selecting appropriate peer groups for the Funds as helpful in their review for this year's Annual 15(c) Process. Furthermore, throughout the course of the year, the Board received a wide variety of materials relating to the services provided by Matthews, including reports on each Fund's investment results, portfolio composition, portfolio trading practices, shareholder services, and other information relating to the nature, extent, and quality of services provided by Matthews to the Funds. The Board also took into account that, under the Administration and Shareholder Services Agreement, Matthews provides additional services to the Funds

that are essential to the operation of the Funds and that, although Matthews is separately compensated under that agreement, these additional services are provided in connection with Matthews' advisory relationship with the Funds.

In addition to the information furnished by Matthews, the Trustees were provided with a legal memorandum from their independent legal counsel discussing their fiduciary duties related to their approval of the continuation of the Advisory Agreement and discussed these matters with their counsel.

Prior to the Meeting, a working group of Independent Trustees and independent legal counsel had met with representatives of Matthews to review relevant information in connection with the Annual 15(c) Process. Thereafter, the Independent Trustees had met separately with their independent legal counsel to review all of the information provided in connection with the Annual 15(c) Process. At these sessions, the Independent Trustees asked Matthews to provide certain additional information and to respond to certain additional questions at the Meeting. The Independent Trustees then reviewed this supplemental information which was provided prior to and at the Meeting. The Independent Trustees discussed the renewal of the Advisory Agreement with representatives of Matthews and among themselves in private sessions on various occasions at which no representatives of Matthews were present.

The Trustees' determinations at the Meeting were made on the basis of each Trustee's business judgment after consideration of all the information presented. In deciding to recommend the renewal of the Advisory Agreement with respect to each Fund, the Independent Trustees did not identify any single or particular piece of information that, in isolation, was the controlling factor. Each Independent Trustee may also have weighed factors differently. This summary describes the most important, but not all, of the factors considered by the Board and the Independent Trustees.

1. The nature, extent and quality of the services provided by Matthews under the Advisory Agreement.

The Trustees considered the overall financial strength and stability of Matthews and its ability to provide a high level

Table of ContentsApproval of Investment Advisory Agreement (*unaudited*) (*continued*)

and quality of services to the Funds. The Trustees considered the experience and qualifications of the executive and portfolio management personnel at Matthews who are responsible for providing services to the Funds and who are responsible for the daily management of the Funds' portfolios. The Trustees noted that Matthews has expanded its professional staff at both senior and junior levels over the past several years, and has enjoyed relative stability of its senior executives and portfolio management. They also reviewed Matthews' recent hirings to further strengthen or maintain current capabilities and to support future potential growth of assets and the expansion of its business. Among the improved capabilities noted by the Independent Trustees over the past several years are enhanced risk analytical resources and related professionals, including the appointment of a new Global Head of Risk and Compliance and ongoing enhancements to compliance, risk management, technology, business infrastructure, operations, marketing and client service, as well as enhancements to financial intermediary oversight and valuation practices.

The Trustees considered Matthews as well positioned to continue to provide high quality services to the Funds under various market conditions, as demonstrated by past periods of volatile and challenging securities markets that have caused either contracting revenues or rapidly expanding assets at different times. The Trustees attributed much of that past stability to Matthews' emphasis on preserving and enhancing portfolio management team resources, careful business planning and management, as well as its solid financial condition and strong cash reserves.

As in past years, the Trustees considered the technical capabilities of Matthews, including the design and implementation of its disaster recovery and business continuity infrastructure. The Trustees also considered the Chief Compliance Officer's report regarding Matthews' compliance resources, risk assessment and other compliance initiatives and programs. The Trustees concluded that Matthews has implemented a robust and diligent compliance process, and demonstrates a strong commitment to a culture of compliance. The Independent Trustees took into consideration Matthews' description of its supervision of the activities of the Funds' various service providers, as well as supporting the Independent Trustees' responsibilities and requests and its responsiveness to questions and/or concerns raised by the Trustees throughout the year.

The Trustees noted the significant role played by Matthews with respect to the valuation of portfolio securities, including research and analysis related to fair valued securities and due diligence and oversight of pricing vendors.

The Trustees concluded that Matthews had the quality of personnel and other investment resources essential to performing its duties under the Advisory Agreement, and that the nature, overall quality, cost and extent of such management services are fully satisfactory.

2. The investment performance of the Funds.

The Trustees reviewed the short-term and long-term performance of each Fund on both an absolute basis and in comparison

to appropriate peer funds and benchmark indices for various periods ending June 30, 2018. The Trustees considered investment results in light of each Funds' objective, strategies and market conditions, noting periods during which there were challenging investment conditions in various Asian markets. The Trustees also noted the difficulty of fairly benchmarking performance for certain of the Funds as well as the difficulty of establishing appropriate peer groups or benchmark indices for certain of the Funds because of the lack of other funds with a similar investment focus. The

Independent Trustees reviewed information as to peer group selections presented by Broadridge and took into account the work done by the Independent Consultant in the previous year in reviewing the peer group selection process.

The Trustees reviewed each Fund's performance on a case-by-case basis and noted that some Funds had outperformed their Selected Performance Peer Group over certain periods and/or exceeded the return of their respective benchmark while others underperformed their Selected Performance Peer Group over certain periods and/or trailed the return of their respective benchmark. In considering each Fund's investment results, the Board placed greater emphasis on each Fund's long-term performance track record rather than shorter-term performance. The Board also took into account that each Fund's track record was measured as of a specific ending date, and that track records can vary as of different measurement dates. Therefore, in reviewing a Fund that is currently underperforming, the Trustees also considered the broader perspective of the Fund's performance over varying time periods, the market conditions experienced during the periods under review, as well as the outlook for the Fund going forward in light of expected future market conditions.

The Trustees discussed with Matthews the fact that certain periods of underperformance may be transitory while other periods of underperformance may be caused by factors that warrant further consideration. To the extent of any concerns about performance with respect to any particular period for a Fund, the Trustees noted that Matthews had provided an explanation for that performance and explained its reasons for maintaining a consistent investment philosophy. In addition, the Trustees recognized actions taken by Matthews from time to time in response to performance concerns, such as changes to members of a portfolio management team. A summary of each Fund's performance track record is provided below.

For **Matthews Pacific Tiger Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was very strong in the five-year and since-inception periods, ranking in the first quintile for those periods against the peer group, in the third quintile for three years and second quintile for one-year but still above the median.

For **Matthews Asian Growth and Income Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund has experienced difficult performance, ranking in the fourth or fifth quintile of its peer group for the one-year, three-year, five-year and since-inception periods. The Trustees noted Matthews' explanation that much of the recent underperformance was the result of a relatively weak

Table of ContentsApproval of Investment Advisory Agreement (*unaudited*) (*continued*)

2016, but that the Fund had less volatility compared to the peer group. The Board also considered that Matthews had recently made changes to the portfolio management and research teams for the Fund and determined to monitor the performance of the new teams in the upcoming year.

For **Matthews Korea Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund had enjoyed favorable relative performance for the three-year, five-year, and since-inception periods, but below the median for the one-year period. The Trustees took into account, however, that the peer universe for the Fund was very small, with only a few comparable funds and that, therefore, relative peer performance was less useful than if the peer universe were larger. The Trustees also considered the mostly favorable performance of the Fund compared to a Korean-focused benchmark index despite various limitations with respect to that comparison (such as the large single-issuer concentration of the index).

For **Matthews China Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund had outperformed the median of its peer funds over the one-year, three-year and five-year periods, ranking in the first or second quintile for those periods. The Fund ranked in the third quintile for the period since inception, with performance slightly below the median.

For **Matthews Japan Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was favorable compared to its peer funds over the one-year, three-year, five-year and since-inception periods, exceeding the median.

For **Matthews Asia Innovators Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance was well above the median of its peer funds over the one-year, three-year, five-year and since-inception periods, ranking in the first quintile for those periods. The Trustees noted the absence of a directly comparable peer group with the same Asia focused industry concentration even though the Fund slightly expanded its investment focus starting in 2016.

For **Matthews Asia Growth Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance compared favorably against the median of its peers for the one-year, three-year, five-year and since-inception periods, ranking in the first quintile for those periods. The Trustees took into account, however, that the peer universe for the Fund was small, with only a few comparable funds and that therefore relative peer performance was of less use than if the peer universe were larger or more comparable.

For **Matthews India Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund had outperformed the median of its peer funds over the one-year, three-year, five-year and since inception periods, ranking in the first or second quintile for those periods.

For **Matthews Asia Dividend Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund outperformed or matched the median performance of its peer group for the three-year, five-year and since-inception periods, but lagged the median for the peer group for the one-year period with positive performance that was still strong.

For **Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund ranked above the median for the one-year period and below the median for the three-year period, with only two funds in the peer group (and was the only fund in the peer group for the five-year and since-inception periods). A possible larger peer group was reviewed and determined not to be sufficiently similar to the Fund. The Trustees considered further that most of the peer group funds were not focused on Asian small cap investments and, therefore, were considered to be of limited use in evaluating the Fund's performance.

For **Matthews China Dividend Fund**, the Trustees noted the Fund's strong relative performance, ranking in the first quintile of its peer group for the one-year, three-year, five-year and since inception periods.

For **Matthews China Small Companies Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance exceeded the median for its peer group for the since-inception period with only two funds in the peer group.

For **Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance had ranked in the first or second quintile for the one-year, three-year and five-year periods, but slightly below the median for the period since inception. The Trustees recognized that the peer groups included mostly broader emerging market hard currency debt funds not focused on Asia, making the peer group less useful in comparing relative performance than if they were more closely aligned with the Fund's investment focus.

For **Matthews Asia Focus Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance had ranked below the median of its peer group for all relevant periods. The Board also discussed with portfolio management recent enhancements to its portfolio construction process that is intended to help improve performance. The Board determined to continue to monitor the Fund closely.

For **Matthews Emerging Asia Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance had ranked well above the median of its peer group for the three-year, five-year and since-inception periods, ranking in the first quintile, but had experienced a difficult one-year period, ranking in the fifth quintile among its peers. The Trustees discussed with Matthews the reasons for the underperformance over the short term and their view that recent short term underperformance was transitory.

For **Matthews Asia ESG Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance had ranked slightly below the peer group median for the one-year and three-year periods, and slightly above the median for the since-inception period. The Trustees noted that the peer group funds did not closely match the ESG strategy of the Fund.

For **Matthews Asia Value Fund**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance fell slightly below the peer group median for the one-year period, but exceeded the peer group median for the since-inception period with strong positive performance. The Trustees noted that the Fund was a newer Fund, without a long-term record at this time.

Table of Contents

Approval of Investment Advisory Agreement (*unaudited*) (*continued*)

For **Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Funds**, the Trustees noted that the Fund's performance had ranked below the peer group median for the one-year period and above the median for the period since inception. The Trustees noted that the Fund was a newer Fund, without a long-term record at this time.

After review, the Trustees concluded that each Fund's overall performance was satisfactory or was being addressed as needed. The Trustees also reviewed Matthews' trading policies and efforts to obtain best overall execution for the Funds in the various markets in which the Funds trade securities. The Trustees noted the relatively low turnover rates in the various equity Funds and Matthews' consistent adherence to its long-standing investment approach, which emphasizes fundamental bottom-up driven investment selection in light of its view of regional economic conditions.

3. The extent to which Matthews realizes economies of scale as the Funds grow larger and whether Fund investors benefit from any economies of scale.

The Trustees first noted the substantial work done over recent years between the Board and Matthews to establish fee structures for both the Advisory Agreement and other agreements that recognize the sharing of economies of scale that can arise as assets in the Funds grow through the use of breakpoints. In particular, they noted that the management fee structure contains breakpoints for the group-priced Funds as well as for certain individually priced Funds. That structure enhances the ability of the Funds and their shareholders to benefit from past and future potential economies of scale. They discussed the structure and level of these breakpoints and concluded that they continue to be appropriate given the sizes of the Funds and potential future growth. The Trustees further noted that additional economies of scale have been and will continue to be shared with shareholders of the Funds through fee waivers and/or expense reimbursements pursuant to the Operating Expenses Agreement, fee waivers pursuant to the Fee Waiver Agreement, and the breakpoints in the fees payable under the Services Agreement.

The Trustees next discussed Matthews' ongoing investment in its technology, systems, staffing and other aspects of its business that can benefit the Funds, noting that all these endeavors are a means by which Matthews is sharing economies of scale with the Funds and their shareholders through reinvestment in products and services that are designed to benefit the Funds and their shareholders. The Trustees considered the new personnel hired over recent years, as well as planned hiring, and the extent to which that hiring could be expected to benefit shareholders. The Trustees also recognize that the Funds' total assets have fluctuated over the past few years, which may continue, especially in certain strategies. Those fluctuations affect any economies of scale that could be enjoyed. As a result, the Trustees remain satisfied about the extent to which economies of scale have been and will continue to be shared with the Funds and their shareholders.

4. The costs of the services provided by Matthews and others.

The Trustees considered the management fees and total fees and expenses of each Fund in comparison to the management and advisory fees and other fees and expenses of other funds

in each Fund's relevant peer group. The Trustees reviewed information developed by Broadridge as to appropriate peer groups for each Fund for these purposes and took into account the work done by the Independent Consultant in the previous year in reviewing these peer groups. Both the Board and Broadridge generally used management fees, which

include both advisory and administrative fees, as the basis of comparisons rather than only advisory fees.

The Trustees considered both the gross management fee rates charged by Matthews, as well as the effective management fee rates after taking into consideration the fees waived and expenses reimbursed pursuant to the Operating Expenses Agreement and the Fee Waiver Agreement. The Trustees found that the contractual advisory rates (excluding administrative services) for the Funds were generally very competitive and often lower than those of the relevant peer group averages. The Trustees also found that the total expense ratios paid by shareholders of the Funds, which are most representative of a shareholder's net investment results, were also very competitive, with all but the relatively newer or smaller Funds ranking below the peer group averages. The Trustees noted that Matthews' continued efforts in recent years had resulted in, for many of the Funds, reduced expenses over time.

The Trustees also compared Matthews' advisory fees with those of Matthews' separate accounts and other investment products, noting that the Funds' advisory expenses were not disadvantageous (not being substantially higher than the separate accounts' rates). The Trustees agreed that advisory fee for the Funds appeared to be appropriate in comparison and taking into account the services differences between these products and the Funds, including the differences in the frequency of net asset value calculations and other operational and compliance activities.

The Trustees' overall assessment with respect to each Fund was that, subject to the considerations and exceptions noted below, the contractual advisory fee rates, the total expense ratio, and the effective or net advisory fee rates were fair and reasonable.

For the **Matthews Asia Strategic Income Fund** and the **Matthews Asia Credit Opportunities Fund**, the Trustees discussed with Matthews means to reduce the Funds' management fee to be more in line with the peer group. After discussion with Matthews, Matthews agreed to a reduction in its advisory fee rate from 0.65% to 0.55% and further agreed to forego recovery of any previously waived fees.

For the **Matthews Asia Small Companies Fund**, **Matthews Asia Focus Fund**, **Matthews Asia Value Fund** and the **Matthews China Small Companies Fund**, the actual management fees were above the peer group medians due to their small size, but the contractual management fee for the **Matthews Asia Value Fund** and the **Matthews China Small Companies Fund** were below their peer group medians. The Trustees noted that these Funds each had breakpoints in its management fee schedule and discussed with Matthews efforts to grow the Funds in order to attempt to achieve further economies of scale.

Table of Contents

Approval of Investment Advisory Agreement (*unaudited*) (*continued*)

5. The profits to be realized by Matthews and its affiliates from the relationships with the Funds.

The Trustees reviewed information provided by Matthews regarding the costs of sponsoring and operating the Funds and information regarding the profitability to Matthews of the Advisory Agreement both on a fund-by-fund basis and overall for the family of Funds. In considering profitability, the Trustees discussed and considered the methodology employed by Matthews in calculating profit margins but also considered other elements relevant to discussions of profitability, such as the entrepreneurial risk undertaken by Matthews in sponsoring and maintaining the Funds and risks associated with commitments to maintain Fund expense ratios. The Trustees also reviewed information provided regarding the structure and manner in which Matthews' investment professionals were compensated and their respective views of the relationship of such compensation to the attraction and retention of quality personnel. The Trustees considered Matthews' willingness to invest in technology, infrastructure and professional staff to reinforce and offer services and to accommodate changing regulatory requirements and industry practices.

The Trustees noted that Matthews appeared to be sufficiently profitable to operate as a viable investment management firm, able to honor its obligations as a sponsor of the Funds, including the Funds that did not generate a profit for Matthews, without earning excessive profits from any particular Fund or from the overall relationship with the Funds. The Trustees noted that, with fluctuations in asset levels in some prior years, volatility in revenues and profitability could be expected from time to time in the future, but they also noted the continued expenditures on personnel and other resources. The Board also considered information relating to the profitability of a limited number of publicly traded investment advisers, although the Board noted that this information was

of limited utility because it was comprised of a limited universe of advisers, did not provide any information as to how profitability was determined and did not limit profitability analysis to the performance of advisory services to registered investment companies. The Board further noted that these advisers differed significantly from Matthews because they were not solely dedicated to investment in the Asian markets.

Based on information received, the Trustees noted that Matthews' overall profitability from the Advisory Agreement appeared not to be excessive at the current time, whether considered inclusive or exclusive of distribution costs.

6. Ancillary benefits.

The Trustees requested and received from Matthews information concerning other benefits received by Matthews as a result of its respective relationship with the Funds, including various service arrangements with Matthews and the use of soft-dollars.

The Board concluded that such benefits were consistent with those generally derived by investment advisers to mutual funds or were otherwise not unusual.

7. Conclusions.

Based on their review, including their consideration of each of the factors referred to above, and assisted by the advice of independent counsel to the Independent Trustees, the Board, including the Independent Trustees, concluded that the Advisory Agreement was fair and reasonable with respect to each Fund and its shareholders, and that the renewal of the Advisory Agreement would be in the best interests of each Fund and its shareholders. The Board did not indicate that any single factor was determinative of its decision to approve the Advisory Agreement, but indicated that the Board based its determination on the total mix of information available to it.

168 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsTrustees and Officers of the Funds (*unaudited*)

The operations of each Fund are under the direction of the Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees establishes each Fund's policies and oversees and reviews the management of each Fund. The Board meets regularly to review the activities of the officers, who are responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Funds. The Statement of Additional Information, which includes additional information about Fund Trustees, is available without charge by calling 800.789.2742 or by visiting the Funds' website, matthewsasias.com. The Trustees and executive officers of the Funds, their year of birth, business address, principal occupations during the past five years and other trusteeships/directorships are set forth below:

Name, Year of Birth, Address and Position(s)	Term of Office and Length of Time Served ¹	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years	Number of	
			Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Trusteeships/Directorships (number of portfolios) Held by Trustee
INDEPENDENT TRUSTEES				
JONATHAN F. ZESCHIN Born 1953 Four Embarcadero Center Suite 550 San Francisco, CA 94111 Chairman of the Board of Trustees and Trustee	Trustee since 2007 and Chairman of the Board since 2014	Partner (since 2009), Essential Investment Partners, LLC (investment advisory and wealth management).	18	Trustee (since February 1, 2019), Russell Investment Funds (9 portfolios) and Russell Investment Company (32 portfolios); Trustee and Chairman of the Board (2005-2011), DCA Total Return Fund (1 Portfolio).
TOSHI SHIBANO Born 1950 Four Embarcadero Center	Since 2003	Faculty (since 2000), General Electric's John F. Welch Leadership Center; President (since 1995), Executive Financial Literacy, Inc. (financial	18	

Suite 550
 San Francisco, CA
 94111
 Trustee

executive development programs); Faculty Director and Executive Education Lecturer (1995 2016), Center for Executive Education, Haas School of Business, UC Berkeley; Adjunct Professor (2000 2011), Columbia Graduate School of Business; Associate Professor (2001 2005), Thunderbird School of Global Management; Visiting Assistant Professor (2000), Stanford Graduate School of Business; Assistant Professor (1995 2000), University of Chicago Graduate School of Business; Assistant Professor (1988 1995), Haas School of Business, UC Berkeley.

RHODA ROSSMAN Since 2006 Vice President, Corporate Investment Officer (2007 2010), Senior Vice President and Treasurer (2003 2007), The PMI Group, Inc. (mortgage insurer). 18

Born 1958

Four Embarcadero Center

Suite 550
 San Francisco, CA
 94111

Trustee

RICHARD K. LYONS Since 2010 Dean (2008 2018), Haas School of Business, UC Berkeley; Chief Learning Officer (2006 2008), Goldman Sachs (investment banking and investment management); Executive Associate Dean (2005 2006), Haas School of Business, UC Berkeley. 18

Born 1961

Four Embarcadero Center

Suite 550

Trustee (since 2018), Syntax ETF Trust; Trustee (2001 2006), Barclays Global Investor Funds and Master Investment Portfolios (15 Portfolios); Trustee (2000 2006), iShares, Inc. (24 Portfolios) and iShares Trust (over 70 Portfolios); Trustee (1994 2006) and Chairman of the Board (2000 2006), Matthews Asia

San Francisco, CA
94111

Funds (9 Portfolios)

Trustee

- 1 Each Trustee serves for an indefinite term, until retirement age or until his/her successor is elected. Officers serve at the pleasure of the Board of Trustees.

matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA **169**

Table of ContentsTrustees and Officers of the Funds (*unaudited*)

Name, Year of Birth, Address and Position(s) Held with Trust	Term of Office and Length of Time Served ¹	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years	Number of	
			Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Trusteeships/Directorships (number of portfolios) Held by Trustee
INDEPENDENT TRUSTEES				
CHRISTOPHER LEE Born 1967 Four Embarcadero Center Suite 550 San Francisco, CA 94111 Trustee	Since 2015	Consultant and Associate Professor (since 2017), Hong Kong University of Science and Technology; Lecturer (part-time) (since 2013), The Chinese University of Hong Kong; Private Investor and Partner (since 2012), FAA Investments (financial holding company); Managing Director, Asia Region, and Head of Global Markets Investment Products & db-X (2010-2012), Deutsche Bank AG (financial services); Managing Director, Equity Risk Management Products, and Head of Intermediary Business (2002-2010), UBS AG (financial services); Vice President, Global Markets & Investment Bank (2000-2002), Vice President, International Private Clients Group (1997-2000), Associate, Debt and Equity Markets Group (1995-1997), Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	18	Director (since 2017), Hong Kong Securities and Investment Institute; Director (2013-2018), Asian Master Funds (Australia) (1 Portfolio); Trustee (since 2013), African Wildlife Foundation; Trustee (2010-2016), Oakland Museum of California.

<p>GALE K. CARUSO</p> <p>Born 1957</p> <p>Four Embarcadero Center</p> <p>Suite 550</p> <p>San Francisco, CA 94111</p> <p>Trustee</p>	<p>Since 2015</p>	<p>(brokerage and investment management).</p> <p>Formerly President and Chief Executive Officer (1999-2003), Zurich Kemper Life (life insurance and annuities); Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer (1994-1999), Scudder Canada Investor Services, Ltd. (investment management); Managing Director (1986-1999), Scudder Kemper Investments, Inc. (investment management).</p>	<p>18</p>	<p>Trustee (since 2006), Pacific Select Fund (58 Portfolios) and Pacific Funds Series Trust (33 Portfolios); Director (2005-2012), Make-A-Wish Foundation of Maine; Director (2005-2009), LandAmerica Financial Group, Inc.; Director (2001-2003), Make-A-Wish of Northern Illinois; former member of the Board of Directors, Illinois Life Insurance Council.</p>
---	-------------------	---	-----------	--

Name, Year of Birth, Address and Position(s) Held with Trust	Term of Office and Length of Time Served ¹	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years	Number of Portfolios in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Trusteeships/Directorships (number of portfolios) Held by Trustee
INTERESTED TRUSTEES²				
<p>WILLIAM J. HACKETT</p> <p>Born 1967</p> <p>Four Embarcadero Center</p> <p>Suite 550</p> <p>San Francisco, CA 94111</p> <p>Trustee and President</p>	<p>President since 2008 and Trustee since 2015</p>	<p>Director (since 2016), Chief Executive Officer (since 2009), President (since 2008) and Secretary (2007-2016), Matthews (investment management); President (2013-2017), Matthews A Share Selections Fund, LLC (registered investment company); Manager (since 2010), Matthews Global Investors S.à r.l. (Luxembourg) (investment management); Director (since 2010), Matthews Global Investors (Hong Kong) Limited (investment management); Partner (2002-2007), Deloitte & Touche, LLP (accounting).</p>	<p>18</p>	<p>Chairman (since 2010), Director (since 2009), Matthews Asia Funds SICAV (Luxembourg) (12 Portfolios); Director (since 2009), Matthews Asian Selections Funds, PLC (Ireland) (1 Portfolio).</p>

<p>ROBERT J. HORROCKS, PhD</p> <p>Born 1968</p> <p>Four Embarcadero Center</p> <p>Suite 550</p> <p>San Francisco, CA 94111</p> <p>Vice President</p>	<p>Since 2009</p>	<p>Chief Investment Officer (since 2009), Director of Research (2008-2009), Matthews (investment management); Head of Research (2006-2008), Mirae Asset Management (investment management); Chief Investment Officer (2003-2006), Everbright Pramerica (investment management).</p>	<p>18</p>	<p>None</p>
---	-------------------	---	-----------	-------------

- 1 Each trustee serves for an indefinite term, until retirement age or until his/her successor is elected. Officers serve at the pleasure of the Board of Trustees.
- 2 A trustee is considered an interested person of the Trust as defined under the 1940 Act because of an ownership interest in the Advisor or an office held with the Trust or the Advisor.

170 MATTHEWS ASIA FUNDS

Table of ContentsTrustees and Officers of the Funds (*unaudited*)

Name, Year of Birth,	Term of Office	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years	Other Trusteeships/ Directorships (number of portfolios)
Address and Position(s)	and Length of		
Held with Trust	Time Served¹	Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years	Held by Officer
OFFICERS WHO ARE NOT TRUSTEES			
JOHN P. McGOWAN	Since 2005	Head of Fund Administration (since 2009), Chief Administrative Officer (2007-2008), Chief Operating Officer (2004-2007), Matthews (investment management); Vice President and Secretary (2013-2017), Matthews A Share Selections Fund, LLC (registered investment company); Director (since 2010), Matthews Asia Funds SICAV (Luxembourg) (investments); Director (since 2010), Matthews Global Investors S.à r.l. (Luxembourg) (investment management); Director (since 2004), Matthews Asian Selections Funds, PLC (Ireland) (investments).	Director, Matthews Asian Selections Funds Plc (1 Portfolio); Director, Matthews Asia Funds SICAV (Luxembourg) (12 Portfolios).
Born 1964			
Four Embarcadero Center			
Suite 550			
San Francisco, CA 94111			
Vice President and Secretary			
SHAI A. MALKA	Since 2005	Vice President of Fund Accounting and Operations (since 2010), Senior Manager of Fund Accounting and Operations (2004-2009), Matthews (investment management); Treasurer (2013-2017), Matthews A Share Selections Fund, LLC (registered investment company).	None
Born 1973			
Four Embarcadero Center			
Suite 550			
San Francisco, CA 94111			
Treasurer			
DAVID MONROE	Since 2014	General Counsel (since 2015), Deputy General Counsel (2014), Matthews (investment management); Chief Legal Officer (2006-2013), Nikko Asset Management Co., Ltd. (investment management).	None
Born 1963			

Four Embarcadero
Center

Suite 550

San Francisco, CA
94111

Vice President

J. DAVID KAST	Since 2018	Chief Compliance Officer and Anti-Money Laundering Officer (since 2018) and Global Head of Risk and Compliance (since 2017), Matthews (investment management); Managing Director (2009 - 2017), Goldman Sachs (investment management).	None
----------------------	------------	--	------

Born 1966

Four Embarcadero
Center

Suite 550

San Francisco, CA
94111

Chief Compliance
Officer

and Anti-Money

Laundering Officer

1 Each trustee serves for an indefinite term, until retirement age or until his/her successor is elected. Officers serve at the pleasure of the Board of Trustees.

Table of Contents

172

Table of Contents

173

Table of Contents

Matthews Asia Funds

INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Matthews International Capital Management, LLC
Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 550
San Francisco, CA 94111
800.789.ASIA

ACCOUNT SERVICES

Matthews Asia Funds
P.O. Box 9791
Providence, RI 02940
800.789.ASIA

CUSTODIAN

Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.
50 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109

LEGAL COUNSEL

Paul Hastings LLP
101 California Street, 48th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111

P.O. Box 9791 | Providence, RI 02940 | matthewsasia.com | 800.789.ASIA (2742)

Matthews Asia Funds are distributed in the United States by Foreside Funds Distributors LLC, Berwyn, Pennsylvania

Matthews Asia Funds are distributed in Latin America by HMC Partners

AR-1218

Table of Contents

Item 2. Code of Ethics.

- (a) The registrant, as of the end of the period covered by this report, has adopted a code of ethics that applies to the registrant's principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions, regardless of whether these individuals are employed by the registrant or a third party.
- (c) There have been no amendments, during the period covered by this report, to a provision of the code of ethics that applies to the registrant's principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions, regardless of whether these individuals are employed by the registrant or a third party, and that relates to any element of the code of ethics description.
- (d) The registrant has not granted any waivers, including an implicit waiver, from a provision of the code of ethics that applies to the registrant's principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions, regardless of whether these individuals are employed by the registrant or a third party, that relates to one or more of the items set forth in paragraph (b) of this item's instructions.

Item 3. Audit Committee Financial Expert.

- (a) As of the end of the period covered by the report, the registrant's board of directors has determined that the registrant has two audit committee financial experts serving on its audit committee, Toshi Shibano and Jonathan F. Zeschin, and that both are independent.
- (b) Prof. Shibano is a member of the Faculty of the General Electric Corporate Leadership Development Center. He has served as an Executive Education Lecturer at the Haas School of Business at the University of California, Berkeley, an Adjunct Professor at the Columbia Graduate School of Business, and on the faculties of Thunderbird American Graduate School of International Management, Stanford Graduate School of Business, the University of Chicago School of Business and the Australian Graduate School of Management at the University of New South Wales. He regularly reviews current research in accounting both for use in instruction of courses and for internal faculty evaluation. He has experience analyzing and evaluating financial statements at the appropriate level of complexity through his professional activities on the educational faculties referenced above.

Prof. Shibano also has extensive experience in executive education worldwide (Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore, Finland, Italy, Mexico, India) and has developed innovative new programs in financial analysis, management control systems and strategy implementation. Prof. Shibano has published in the Journal of Accounting Research, the Journal of Accounting and Economics, the Rand Journal of Economics, and the Journal of Applied Corporate Finance, on the topics of strategic audit risk, accounting standard setting, international accounting standards, tax minimization, foreign currency risk management, and organizational structure. Prof. Shibano received his MBA from the Haas School at UC Berkeley and earned his PhD at the Stanford Graduate School of Business, earning the highest academic honors in both programs. Prof. Shibano has gained additional accounting expertise as the Audit Committee Chair of Matthews International Funds.

Mr. Zeschin is Partner of Essential Investment Partners, LLC, a wealth management and investment

advisory firm. He is also the portfolio manager for that firm's Essential Growth Portfolio. Essential Investment Partners, LLC succeeded to the business of Essential

Table of Contents

Advisers, Inc. Prior to forming Essential Advisers, Inc., Mr. Zeschin held senior executive positions with Founders Asset Management, Inc., Invesco Funds Group, and Stein Roe & Farnham, Inc. Mr. Zeschin holds a Masters of Management from the Kellogg School at Northwestern University, with majors in Finance and Marketing, and a Bachelor in Business Administration in Accounting with distinction from the University of Michigan. He holds a Certified Public Accountant license from the state of Colorado and is a Certified Financial Planner certificant. Mr. Zeschin is a former chair of the ICI's Accounting Treasurer's Committee and a former member of the AICPA Investment Companies committee. Mr. Zeschin was previously the chairman of the Board of Trustees of two NYSE listed closed-end funds. He has served on the audit committees of mutual fund boards since 2002. He has experience analyzing and evaluating financial statements at the appropriate level of complexity through his professional activities referenced above. Mr. Zeschin has gained additional expertise as a member of the Audit Committee of Matthews International Funds.

Item 4. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

Audit Fees

- (a) The aggregate fees billed for each of the last two fiscal years for professional services rendered by the principal accountant for the audit of the registrant's annual financial statements or services that are normally provided by the accountant in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements for those fiscal years are \$641,574 in 2017 and \$596,970 in 2018.

Audit-Related Fees

- (b) The aggregate fees billed in each of the last two fiscal years for assurance and related services by the principal accountant that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit of the registrant's financial statements and are not reported under paragraph (a) of this Item are \$0 in 2017 and \$0 in 2018.

Tax Fees

- (c) The aggregate fees billed in each of the last two fiscal years for professional services rendered by the principal accountant for tax compliance, tax advice, and tax planning are \$146,250 in 2017 and \$149,220 in 2018. Tax fees include services provided by the principal accountant for tax return preparations.

All Other Fees

- (d) The aggregate fees billed in each of the last two fiscal years for products and services provided by the principal accountant, other than the services reported in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this Item are \$0 in 2017 and \$0 in 2018.

Table of Contents

(e)(1) Disclose the audit committee's pre-approval policies and procedures described in paragraph (c)(7) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X.

Pre-Approval of Auditor Services.

Pre-Approval Requirements. Before the Auditor is engaged by the Trust to render audit related or permissible non-audit services, either:

- (i) The Audit Committee shall pre-approve all audit related services and permissible non-audit services (e.g., tax services) to be provided to the Trust; or
- (ii) The Audit Committee shall establish policies and procedures governing the Auditor's engagement. Any such policies and procedures must (1) be detailed as to the particular service and (2) not involve any delegation of the Audit Committee's responsibilities to the Adviser. The Audit Committee may delegate to one or more of its members the authority to grant pre-approvals. The pre-approval policies and procedures shall include the requirement that the decisions of any member to whom authority is delegated under this Section 4(e) shall be presented to the full Audit Committee at its next scheduled meeting.

De Minimis Exceptions to Pre-Approval Requirements. Pre-approval for a service provided to the Trust other than audit, review or attest services is not required if: (1) the aggregate amount of all such non-audit services provided to the Trust constitutes not more than 5 percent of the total amount of revenues paid by the Trust to the Auditor during the fiscal year in which the non-audit services are provided; (2) such services were not recognized by the Trust at the time of the engagement to be non-audit services; and (3) such services are promptly brought to the attention of the Audit Committee and are approved by the Audit Committee or by one or more members of the Audit Committee to whom authority to grant such approvals has been delegated by the Audit Committee.

Pre-Approval of Non-Audit Services Provided to the Adviser and Certain Control Persons. With respect to services that have a direct impact on the operations or financial reporting of the Trust, the Audit Committee shall pre-approve all such non-audit services proposed to be provided by the Auditor to (i) the Adviser and (ii) any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Adviser that provides ongoing services to the Trust.

Application of De Minimis Exception: The *de minimis* exceptions set forth above under Section 4(e)(ii) apply to pre-approvals under this Section 4(e)(iii) as well, except that the total amount of revenues calculation for Section 4(e)(iii) services is based on the total amount of revenues paid to the Auditor by the Trust and any other entity that has its services approved under this Section (*i.e.*, the Adviser or any control person).

(e)(2) The percentage of services described in each of paragraphs (b) through (d) of this Item that were approved by the audit committee pursuant to paragraph (c)(7)(i)(C) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X are as follows:

(b) Not applicable

(c) 100%

Table of Contents

(d) Not applicable

- (f) The percentage of hours expended on the principal accountant's engagement to audit the registrant's financial statements for the most recent fiscal year that were attributed to work performed by persons other than the principal accountant's full-time, permanent employees was 0%.
- (g) The aggregate non-audit fees billed by the registrant's accountant for services rendered to the registrant, and rendered to the registrant's investment adviser (not including any sub-adviser whose role is primarily portfolio management and is subcontracted with or overseen by another investment adviser), and any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the adviser that provides ongoing services to the registrant for each of the last two fiscal years of the registrant was \$296,800 in 2017 and \$408,760 in 2018.
- (h) The registrant's audit committee of the board of directors **has** considered whether the provision of non-audit services that were rendered to the registrant's investment adviser (not including any sub-adviser whose role is primarily portfolio management and is subcontracted with or overseen by another investment adviser), and any entity controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the investment adviser that provides ongoing services to the registrant that were not pre-approved pursuant to paragraph (c)(7)(ii) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X is compatible with maintaining the principal accountant's independence.

Item 5. Audit Committee of Listed Registrants.

Not applicable.

Item 6. Investments.

- (a) Schedule of Investments in securities of unaffiliated issuers as of the close of the reporting period is included as part of the report to shareholders filed under Item 1 of this form.
- (b) Not applicable.

Item 7. Disclosure of Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures for Closed-End Management Investment Companies.

Not applicable.

Item 8. Portfolio Managers of Closed-End Management Investment Companies.

Not applicable.

Item 9.

Table of Contents

Purchases of Equity Securities by Closed-End Management Investment Company and Affiliated Purchasers.

Not applicable.

Table of Contents

Item 10. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders.

There have been no material changes to the procedures by which the shareholders may recommend nominees to the registrant's board of directors, where those changes were implemented after the registrant last provided disclosure in response to the requirements of Item 407(c)(2)(iv) of Regulation S-K (17 CFR 229.407) (as required by Item 22(b)(15) of Schedule 14A (17 CFR 240.14a-101)), or this Item.

Item 11. Controls and Procedures.

- (a) The registrant's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, have concluded that the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 30a-3(c) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act) (17 CFR 270.30a-3(c))) are effective, as of a date within 90 days of the filing date of the report that includes the disclosure required by this paragraph, based on their evaluation of these controls and procedures required by Rule 30a-3(b) under the 1940 Act (17 CFR 270.30a-3(b)) and Rules 13a-15(b) or 15d-15(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (17 CFR 240.13a-15(b) or 240.15d-15(b)).
- (b) There were no changes in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 30a-3(d) under the 1940 Act (17 CFR 270.30a-3(d))) that occurred during the registrant's last fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Item 12. Disclosure of Securities Lending Activities for Closed-End Management Investment Companies.

Not applicable.

Item 13. Exhibits.

- (a)(1) Code of ethics, or any amendment thereto, that is the subject of disclosure required by Item 2 is attached hereto.
- (a)(2) Certifications pursuant to Rule 30a-2(a) under the 1940 Act and Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 are attached hereto.
- (a)(3) Not applicable.
- (a)(4) Not applicable.
- (b) Certifications pursuant to Rule 30a-2(b) under the 1940 Act and Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 are attached hereto.

Table of Contents

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

(Registrant) Matthews International Funds

By (Signature and Title)* /s/ William J. Hackett
William J. Hackett, President
(principal executive officer)

Date March 7, 2019

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

By (Signature and Title)* /s/ William J. Hackett
William J. Hackett, President
(principal executive officer)

Date March 7, 2019

By (Signature and Title)* /s/ Shai Malka
Shai Malka, Treasurer
(principal financial officer)

Date March 7, 2019

* Print the name and title of each signing officer under his or her signature.